PRO
VERITATE
ET
REGNO
DEI
CHARLES HOLBROOK LIBRARY
Pacific School of Religion

PALESTINE EXPLORATION QUARTERLY

Embodying the *Quarterly Statement* of the Palestine Exploration Fund and the *Bulletin* of the British School of Archaeology in Jerusalem

INDEX VOLUME

1911—1963

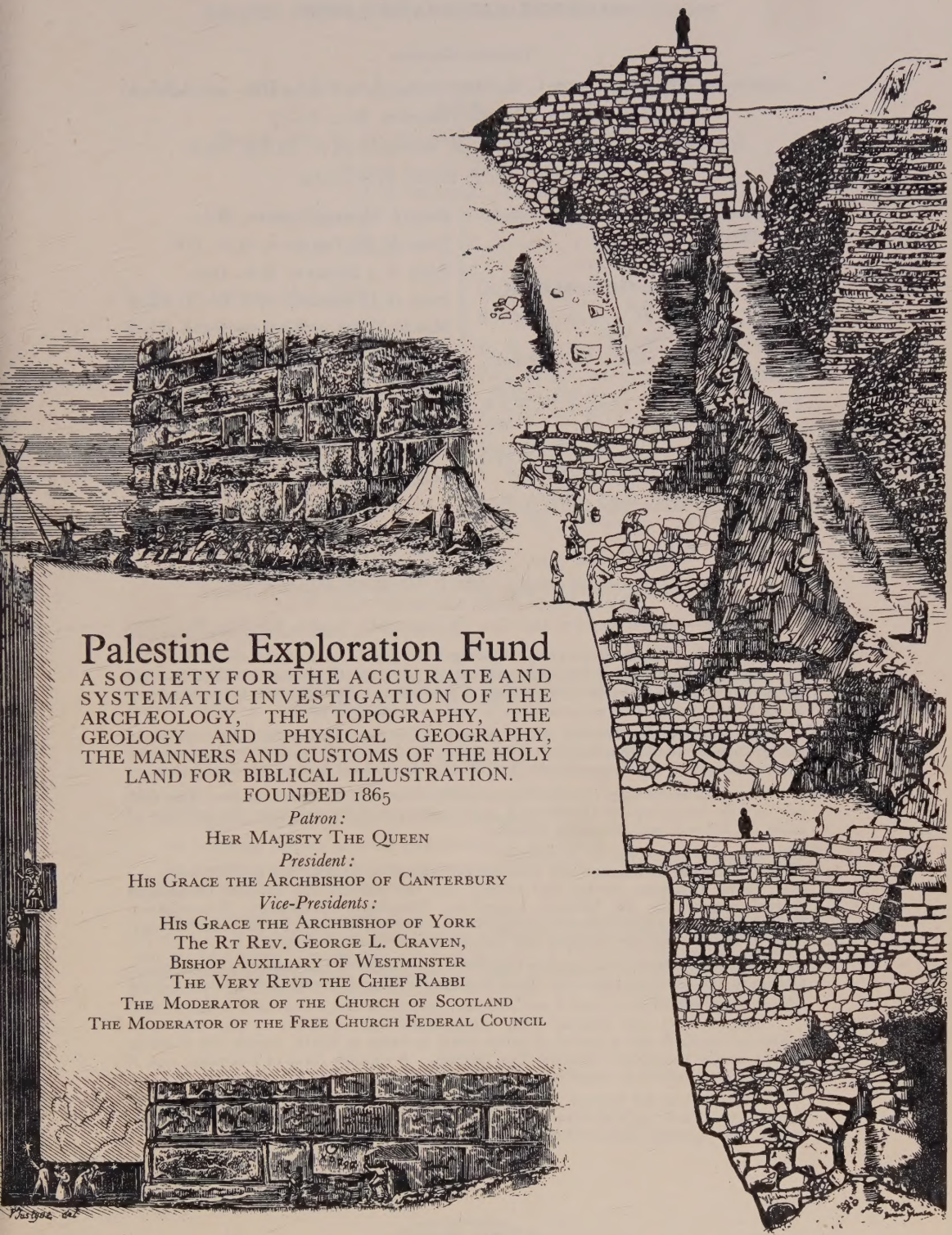
LONDON
PUBLISHED AT THE OFFICE OF THE FUND,
2 HINDE MEWS, MARYLEBONE LANE, W.1

HOLBROOK LIBRARY
PACIFIC SCHOOL
OF RELIGION

DS
101
P15
1911-
63
Index

100360

C



Palestine Exploration Fund

A SOCIETY FOR THE ACCURATE AND SYSTEMATIC INVESTIGATION OF THE ARCHÆOLOGY, THE TOPOGRAPHY, THE GEOLOGY AND PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY, THE MANNERS AND CUSTOMS OF THE HOLY LAND FOR BIBLICAL ILLUSTRATION.

FOUNDED 1865

Patron:

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN

President:

HIS GRACE THE ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY

Vice-Presidents:

HIS GRACE THE ARCHBISHOP OF YORK

The RT REV. GEORGE L. CRAVEN,
BISHOP AUXILIARY OF WESTMINSTER

THE VERY REVD THE CHIEF RABBI

THE MODERATOR OF THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND

THE MODERATOR OF THE FREE CHURCH FEDERAL COUNCIL

MOLBROOK LIBRARY
PACIFIC SCHOOL
OF RELIGION

PALESTINE EXPLORATION FUND

Executive Committee

Chairman—The Rev. Canon C. B. Mortlock, M.A., F.S.A., Hon. A.R.I.B.A.

Hon. Treasurer—Oliver Thompson, B.A., A.C.A.

Hon. Secretary—The Rev. Prof. P. R. Ackroyd, M.A., M.Th., Ph.D.

Editor—Prof. F. F. Bruce, M.A., D.D.

R. D. Barnett, D.Litt., F.B.A., F.S.A.

Miss Estelle Blyth.

D. Diringer, M.A., D.Litt.

Prof. G. R. Driver, C.B.E., M.C., M.A., D.D., D.Litt. F.B.A.

G. M. FitzGerald, M.A.

Prof. A. M. Honeyman, M.A., B.Litt., Ph.D.

Prof. S. H. Hooke, M.A., D.D., F.S.A.

C. N. Johns, M.A.

Miss Kathleen Kenyon, C.B.E., D.Lit., F.B.A., F.S.A.

Prof. M. E. L. Mallowan, C.B.E., D.Lit., F.B.A., F.S.A.

P. J. Parr, M.A., F.S.A.

Prof. J. Martin Plumley, M.A.

Prof. N. W. Porteous, M.A., D.D.

Prof. B. J. Roberts, M.A., D.D.

Prof. H. H. Rowley, D.D., LL.D., F.B.A.

Miss M. V. Seton-Williams, Ph.D., F.S.A.

Miss J. du Plat Taylor, F.S.A.

Prof. T. W. Thacker, M.A.

Prof. D. Winton Thomas, M.A.

Miss Olga Tufnell, F.S.A.

Mrs. I. Villiers-Stuart.

J. Waechter, Ph.D., F.S.A., F.G.S.

Col. A. Walmsley-White, M.A., A.R.I.C.S.

Assistant Secretary—Miss P. Medhurst Saul.

Office—2 Hinde Mews, Marylebone Lane, W.1.

Bankers—Messrs. Coutts and Co., 16 Cavendish Square, London, W.1.

The privileges of Subscribers are as follows:

Annual Subscribers of *Thirty Five Shillings* (£1 : 15 : 0), or more, will receive the Quarterly. They have also the privilege of purchasing the publications of the Fund and of the British School of Archaeology in Jerusalem at reduced prices.

Subscribers are entitled to use the library of the Fund in London, and that of the British School of Archaeology in Jerusalem. If rooms are available, they can be accommodated at the School house (P.O.B. 283, Jerusalem, Jordan) at special rates.

Student Membership *Ten Shillings and Sixpence* (10s. 6d.) per annum. This does not include receiving the Quarterly but student members will have the privilege of using the Library and attending lectures.

The objects of the Fund are as follows:

"To obtain and disseminate information respecting ancient and modern Syria . . . [i.e., Syria, Lebanon, Jordan and Israel], and the ancient and modern inhabitants thereof respectively, the History, Literature, Ethnology, Mineralogy, Numismatics, Topography, Geography (physical and political), Geology, Zoology, Botany, Meteorology, Natural History and the manners and customs of the same countries . . . "

To further these objects, the Fund publishes the Palestine Exploration Quarterly. Owing to the printing costs, the Quarterly now appears bi-annually (January-June and July-December).

Subscriptions and Income Tax. Subscribers who covenant to pay their subscriptions regularly for a period of seven years to cease at death, enable the Fund to benefit by the recovery of Income Tax thereon. A suitable form of Covenant can, if desired, be obtained by application to the Secretary.

Subscribers in the United States of America may remit to the First National City Bank of New York, 55 Wall Street, New York, with instructions to credit Messrs. Coutts & Co., for Palestine Exploration Fund.

BRITISH SCHOOL OF ARCHAEOLOGY IN JERUSALEM

Council

Chairman—Sir Mortimer Wheeler, C.I.E., M.C., T.D., D.Litt., D.Lit., F.B.A., F.S.A.

Director—Miss K. M. Kenyon, C.B.E., D.Lit., F.B.A., F.S.A.

Deputy Director (in Jerusalem)—
J. B. Hennessy, D. Phil.

Hon. Treasurer—Oliver Thompson, B.A., A.C.A.

Hon. Secretary—P. J. Parr, M.A., F.S.A.

D. R. Ap-Thomas, M.A., B.D.

R. D. Barnett, D.Litt., F.B.A., F.S.A.

H. Dunscombe Colt, F.S.A.

Peter Dorrell.

M. C. M. Bennett

Prof. W. B. Emery, M.B.E., M.A., F.B.A., F.S.A.

Sir Eric Fletcher, M.P., F.S.A.

O. R. Gurney, D.Phil., F.B.A.

R. W. Hamilton, M.A., F.B.A., F.S.A.

D. B. Harden, O.B.E., Ph.D., F.S.A.

Prof. M. E. L. Mallowan, C.B.E., D.Lit., F.B.A., F.S.A.

Miss G. C. Talbot, M.A., A.L.A.

Miss O. Tufnell, F.S.A.

E. W. Thomas

J. Waechter, Ph.D., F.S.A., F.G.S.

Prof. D. J. Wiseman

Office—2 Hinde Mews, Marylebone Lane, London, W.1.

Bankers—Westminster Bank Ltd., 249 Regent Street, London, W.1

The privileges of Subscribers are as follows:

Annual Subscribers of *Thirty Shillings* (£1 : 10 : 0) or more, will receive the Palestine Exploration Quarterly (embodying the Bulletin of the British School). They also have the privilege of purchasing the publications of the Fund and of the British School at reduced prices.

Subscribers are entitled to use the library of the Palestine Exploration Fund in London, and that of the British School in Jerusalem. If rooms are available, they can be accommodated at the School (P.O.B. 283, Jerusalem, Jordan) at special rates.

The objects of the British School are as follows:

To organize excavation and other field research.

To maintain School premises and library in Jerusalem.

To provide annual scholarships for work on some aspect of Palestinian archaeology, history, architecture, or epigraphy.

Subscriptions and Income Tax. Subscribers who covenant to pay their subscriptions for a period of seven years to cease at death enable the School to benefit by the recovery of Income Tax thereon. A suitable form of Covenant can be obtained by application to the Secretary. Whilst the privileges of members of the School and Fund are similar, the School functions primarily in Jordan, and subscriptions are devoted to field research, excavation and the maintenance of the School premises in that country.

GOLDBROOK LIBRARY
PACIFIC SCHOOL
OF RELIGION

CONTENTS

	PAGE
PREFACE	1
INDEX TO NAMES OF AUTHORS AND TITLES OF CONTRIBUTIONS	3
INDEX OF PLACE NAMES	18
SUBJECT INDEX	66

PREFACE

In its centenary year (1965) the Palestine Exploration Fund decided, among other things, to publish an Index of the PALESTINE EXPLORATION QUARTERLY for the years 1911–1963. The Index has been compiled by Anne Robinson.

In the index-references, the two digits preceding the colon are the last two digits of the year; the numbers following the colon, and separated one from another by a comma, are the page-numbers of the QUARTERLY for that year. Thus, to take the first entry in the Subject Index (p. 66), " Aaron, 58 : 77, 88; 61 : 6, 95 " indicates that references to Aaron will be found in the QUARTERLY for 1958 on pages 77 and 88, and in the QUARTERLY for 1961 on pages 6 and 95.

INDEX 1911-1963

INDEX TO THE NAMES OF AUTHORS AND TITLES OF CONTRIBUTIONS

Ackroyd, Peter R., Review, 62 : 148
Aharoni, Yohanan, *The Northern Boundary of Judah*, 58 : 27
The Iron Age Pottery of the Timna' and 'Amram area, 62 : 66
Ainley, I., *A Short Note on Pottery from Iran*, 60 : 120
Airy, W., *Miscellaneous Weights in the Fund's Museum*, 16 : 149
Albright, Prof. W. F., *The Hebrew Ostrakon*, 25 : 219
The Danish Excavations at Seilun—a correction, 27 : 157
The Retiring Director of the British School of Archaeology at Jerusalem: an Appreciation, 36 : 83
Ostrakon c1101 of Samaria, 36 : 211
Allegro, J. M., *A Newly Discovered Fragment of a Commentary on Psalm XXXVII from Qumran*, 54 : 69
THRAKIDAN, The "Lion of Wrath" and Alexander Jannaeus, 59 : 47
Spurious Texts from Qumran? A Reply, 58 : 64
Alt, Prof. Albrecht, *Some Notes on the New Greek Inscriptions from Ghor es-Safi*, 24 : 191
Anati, Emmanuel, *Ancient Rock Drawings in the Central Negev*, 55 : 49
Rock Engravings from the Jebel Ideid, 56 : 5
Anderson, A. A., Review, 63 : 141
Angus, Laurence N., *Roman Remains at Deir el-Kala, Lebanon*, 20 : 158
Anon, *Narrative of a Journey from Rome to Jerusalem*, 25 : 140, 193
Ap-Thomas, D. R., *Elijah on Mount Carmel*, 60 : 146
Arberry, A. J., Review, 56 : 57
Arden-Close, Col. Sir Charles F., *On the New Maps of Jerusalem*, 25 : 217
The Late Dr. Hogarth, 28 : 69
The Large-Scale Map of Palestine, 30 : 162
Note on the Map of the Principal Excavated Sites of Palestine, 32 : 220
Haifa Harbour, 34 : 99
Agriculture and Forestry in Palestine, 34 : 149
The Surveys of Palestine, 35 : 38
Map of Roman Palestine, 41 : 28
The Rainfall of Palestine, 41 : 122
Annual Report of the Department of Lands and Surveys of Palestine, 39 : 174
Map of Southern Transjordan, 40 : 29
Colonel A. M. Mantell, 46 : 134
The Cave of Machpelah, 51 : 69
Reviews, 27 : 164; 31 : 107, 222; 33 : 166; 37 : 82, 268; 42 : 59, 123; 47 : 130; 50 : 54
Ashmole, Prof. Bernard, Review, 33 : 212
Avigad, N., *A Seal of a Slave-Wife*, 46 : 125
Architectural Observations on Some Rock-cut Tombs, 47 : 112
B., Review, 37 : 79
Badé, Dean W. F., *The Excavations at Tell en-Nasbeh*, 27 : 7
The Tell en-Nasbeh Excavations of 1929, 30 : 8
Baldensperger, Miss L., and Mrs Crowfoot, *Hyssop*, 31 : 89
Baldensperger, Philip J., *The Immovable East*, 12 : 8, 57; 13 : 124; 15 : 10, 66, 165; 16 : 19, 71, 165; 17 : 12, 159; 18 : 20, 119; 19 : 118, 159; 20 : 161; 22 : 23, 63, 161; 23 : 173; 25 : 80; 26 : 93; 29 : 183
The Identification of Ain Rimmon with Ain Urtas (Artas), 12 : 209
Baly, Colin, *S'baita*, 35 : 171
Bar-Deroma, H., *The River of Egypt (Nahal Mizraim)*, 60 : 37
Barnes, Rev. Prof. W. Emery, *Bik'ah—"Valley" or "Plain"?* 34 : 45
Barnett, R. D., Reviews, 38 : 196; 39 : 169; 58 : 72
Phoenician and Syrian Carving, 39 : 4
Barrois, Georges A., Review, 38 : 127
E. B., *G. J. H. Ovenden*, 63 : 150
Beaumont, F., *The Damascus Gate, Jerusalem*, 14 : 29
Recent Discoveries at Jerusalem, 14 : 165
Becke, Major, Review, 36 : 231

Ben-dor, Stella, *Some New Seleucid Coins*, 46 : 43; 48 : 59
Concerning the Era of Nysa-Scythopolis, 44 : 152
Two New Coins of Nysa-Scythopolis, 45 : 47
Bentwich, Norman, *The Hebrew University of Jerusalem*, 42 : 113
Sir Ronald Storrs, 55 : 107
Benson, J. L., *A Syrian Krater from Bamboula at Kourion*, 60 : 64
The White Slip Sequence at Bamboula, Kourion, 61 : 61
Ben-Zevil, I., *Discoveries at Pekiin*, 30 : 210
von Berchem, Dr. Max, *Note on the Graffiti of the Cistern at Wadi el-Joz*, 15 : 85, 195
Birch, Rev. W. F., *Gibeah of Saul and Zela. The Site of Jonathan's Home and Tomb*, 11 : 101
Kh. Adaseh and Gibeah of Saul, 11 : 161
The City and Tomb of David on Ophel, 11 : 187
Gibeah at Adaseh, 13 : 38
The Site of Gibeah, 14 : 42
Birmingham, Judy, *The Development of the Fibula in Cyprus and the Levant*, 63 : 80
Birnbaum, S. A., *The Lachish Ostraca*, 39 : 20, 91
The Dates of the Gezer Tablet and the Samaria Ostraca, 42 : 104
On the Possibility of Dating Hebrew Inscriptions, 44 : 213
The Date of the Covenant Scrolls, 49 : 140
The Date of the Hymns Scroll, 52 : 94
A Fragment in an Unknown Script, 52 : 118
An Unknown Arabic Cursive, 53 : 23
Bar-Kokhba and Akiba, 54 : 23
The Beth Mashku Document, 55 : 21
The Kephar Bebhayu Conveyance, 57 : 108
The Date of the Incomplete Isaiah Scroll from Qumran, 60 : 19
Bishop, E. F. F., *"Church" in the New Testament*, 53 : 66
Reviews, 57 : 147 ; 58 : 153
Bishop, Rev. Herbert L., *The Interpretation of I Sam. xiii*, 21, 24 : 47
Bisht, Elias K., *Meteorological Observations at Tiberias*, 1910, 12 : 86
Blair, Capt. Douglas, *Stone Altars and Cup-Marks in Southern Palestine*, 19 : 167
Some Greek Inscriptions from Beersheba, 20 : 15
Bligh, E. M. E., Reviews, 39 : 49, 206
Obituary, *The Late Professor A. C. Dickie*, 42 : 5
Bliss, Frederick J., *The Hopes for Palestine Exploration*, 20 : 127
Blyth, Estelle, *Lord Kitchener's Work in Palestine*, 16 : 178 ; 17 : 40
Review, 17 : 51
The Future of Palestine, 17 : 81
The Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 17 : 129, 172
St. George for England, 18 : 25
Nazareth, A Forgotten Page of English History, 20 : 29
The Greek Easter at Jerusalem, 20 : 69, 132
The Battle of Hattin, 1st July, 1187, 22 : 32
The Taking of Jerusalem, 15th July, 1099, 22 : 172
Bowman, John, *Is the Samaritan Calendar the Old Zadokite One?* 59 : 23
Brindley, H. H., *A Graffito of a Ship at Beit Jibrin*, 19 : 67
Brogan, Olwen, Review, 62 : 146
Bromehead, C. N., *A Note on IV Ezra*, 47 : 129
Brown, W. L., Review, 58 : 65
Bruce, F. F., Reviews, 57 : 86, 149, 150 ; 58 : 74 sqq, 145, 147 sqq ; 59 : 59, 79, 81, 82, 83, 137, 139–42, 145, 146, 148–9 ; 60 : 77, 78, 158, 159 ; 61 ; 73–5, 161 ; 62 : 91–2, 150–2, 155, 160 ; 63 : 69, 70, 71, 142, 144
Brunnow, Dr. R. E., *Notes on Greek Inscriptions*, 11 : 114
Büchler, Dr. A., Correspondence, 23 : 154
Burkitt, Prof. F. C., *Notes on the Greek Inscriptions from Beersheba*, 20 : 16
An Inscribed Stone from Maiumas, 20 : 47
Note on Two Greek Inscriptions from Beisan, 27 : 150
Chairman's Address : Report of B.S.A., 33 : 184
Burkitt, M. C., Reviews, 27 : 105 ; 28 : 55
Burney, Rev. W. F., *The Meaning of the Name "The Ophel"*, 11 : 51
Burrows, Rev. Fr. Eric, S.J., *The Tell Duweir Inscription*, 34 : 179 ; 35 : 87
Butler, Dr. T. Harrison, Review, 20 : 94
Byington, Steven T., *Copper Mines in the Territories of Judah*, 26 : 56

Callaway, Joseph A., *The Gezer Crematorium Re-examined*, 62 : 104

Cassirer, Manfred, *A Fragmentary Palmyrene Inscription*, 52 : 52
Cazelles, Henri, *David's Monarchy and the Gibeonite Claim*, 55 : 165
Chitty, Rev. D. J., *Two Monasteries in the Wilderness of Zin*, 28 : 134
The Church of St. Euthymius at Khan el-Ahmar, 28 : 175
Excavations at the Monastery of St. Euthymius, 30 : 43, 150
The Monastery of St. Euthymius, 32 : 188
Notes on Monastic Research in the Judaean Wilderness 1928–9 (with Michael Marcoff), 29 : 167
Clarke, Lt.-Col. N. P., *Helena's Pyramids*, 38 : 84
The Four Walls of Jerusalem, 44 : 199
Cobern, Prof. Camden M., *Dr. H. Clay Trumbull and Kadesh-Barnea*, 16 : 97
Colt, Dunscombe, *Discoveries at Auja Hafir*, 36 : 216
Comfort, H., and F. O. Waage, *Selected Pottery from Beth-Shan*, 36 : 221
Cook, Stanley A., *An Egyptian List of Palestinian Ambassadors*, 15 : 43
A New Painted Tomb in Palestine, 15 : 93
Professor Edward Hull. M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., 18 : 11
Kadesh-Naphtali and Taanach, 19 : 188
Memoir of the Late Mr. J. D. Crace, 20 : 12
The "Holy Place" of Ain Duk, 20 : 82
Synagogue of Theodotus at Jerusalem, 21 : 22
Notes on the Pre-Philistine Inhabitants of Askalon, 21 : 171
Notes on Excavations and Discoveries, 22 : 157
The Late Prof. Clermont-Ganneau, 23 : 137
Inscribed Jar-Handles, 25 : 91
The Inscription of Ahiram, King of Byblus, 25 : 210
The American Excavations at Beisan, 26 : 29
Notes on Excavations, 26 : 91, 206
Notes on Recent Excavations, 28 : 52
Two Recent Congresses, 28 : 198
Archaeological Notes. Notes on Excavations, 29 : 59, 111
A Nazareth Inscription on the Violation of Tombs, 32 : 85
"*The Foundation of Bible History*", 32 : 88
The Late Archibald Henry Sayce, 33 : 59
The Confines of Israel and Judah, 34 : 60
Notes and Queries, 13 : 49 ; 16 : 100
Reviews and Notices, 12 : 47 ; 13 : 95, 199 ; 14 : 154, 201, 203, 205 ; 15 : 45, 95, 205 ; 16 : 47, 151, 201 ; 17 : 143, 187 ; 20 : 44, 188, 190 ; 21 : 55, 101, 146, 190 ; 22 : 180 ; 23 : 98, 195 ; 24 : 43, 89, 91, 146, 199 ; 25 : 99, 151 ; 26 : 41, 99, 215 ; 27 : 218 ; 28 : 56, 209 ; 29 : 118 ; 30 : 51, 102, 216 ; 31 : 109, 173, 225 ; 32 : 97–9, 231, 234, 236 ; 33 : 41, 207 ; 34 : 46, 103
Corbett, Spencer, *Some Observations on the Gateways to the Herodian Temple in Jerusalem*, 52 : 7
Cornwall, I. W., *The Pre-Pottery Neolithic Burials, Jericho*, 56 : 110
Cowley, A. E., *A Jewish Tombstone*, 25 : 207
Crace, J. D., *The Damascus Gate, Jerusalem*, 14 : 29
The Route of the Exodus, 15 : 64
Col. Sir Charles Watson, K.C.M.G., C.B., M.A., 16 : 60
Lord Kitchener, K.G., G.C.B., O.M., G.C.M.G., R.E., 16 : 122
Reviews, 12 : 46, 100, 157 ; 13 : 46, 153, 198 ; 14 : 98, 151 ; 15 : 95 ; 16 : 44
Crawford, O. G. S., *Vere Gordon Childe* (obituary), 58 : 78
Crawley-Boevey, A. W., *The New Theory of Calvary*, 12 : 21
The Damascus Gate or Bab el-Amud, 12 : 196
Crossland, R. A., Review, 63 : 128
Crowfoot, Mrs. Grace M., *The Mat Looms of Huleh*, 34 : 195
Pots, Ancient and Modern, 32 : 179
The Nabataean Ware of Sbaita, 36 : 14
Louise Baldensperger (obituary), 38 : 193
Some Censer Types from Palestine, 40 : 150
The Vertical Loom in Palestine and Syria, 41 : 141
Handicrafts in Palestine : Primitive Weaving, 43 : 75
Handicrafts in Palestine : Jerusalem Hammock Cradles and Hebron Rugs, 44 : 121
The Tent Beautiful, 45 : 34
Linen Textiles from the Cave of Ain Feshka in the Jordan Valley, 51 : 5
Folk Tales of Artas, 51 : 156 ; 52 : 15
Correspondence, 36 : 230
Reviews, 39 : 119 ; 52 : 53
Hyssop (with Miss L. Baldensperger), 31 : 89

Crowfoot, J. W., *First Report of the New Excavations on Ophel*, 27 : 143
Supplementary Report, 27 : 147
Second Report of the Excavations in the Tyropoeon Valley, 27 : 178
Excavations in the Tyropoeon Valley, 28 : 9
Excavations on Ophel, 1928, 29 : 9
The Church of St. Theodore at Jerash, 29 : 17
Ophel, 1928, 29 : 75
Excavations on Ophel, 1928, *Preliminary Report*, 29 : 50
Jerash, 1929. *Progress Report*, 16 *March to* 4 *April*, 29 : 179
Discovery of a Synagogue at Jerash, 29 : 211
The Churches of Gerasa, 30 : 32
Three Recent Excavations in Palestine, 30 : 172
Work of the Joint Expedition to Samaria-Sebustia, 31 : 139
Recent Work Round the Fountain Court at Jerash, 31 : 143
Excavations at Samaria, 1931, 32 : 8
The Expedition to Samaria-Sebustiya : The Forum Threshing-Floor Area, 32 : 63
Recent Discoveries of the Joint Expedition to Samaria, 32 : 132
The Joint Samaria Expedition : Proposals for 1933, 32 : 134
The Ivories from Samaria, 33 : 7
The Third International Congress of Christian Archaeology, 33 : 39
The Samaria Excavations—The Stadium, 33 : 62
Samaria—Interim Report, 33 : 129
An Expedition to Balu'ah, 34 : 76
Report of the 1935 *Samaria Excavations*, 35 : 182
The Cathedral at Bosra, 36 : 7
Ophel Again, 45 : 61
Correspondence, 43 : 58
Reviews, 35 : 40 ; 36 : 87, 168 ; 37 : 148; 39 : 119 ; 40 : 132 ; 41 : 79 ; 53 : 144
Culican, William, *Essay on a Phoenician Earring*, 58 : 90

Daiches, Dr. Samuel, *Goshen in Palestine*, 23 : 91
A Jewish Tombstone, 26 : 31
Exegetical Notes, 27 : 162
Dalman, Prof. G., *The Search for the Temple Treasure at Jerusalem*, 12 : 35
Dalton, Rev. G., *The Exploration of En-Rogel, or Job's Well*, 23 : 165
Danelius, Eva, *The Boundary of Ephraim and Manasseh in the Western Plain*, 57 : 55 ; 58 : 32, 122
Datzi, Adolph, *Meteorological Observations taken in the City of Jerusalem*, 1910, 11 : 197. 1912, 13 : 102. 1911, 13 : 208. 1913, 14 : 89
Davies, G. Henton, *An Approach to the Problem of Old Testament Mythology*, 56 : 83
Day, Prof. Alfred Ely, *The Rock Shelter of Ksar 'Akil Near the Cave of Antilyas*, 26 : 158
de Vaux, Rev. Fr. R., O.P., *The Excavations at Tell el-Far'ah and the Site of Ancient Tirzah*, 56 : 125
Dickie, Prof. A. C., *The Church of the Nativity at Bethlehem, a Review*, 11 : 151
The Jews as Builders, 16 : 26
Reviews, 20 : 87 ; 12 : 103
Diringer, David, *On Ancient Hebrew Inscriptions Discovered at Tell ed-Duweir (Lachish)*, 41 : 38, 89
The Early Hebrew Weights Found at Lachish, 42 : 82
The Dating of Early Hebrew Inscriptions (The Gezer Tablet and the Samaria Ostraca), 43 : 50
Notes on Some Jar-Stamps and Seals Discovered at Lachish, 43 : 55
The Early Hebrew Book-Hand, 50 : 16
International Congress of Mediterranean Prehistory and Protohistory, 50 : 123
Note, 45 : 53
Reviews, 42 : 125 ; 50 : 125 ; 52 : 122, 125 ; 55 : 95
Doniach, N. S., *Note on the Moabite Stone*, 32 : 102
Dothan, M., *High-Loop-Handled Cups and the Early Relations between Mesopotamia, Palestine and Egypt*, 53 : 132
Dowling, Archdeacon, *The Georgian Church in Jerusalem*, 11 : 181
Notes on Gaza Coins, 12 : 98
Six Councils of Jerusalem, from c. A.D. 50–1 *to A.D.* 1672, 13 : 85

Some Early Palestinian Martyrs before the Orthodox Greek Patriarchate was Created in A.D. 451, 13 : 91
Five Early Palestinian Councils (Outside Jerusalem), A.D. 196-541, 13 : 138
The Episcopal Succession in Jerusalem from c. A.D. 50, 13 : 164 ; 14 : 33
Jamnia During the Presidency of Gamaliel II, 14 : 84
The Town of Haifa, 14 : 184
Drake, Lt. F. M., R.E., *A Sixth-Century Mosaic at Um Jerar,* 18 : 122
Driver, G. R., *Old and New Semitic Texts,* 38 : 188
Brief Notes, 45 : 5
Mistranslations, 47 : 123 ; 48 : 64
Birds in the Old Testament : I. Birds in Law, 55 : 5. *II.* 55 : 129
Hebrew Seals, 55 : 183
Once Again : Birds in the Bible, 58 : 56
Lilith, 59 : 55
Driver, Rev. Prof. S. R., *The Discoveries at Samaria,* 11 : 79
Duncan, Rev. J. Garrow, *A New Greek Inscription from a Greek Cemetery near Safi,* 24 : 35, 95
Modern Hebrew. How the Language of the Old Testament is Adapting Itself to Modern Needs, 24 : 78
Third Quarterly Report of the Excavation of the Eastern Hill of Jerusalem, 24 : 124
Fourth Quarterly Report, 24 : 163
Inscribed Hebrew Objects, 24 : 180
Fifth Quarterly Report on the Excavation of the Eastern Hill of Jerusalem, 25 : 8
Sixth Quarterly Report, 25 : 134
A Leaden Ossuary, 25 : 65
Inscribed Jar-Handles, 25 : 91
The Excavation of the Foundations of the Supposed Third Wall of Jerusalem, 25 : 172
New Rock Chambers and Galleries on Ophel, 26 : 7
The Sea of Tiberias and its Environs, 26 : 15, 65
"*Maccabaean*" *Ware,* 26 : 33
Notes on the Sites of Succoth and Penuel as Bearing on the Routes of Gideon and Jacob, 27 : 89, 188
Neby Hosha', 27 : 192
Jebel Sawada : a Probable Site for Mount Nebo, 27 : 197
Es-Salt, 28 : 28, 98
Père Mallon's Excavations of Teleilat Ghassul, 32 : 71
Dupont-Sommer, A., *Note on a Phoenician Papyrus from Saqqara,* 49 : 52

Eissfeldt, Otto, *The Beginnings of Phoenician Epigraphy according to a Letter Written by Wilhelm Gesenius in* 1835, 47 : 68
Engberg, R. M., and G. M. Shipton, *Another Sumerian Seal Impression from Megiddo,* 34 : 90
Epstein, Claire, *Bichrome Wheel-Made Tankards from Tell el-'Ajjul,* 61 : 137
Epstein, E., *Bedouin of the Negeb,* 39 : 59
Hauran : Rise and Decline, 40 : 13
Epstein, Isidor, Review, 35 : 49

Farmer, Rev. George, *Note on the Emendation of Amos,* 12 : 159
Fensham, F. C., *The Possibility of the Presence of Casuistic Legal Material at the Making of the Covenant at Sinai,* 61 : 143
Finn, Mrs. E. A., *The Church of the Holy Sepulchre in* 1862, 38 : 162
Fish, T., Review, 38 : 133
Fitzgerald, Gerald M., *Notes on Recent Discoveries,* 21 : 175
The City of David and the Excavations of 1913–14, 22 : 8
The So-called Maccabaean Pottery, 25 : 189
"*Maccabaean Pottery*" *: A Rejoinder,* 26 : 84
Two Greek Inscriptions from Beisan, 27 : 154
Excavations from the Tyropoeon Valley, 28 : 122
A Find of Stone Seats at Nablus, 29 : 104
Some Stone-Age Sites Recently Investigated, 30 : 85
A Sixteenth-Century Pilgrim, 30 : 91
Excavations at Beth-Shan in 1930, 31 : 59
Excavations in Beth-Shan in 1931, 32 : 138
Excavations at Beth-Shan in 1933, 34 : 123
The Date Assigned to a Tomb at Sardis, 42 : 54
A Note on the Word Pellaikon, 46 : 15
Palestine in the Roman Period 63 *B.C.–A.D.* 342, 56 : 38

Reviews, 30 : 99 ; 33 : 48 ; 40 : 78 ; 41 : 72 ; 42 : 119 ; 44 : 171 ; 49 : 148; 50 : 56 ; 54 : 106
To Professor S. H. Hooke, M.A., D.D., F.S.A. (with John Waechter), 58 : 1
Forder, A., *An Old-Time Savings Bank from Moab*, 11 : 195
Forrer, E. O., *The Hittites in Palestine*, 36 : 190 ; 37 : 100

Gadd, C. J., *The Tell el-Amarna Tablets : A Review*, 40 : 116
Review, 46 : 56
Gardiner, Alan H., *The Sinai Script and the Origin of the Alphabet*, 29 : 48
Review, 39 : 111
Garrod, Dorothy A. E., *Excavations of a Palaeolithic Cave in Western Judaea*, 28: 182
Excavations in the Mugharet el-Wad, near Athlit, 29 : 220
Excavations in the Mugharet el-Wad, 1930, 31 : 99
Excavations in the Wady el-Mughara, 1931, 32 : 138
Excavations at the Wady el-Mughara, 34 : 85
Garstang, Prof. J., *The Walls of Gaza*, 20 : 156
The Fund's Excavation of Askalon, 21 : 12, 73
Askalon Reports, 21 : 162
Eighteen Months' Work of the Department of Antiquities for Palestine, July 1920–*December*, 1921, 22 : 57
The Excavations at Askalon, 22 : 112
Askalon, 24 : 24
The Date of the Destruction of Jericho, 27 : 96
Jericho : Sir Charles Marston's Expedition of 1930, 30 : 123
The Chronology of Jericho, 31 : 105
The Walls of Jericho, 31 : 186
A Third Season at Jericho : City and Necropolis, 32 : 149
"*The Archaeology of Palestine and the Bible*", 32 : 221
The Fall of Bronze Age Jericho, 35 : 61
Correspondence, 36 : 170
Discoveries in Cilicia, 39 : 137
The Story of Jericho : Further Light on the Biblical Narrative, 41 : 168

Gaster, Theodor H., *Note on the Deity Yaz*, 32 : 103
Note on the Legend M–z–h, 32 : 104
The Beth-Shemesh Tablet and the Origins of the Ras Shamra Culture, 34 : 94
The Ras Shamra Texts of the Old Testament, 34 : 141
The Tell Duweir Inscription, 34 : 176
The Tell Duweir Inscription : A Supplementary Note, 35 : 34
The Chronology of Palestinian Epigraphy, 35 : 128 ; 37 : 43
An Archair Inscription from Lachish, 37 : 142
A Note on Palestinian Epigraphy, 37 : 258
A Phoenician Naval Gazette, 38 : 105
En-Mishpat : A Rejoinder, 40 : 61
On an Iron Axe from Ugarit, 43 : 57
Reviews, 34 : 156 ; 37 : 203
Gibbons, H. H. C., *Recently Found Inscriptions Relating to Roman Campaigns in Palestine*, 11 : 91
Further Notes on Inscriptions Relating to the Same, 11 : 192
Gibson, D., Correspondence, 36 : 170
Gichon, Mordechai, *The Defences of the Salomonic Kingdom*, 63 : 113
Giveon, Raphael, *Two New Hebrew Seals and their Iconographic Background*, 61 : 38
Glueck, Nelson, *Surface Finds in Edom and Moab*, 39 : 188
Kenites and Kenizzites, 40 : 22
Gordon, Rev. T. Crouther, *Some Arab Coins from Ophel and Siloam*, 25 : 183
Grant, Prof. Elihu, *Ramallah : Signs of the Early Occupation of this and Other Sites*, 26 : 186
Tell en-Nasbeh Expedition of the Pacific School of Religion, 27 : 159
Work at Beth-Shemesh in 1928, 28 : 179
The Haverford College Excavations at Ancient Beth-Shemesh, 1928, 29 : 201
Beth-Shemesh, 1930, 30 : 133
Ain Shems, 1931, 31 : 167
Gray, Rev. Prof. G. Buchanan, *The Gezer Calendar Inscription : A Correction*, 11 : 161
An Inscribed Jewish Ossuary : A Correction, 14 : 40
Crocodiles in Palestine, 20 : 167
Review, 12 : 156

Gray, John, *The Rephaim*, 49 : 127
Dtn and Rp'um in Ancient Ugarit, 52 : 39
Tell el-Far'a by Nablus : A "Mother" in Ancient Israel, 52 : 110
The GOREN at the City Gate : Justice and the Royal Office in the Ugarit Text 'Aqht, 53 : 118
Gregory, Prof. J. W., *Geological Researches in the Judaean Desert*, 31 : 197
G. F. Brown (obituary), 43 : 73
A Note on Food Production in Palestine, 44 : 169
Reviews, 38 : 132 ; 39 : 48, 174 ; 40 : 76, 81, 125 ; 41 : 31, 130 ; 42 : 62, 117; 45 : 51
Hyslop, R. Maxwell (with others), *Archaeological Survey of the Plain of Jabbul*, 1939, 42 : 8

Hillelson, S., *Notes on the Bedouin Tribes of Beersheba District*, 37 : 242 ; 38 : 55, 117
Hippisley, E. W., Reviews, 37 : 83, 146, 267, 269, 270 ; 38 : 197
Hirschfield, Hartwig, *Gleanings in Semitic Epigraphy*, 27 : 103
Hogarth, D. G., *The Wilderness of Zin*, 15 : 61
Greek Inscriptions from Askalon, 22 : 22
Honeyman, A. M., *The Pottery Vessels of the Old Testament*, 39 : 76
Epigraphic Discoveries at Karatepe, 49 : 21
Two Semitic Inscriptions from Malta, 61 : 157
Review, 44 : 228
Hooke, Prof. S. H., *An Israelite Seal from Tell Duweir*, 34 : 97
A Scarab and Sealing from Tell Duweir, 35 : 195
Supplementary Note on the Tell Duweir Scarab, 36 : 38
Stanley Arthur Cook (obituary), 50 : xii
Sir Charles Arden-Close (obituary), 53 : 6
Sir Frederic G. Kenyon (obituary), 53 : 6
Reviews, 33 : 157, 214 ; 34 : 51, 102, 205 ; 35 : 47, 100, 149 ; 36 : 46, 163, 236 ; 37 : 148 ; 39 : 173, 205 ; 45 : 56; 54 : 33, 34 ; 55 : 186, 187 ; 57 : 146, 147 ; 59 : 79
Hopper, R. J., Review, 58 : 70
Houston, J. M., Review, 63 : 146
T.L.H., *Grace Mary Crowfoot* (obituary), 57 : 153
Hull, Prof. Edward, *Lord Kitchener and Palestine Exploration*, 16 : 123
Hunkin, Rev. J. W., Reviews, 26 : 54 ; 27 : 106
Hyamson, A. M., *An American Settlement in Palestine*, 36 : 41
Palestine Statistics, 37 : 131

Iliffe, J. H., Review, 47 : 59
Inge, C., *Excavations at Tell ed-Duweir*, 38 : 238
Isserlin, B. S. J., *On Some Possible Early Occurrences of the Camel in Palestine*, 50 : 50
Some Archaeological News from Israel, 50 : 92
Some Recent Archaeological News from Israel, 52 : 42
Ancient Forests in Palestine ; Some Archaeological Indications, 55 : 87
Hurrian and Old Anatolian Place Names in the Semitic World : Some Tentative Suggestions, 56 : 141
Israelite and Pre-Israelite Place Names in Palestine, 57 : 133
Song of Songs IV. 4 : *An Archaeological Note*, 58 : 59
Reviews, 58 : 73 ; 59 : 76 ; 60 : 71 ; 63 : 65, 146, 148
The City Deposits at Tell ed-Duweir : A Summary of the Stratification (*with Olga Tufnell*), 50 : 81

Jack, Rev. J. W., *The Trephined Skulls from Lachish*, 37 : 62
The Lachish Letters : Their Date and Import, 38 : 165
New Light on the Habiru-Hebrew Question, 40 : 95
Jalabert, Fr. Louis S. J., *The Greek Inscription of the Temple at Damascus*, 12 : 150
Jamal, Rev. J., *Table Showing the Amount of Rain which Fell in Jaffa During the Last Ten Seasons*, 1902 *to* 1911–12, 13 : 45
The Rainfall at Jaffa, 1912–13, 14 : 48

Jarvis, Major C. S., *The Desert Yesterday and Today*, 37 : 116
The Forty Years' Wandering of the Israelites, 38 : 25
Jennings-Bramley, W. E., *The Bedouin of the Sinaitic Peninsula*, 11 : 34, 172 ; 12 : 13, 62 ; 13 : 34, 79 ; 14 : 9
Jirku, A., *The Problem of Alashiya*, 50 : 40
Johns, C. N., *Excavations at the Citadel, Jerusalem*, 40 : 36
Discoveries in Palestine since 1939, 48 : 81
J. H. Iliffe (obituary), 61 : 77
Jonas, Rudolf, *A Diadem of the Cult of Kybele from the Neapolis Region (Samaria)*. 62 : 118
Jones, A. H. M., *The Church of St. Euthymius at Khan el-Ahmar*, 28 : 175
Some Inscriptions from Jerash, 28 : 186
Notes on Jerash Inscriptions, 29 : 110

Kaplan, J., *Two Chalcolithic Vessels from Palestine*, 54 : 97
Karmon, Y., *Geographical Influences on the Historical Routes in the Sharon Plain*, 61 : 43
Keith, Sir Arthur, *The Men of Lachish*, 40 : 7
Kellner, D. H., *Jacotin's Map of Palestine*, 44 : 157
Kellner, Prof. Max, *A Day with the Neoliths*, 13 : 184
Kennedy, Prof. A. R. S., Reviews, 14 : 90, 192
Kenyon, Kathleen M., *The Samaria Excavations—Forecourt of the Augusteum*, 33 : 74
Excavation Methods in Palestine, 39 : 29
Review, 48 : 66
Some Notes on the History of Jericho in the 2nd Millenium B.C., 51 : 101
Excavations at Jericho, 1952, 52 : 4, 62
Excavations at Jericho, 1953, 53 : 81
Excavations at Jericho, 1954, 54 : 45
Excavations at Jericho, 1955, 55 : 108
Excavations at Jericho, 1956, 56 : 67
The British School of Archaeology in Jerusalem: A New School Building, 57 : 97
Excavations at Jericho, 1957, 57 : 101
Grace Mary Crowfoot (obituary), 57 : 154
Excavations at Jericho, 1957–1958, 60 : 88
Observations on Mrs. Ainley's Note, 60 : 122
Excavations in Jerusalem, 1961, 62 : 72
Excavations in Jerusalem, 1962, 63 : 7
King, Prof., L. W., Review, 18 : 40
Kirk, G. E., *Archaeological Exploration in the Southern Desert*, 38 : 209
Early Christian Gravestone Formulae of South Palestine, 39 : 181
The Negev, or Southern Desert of Palestine, 41 : 57
Archaeological Activities in Palestine and Transjordan since 1939, 46 : 92
Kirk, M. E., *An Outline of the Cultural History of Palestine down to Roman Times*, 43 : 9
Short History of Palestine Excavation, 44 : 131
An Outline of the Ancient Cultural History of Transjordan, 44 : 180
Kirkbride, Sir A. S., *A Note on a New Type of Æ coin from Petra*, 37 : 254
Currencies in Transjordan, 39 : 152
Review, 60 : 75
with Lankester Harding, *Hasma*, 47 : 7
Kirkbride, D. V. W., *Short Notes of some Hitherto Unrecorded Prehistoric Sites in Transjordan*, 59 : 52
A Brief Report on the Pre-pottery Flint Cultures of Jericho, 60 : 114
The Excavation of a Neolithic Village at Seyl Aqlat, near Petra, 60 : 136
Kirkman, J. S., Review, 48 : 67
Kitchener, Lord, *Christmas at Bethlehem*, 17 : 36
Our Ride from Gaza to Jerusalem, with a Description of the Greek Holy Fire, 17 : 66
Bethlehem, 37 : 98
Kjaer, Hans, *The Danish Excavation at Shiloh*, 27 : 202
Shiloh, Report of the Second Danish Expedition, 31 : 71
Knight, Nicholas, *Analysis of a Specimen of Rock from Solomon's Quarries*, 15 : 50
Knight, Rev. O. H., *Notes on Caesarea and Neighbourhood*, 20 : 79
Kon, Maximilian, *The Menorah of the Arch of Titus*, 50 : 25
Krauss, Samuel, *Zion and Jerusalem : a Linguistic and Historical Study*, 45 : 15
Moriah-Ariel, 47 : 45, 102

Lambert, C., *A Hoard of Jewish Bronze Coins from Ophel*, 27 : 184
Larsson, T., *A Visit to the Mat-Makers of Huleh*, 36 : 231
Le Bas, Edwin, *Was the Cornerstone of Scripture a Pyramidion?* 46 : 103
Zechariah's Enigmatical Contribution to the Cornerstone, 50 : 102
Zechariah's Climax to the Career of the Cornerstone, 51 : 139
Lees, G. M., Review, 40 : 77
Lehmann, O. H., *Materials concerning the Dating of the Dead Sea Scrolls. I—Habakkuk*, 51 : 32
Lewis, Naphtali, *New Light on the Negev in Ancient Times*, 48 : 102
Lidzbarski, Prof. M., *An Inscribed Jewish Ossuary*, 13 : 84
Lloyd, Seton, *Recent Discoveries of the Iraq Directorate of Antiquities*, 43 : 105
Review, 59 : 135
Loewe, Raphael, *The Earliest Biblical Allusion to Coined Money?* 55 : 141
Lucas, A., *The Route of the Exodus*, 41 : 110
The Number of Israelites at the Exodus, 44 : 164
The Miracle at Mount Carmel, 45 : 49
Correspondence, 40 : 63
Luke, H. C., *Narrative of a Journey from Rome to Jerusalem* (translation), 26 : 23, 74, 136, 196 ; 27 : 184
The Great Burnings of Meiron, 32 : 78

Macalister, Prof. R. A. S., *Gleanings from the Minute Books of the Jerusalem Literary Society*, 11 : 28, 83
The Topography of Rachel's Tomb, 12 : 74
Palaeolithic Implements from Palestine, 12 : 82
The Pilgrimage of Symon Simeonis, 12 : 153
A Day in a Fellah Village, 15 : 29
Some Interesting Pottery Remains, 15 : 35
A Cistern with Cufic Graffiti near Jerusalem, 15 : 81
Occasional Papers on the Modern Inhabitants of Palestine, 15 : 170 ; 16 : 11, 64, 126, 173 ; 17 : 72, 119, 177
The Revolt of 1834, 18 : 142
The Phaestos Disk, 21 : 141
Thirty Years of Palestine Exploration, 22 : 79
A Tumult in Jerusalem in 1652, 23 : 185
First Quarterly Report of the Excavation of the Eastern Hill of Jerusalem, 24 : 9
Second Quarterly Report of Above, 24 : 57
Annual General Meeting Address, 24 : 108
On a Remarkable Group of Cult Objects from the Ophel Excavation, 24 : 137
Measurement of the Palestinian Fellahin, 26 : 82
E. W. G. Masterman (obituary), 43 : 68
Reviews, 23 : 49 ; 31 : 51 ; 38 : 130 ; 40 : 76
Macdonald, Jan, *Palestinian Dress*, 51 : 55
Macgregor, R., *The Spring En-Rogel*, 38 : 255
En-Mishpat, 39 : 204
Mackay, Cameron, *Mount Hor*, 33 : 147
Salem, 48 : 121
Mackenzie, Dr. Duncan, *Reports*, 11 : 8
The Ancient Site of Ain Shems, 11 : 69
Report on Adaseh, 11 : 97
The Fund's Excavation at Ain Shems, 11 : 139, 169 ; 12 : 171
The Philistine City of Askalon, 13 : 8
Dibon : the City of King Mesa and of the Moabite Stone, 13 : 57
The Fort of Gaza and Excavation in Philistia, 18 : 72
McLeod, Bentley H., *The Metallurgy of King Solomon's Copper Smelters*, 62 : 68
Maisler, Dr. B., *A Hebrew Ossuary Inscription*, 31 : 171
Shamgar ben 'Anat, 34 : 192
Yurza : the Identification of Tell Jemmeh, 52 : 48
Malamat, A., *Jeremiah and the Last Two Kings of Judah*, 51 : 81
The War of Gideon and Midian : a Military Approach, 53 : 61
Mallon, Fr., *The Five Cities of the Plain* (*Gen. xiv*), 32 : 52
Mansur, Rev. Asad, *The Virgin's Fountain, Nazareth*, 13 : 194
An Interesting Discovery in Nazareth, 23 : 89
Marcoff, Michael and D. J. Chitty, *Notes on Monastic Research in the Judaean Wilderness*, 1928–9, 29 : 167
Margoliouth, D. S., Review, 39 : 122
Marmorstein, Rabbi A., *A Jewish Inscription from Ain Duk*, 20 : 139
The Inscription of Theodotus, 21 : 23

A New Corpus Inscriptionum, 21 : 187
About the Inscription of Judah ben Ishmael, 27 : 101
The Coins of Alexander Jannaeus, 28 : 48
Some Notes on Recent Works on Palestine Epigraphy, 30 : 154
The Inscription of Er-Rame, 33 : 100
Marmorstein, Emile, *The Origins of Agricultural Feudalism in the Holy Land*, 53 : 111
Marston, Sir Charles, *Hebrew Potsherds from Tell Duweir*, 35 : 91
Correspondence, 36 : 230
Massey, W. T., *The Jerusalem Water-Supply*, 18 : 172
Masterman, Dr. E. W. G., *Three Early Explorers in the Dead Sea Valley*, 11 : 12
Dead Sea Observations, 11 : 59, 161 ; 12 : 213 ; 13 : 42, 197 ; 17 : 185
Tell Ful and Khurbet Adaseh, 13 : 132
Summary of the Rise and Fall of the Level of Dead Sea, 1900–1913, 13 : 192
Safed, 14 : 169
Cana of Galilee, 14 : 179
Occasional Papers on the Modern Inhabitants of Palestine, 15 : 170 ; 16 : 11, 64, 126, 173 ; 17 : 72, 119, 177
Hygiene and Disease in Palestine in Modern and Biblical Times, 18 : 13, 56, 112, 156 ; 19 : 27
A Jewish Feast, 19 : 112
A Visit to the Ruined Castles of the Teutonic Knights, 19 : 71
The Water Supply of Damascus, 20 : 181
Crocodiles in Palestine, 21 : 19
The Pool of Bethesda, 21 : 91
The New Public Health Service in Palestine, 22 : 148
The Ophel Hill, 23 : 37
The Harvard Excavations at Samaria, 25 : 25
The Excavations of the Foundation of the Supposed Third Wall of Jerusalem, 25 : 172
Address on the Archaeological Sites Visited by the Recent International Archaeological Congress in Syria and Palestine, 26 : 117
Beit Jibrin and Tell Sandahannah, 26 : 176
Address on Mr. Crowfoot's Excavations at Ophel, 27 : 124
A Crusaders' Fortress in Palestine, 28 : 91
Excavations at Tell en-Nasbeh, 29 : 56
Lecture on the History of the Ophel Hill, 29 : 138
"*An Arab-Syrian Gentleman and Warrior in the Period of the Crusades*" (review), 30 : 158
Gezer, 34 : 135
The Pipe Line from Iraq to Haifa, 34 : 199
The Topography of Some New Testament Sites, 35 : 93
Reviews, 20 : 88, 188 ; 21 : 101, 190 ; 22 : 43, 131 ; 23 : 150 ; 24 : 41, 85, 196 ; 25 : 46 sqq., 96, 216 ; 26 : 98 ; 27 : 166, 167 ; 28 : 164, 209 ; 30 : 49, 97, 214 ; 31 : 48 ; 32 : 164 sqq. ; 33 : 48, 102 ; 34 : 52, 103, 154, 209 ; 35 : 32, 146 ; 36 : 233 ; 37 : 81 ; 40 : 166
May, H. G., *Supplementary Note on the Ivory Inlays from Samaria*, 33 : 88
Mayer, G. A., and A. Reifenberg, *Three Ancient Jewish Reliefs*, 37 : 136
Mayer, L. A., and E. L. Sukenik, *A New Section of the Third Wall of Jerusalem*, 44 : 145
Meyshan (Mestschanski), Josef, *The Legion which Reconquered Jerusalem in the War of bar-Kochba*, 58 : 104
The Symbols on the Coins of Herod the Great and their Meanings, 59 : 109
Middleton, Rev. R. D., *The Synagogue of Tell Hum*, 26 : 104
Tiberias, 26 : 162
Note on Penuel, 28 : 165
Millard, Alan, *A Seal from Petra*, 61 : 136
Reviews, 63 : 134, 137
Mitchell, T. C., Review, 63 : 130
Mortlock, C. B., Review, 45 : 58
Moss, C., *Jews and Judaism in Palmyra*, 28 : 100
Murray, M. A., *Some Canaanite Scarabs*, 49 : 92
Myres, Prof. John L., *British School of Archaeology in Jerusalem*, 29 : 95
On the Structure of the Mosaics from the Church of St. Euthymius at Khan el-Ahmar, 29 : 98
Gog and the Danger from the North, in Ezekiel, 32 : 213
Review, 33 : 161
Sir Robert Mond (obituary), 39 : 44
King Solomon's Temple and Other Buildings and Works of Art, 48 : 14
Persia, Greece and Israel, 53 : 8

Naish, John, *Ras esh-Shamri Tablets*, 32 : 154
Tell en-Nasbeh, 32 : 204
Excavations at Jerash, 33 : 90
Narkiss, M., *A Dioscuri Cult in Sebustiya*, 32 : 210

Parker, H. L., *Note on "Fiery Serpents"*, 29 : 58
Parr, P. J., *Recent Discoveries at Petra*, 57 : 5
Rock Engravings from Petra, 59 : 106
Excavations at Petra, 1958–1959, 60 : 124
Payne, D. F., Review, 60 : 76
Perowne, Stewart, *Note on I Kings x*, 1–12, *and a Note on the Book of Job*, 39 : 199
Peters, Prof. John P., *The Walls of Gaza*, 21 : 61
Petrie, Sir Flinders, *Address on the Excavations at Gerar*, 27 : 129
Phillips, C. W., *O. A. S. Crawford*, (obituary), 58 : 79
Phythian-Adams, Rev. Canon W. J., *History of Askalon*, 21 : 76
Askalon Reports, 21 : 162
The Pre-Philistine Inhabitants of Palestine, 21 : 170
The Site of Ibleam, 22 : 142
Reports on Soundings at Gaza, etc., 23 : 11, 18
The Problem of "Deserted" Gaza, 23 : 30
Report on the Stratification of Askalon, 23 : 60
Report on Soundings at Tell Jemmeh, 23 : 140
A Roman Milestone from ez-Zib, 24 : 94
Israelite Tradition and the Date of Joshua, 27 : 34
The Boundary of Ephraim and Manasseh, 29 : 228
The Mount of God, 30 : 135, 192
Israel in the Arabah, 33 : 137 ; 34 : 181
The Mirage in the Wilderness, 35 : 69, 114
Jericho, Ai, and the Occupation of Mt. Ephraim, 36 : 141
Reviews, 37 : 144 ; 39 : 47
A Meteorite of the 14th Century B.C., 46 : 116
Correspondence, 62 : 96
Pilcher, E. J., *The Assuan Papyri and the Grave Goods of Gezer*, 12 : 30
Weights of Ancient Palestine, 12 : 133, 164, 178
Old Hebrew Signets from Gezer, 13 : 143
A Moabite Seal, 15 : 42
The Shekel of the Sanctuary, 15 : 186
Hebrew Weights in the Book of Samuel, 16 : 77
Notes and Queries, 16 : 153
The Punic Calendar, 17 : 146
An Old Hebrew Signet from Jerusalem, 18 : 93
A Signet with an Old Hebrew Inscription, 19 : 177
Neo-Babylonian Signet with Phoenician Inscription, 21 : 16
A Philistine Coin from Lachish, 21 : 134
A Mother in Israel, 22 : 38
Bronze Weight from Petra, 22 : 71
A Supposed Hittite Deity, 23 : 50
Portable Sundial from Gezer, 23 : 85
The Signet of Hananiah, 23 : 94
Reviews, 12 : 101 ; 14 : 94, 99 ; 18 : 42
Pitcairn, Rev. D. Lee, *Greek Inscriptions from the Decapolis*, 11 : 56 ; 12 : 85 ; 13 : 190
A Novel Theory of the Holy Sepulchre, 12 : 211
Plumley, J. M., *Early Christianity in Egypt*, 57 : 70
Poole, J. B., and R. Reed, *The "Tannery" of Ain Feshkha*, 61 : 114
Porteous, N., *Emeritus Professor A. R. S. Kennedy* (obituary), 39 : 74
Sir George Adam Smith (obituary), 43 : 68
Prausnitz, M. W., *Abydos and Combed Ware*, 54 : 91
Prip-Möller, J., *A Rock-cut Place at Skifta*, 29 : 223

Rabbi Joseph the Scribe, *Praises of the Land of Israel*, 14 : 67
Raffaeli, Samuel, *Note on Maccabaean Shekels*, 15 : 51
The Epigraphy of Jewish Coinage, 22 : 154
A Supposed Hittite Deity, 22 : 179
Rahtjen, B. D., *A Note Concerning the Form of the Gezer Tablet*, 61 : 70
Rapaport, Izaak, Reviews, 40 : 25, 160
The Origins of the Hebrew Law, 41 : 158
Read, F. W., *Shishak I and Palestine History*, 16 : 211
A New Interpretation of the Phaestos Disk, 21 : 29
Reed, R., and J. B. Poole, *The "Tannery" of Ain Feshka*, 61 : 114

Rees, L. W. B., *The Route of the Exodus*, 48 : 48
Reifenberg, Prof. A., *On the Chronology of Maccabaean Coins*, 27 : 47
Rare and Unpublished Jewish Coins, 35 : 79
Some Ancient Hebrew Seals, 38 : 113
Ancient Jewish Stamps and Seals, 39 : 193
Ancient Hebrew Seals III (Plate XIV), 42 : 109
A Hebrew Shekel of the 5th Century, 43 : 100
Reubeni, A., *Notes on Tid'al (Gen. xiv, 1)*, 32 : 104
Richardson, Rev. A. T., *The Site of Shiloh*, 25 : 162 ; 27 : 85
Richmond, John, *Khirbet Fahil*, 34 : 18
Romanelli, Pietro, *Jewish Quarters in Ancient Rome*, 14 : 134
Rideal, Prof. E. H., Review, 31 : 108
Ronzevalle, Rev. Fr. S. J., *Some Alleged Palestinian Pyxes*, 21 : 172
Rosenau, Helen, *Some Aspects of the Pictorial Influence of the Jewish Temple*, 36 : 157
The Synagogue of the Diaspora, 37 : 196
Reviews, 36 : 44 ; 37 : 212
Ross, W., *Is Beitin the Bethel of Jeroboam?* 41 : 22
The Four North Walls of Jerusalem, 42 : 69
Roth, Cecil, *The "Chair of Moses" and its Survivals*, 49 : 100
The Priestly Laver as a Symbol on Ancient Jewish Coins, 52 : 91
Messianic Symbols in Palestine Archaeology, 55 : 151
The Jewish Revolt Against Rome (66–73) in the Light of the Dead Sea Scrolls, 58 : 104
Did Vespasian Capture Qumran? 59 : 122
Correspondence, 62 : 96
Review, 62 : 157
Rothenberg, Beno, *Ancient Copper Industries in the Western Arabah*, 62 : 5
Rothschild, Julius Jothem, *The Fortified Zone of the Plain of Esdraelon*, 38 : 41
Kurdaneh, 49 : 58
The Tombs of Sanhedria, 52 : 23 ; 54 : 16
Antiquities in the Mountains of Judah, 56 : 50
Routh, G. M., Review, 57 : 85
Rowe, Alan, *New Discoveries at Beth-Shan*, 27 : 67
The Discoveries at Beth-Shan : Additional Remarks, 27 : 148
Excavations at Beisan during the 1927 Season, 28 : 73
Note on the Serpent Cult of Palestine, 28 : 110
The Palestine Expedition of the Museum of the University of Pennsylvania, 3rd Report, 29 : 78
Winged Monsters, etc.—Some Tentative Suggestions, 33 : 97
The 1934 Excavations at Gezer, 35 : 19
A Provisional Chronological Table of the Prehistoric and Historic Ages of Palestine, 54 : 76
Review, 61 : 160
The Famous Solar-City of On, 62 : 133
(with Fr. Vincent), *New Light on the Evolution of Canaanite Temples*, 31 : 12
Rowley, H. H., *Ras Shamra and the Habiru Question*, 40 : 90
The Date of the Exodus, 41 : 152
Habiru and Hebrews, 42 : 41
The Kittim and the Dead Sea Scrolls, 56 : 92
Reviews, 40 : 124 ; 43 : 110 ; 46 : 49, 51 ; 48 : 68
Rowton, M. B., *The Problem of the Exodus*, 53 : 46
Runciman, the Hon. Sir Stephen, *The Crown of Jerusalem*, 60 : 8
Rustum, Asad, M.A., *The American University of Beirut*, 21 : 108
New Traces of the Old Lebanon Forest, 22 : 68
Akka (Acre) and its Defences, 26 : 143

Salaman, Dr. Redcliffe N., *What has Become of the Philistines? A Biologist's Point of View*, 25 : 37, 68
Salmon, Lt.-Col. F. J., *The Modern Geography of Palestine*, 37 : 33
A Map of Palestine of the Crusades, 39 : 144
Sayce, Prof. A. H., *Petra*, 27 : 214
Jerusalem Sealings and Jar-Handles, 27 : 216
Schaeffer, C. F. A., *Note on Timber or Brick Masonry*, 41 : 11
Schofield, J. N., *The Samaritan Passover*, 36 : 93
Scott, R. B. Y., *Another Griffin Seal from Samaria*, 54 : 87
Segal, Rev. M. H., *A New Hebrew Weight*, 15 : 40

The Settlement of Manasseh East of the Jordan, 18 : 124
David's War Against the Philistines, 22 : 74
Seton-Williams, M. V., with J. du Plat Taylor, R. Maxwell Hislop, and J. d'A. Waechter, *An Archaeological Survey of the Jabbul Plain*, 42 : 8
Shepstone, H. J., *Palestine's New Lighterage Ports*, 37 : 261
Holy Week in Jerusalem, 44 : 218
Shipton, G. M., with R. M. Engberg, *Another Sumerian Seal Impression from Megiddo*, 34 : 90
Simons, Dr. J., Review, 37 : 271
Two Connected Problems Relating to the Israelite Settlement in Transjordan, 47 : 27, 87
Skipwith, Grey Hubert, "*Pi-hahiroth*", *the Mouth of the Canals*, 13 : 94
Smith, Sir George Adam, *Abel's Geography of Palestine*, 35 : 36
Smith, Bishop M. Linton, Review, 44 : 170
Smith, Sidney, *The Hyksos Reconsidered* (Review), 40 : 64
Timber and Brick or Masonry Construction (with a note by C. F. A. Schaeffer), 41 : 5
The Threshing Floor at the City Gate, 46 : 5
On Hurrians and Subarians (Review article), 49 : 17
A Note on Blessings, 49 : 57
Review, 49 : 83
On the Meaning of Goren, 53 : 42
The Ship of Tyre, 53 : 97
Snaith, N. H., Review, 60 : 156
Spoer, Rev. Dr., *An Inscribed Jewish Ossuary*, 14 : 200
S.S., Review, 63 : 147
Staples, W. E., *A Note on an Inscribed Potsherd*, 36 : 155
Starkey, J. L., *Tell Duweir*, 33 : 190
Excavations at Tell Duweir, 1933–4, 34 : 164
The Third Season's Work at Tell Duweir, 35 : 198
The Fourth Season's Work at Tell Duweir, 36 : 178
Excavations at Tell Duweir, 37 : 226
Lachish as Illustrating Biblical History, 37 : 171
Stawell, F. M., *The Inscription on the Tell ed-Duweir Bowl and Ewer*, 36 : 97
Stein, S., Review, 53 : 138
Stephan, St.-H., Review, 33 : 164
Stephen, Major F. W., *Notes on Jerusalem Water Supply*, 19 : 15
Stewart, J. R., *An Imported Pot from Cyprus*, 39 : 162
Stutchbury, Howard E., *Excavations in the Kidron Valley*, 61 : 101
Sukenik, Prof. E. L., *An Israelite Gem from Samaria*, 28 : 51
Note on the Aramaic Inscription at the Synagogue of Gerasa, 30 : 48
Designs on the Torah Shrines in Ancient Synagogues in Palestine, 31 : 22
Funerary Tablet of Uzziah, King of Judah, 31 : 217
The Inscribed Hebrew and Aramaic Potsherds from Samaria, 33 : 152
Inscribed Potsherds with Biblical Names from Samaria, 33 : 200
Potsherds from Samaria Inscribed with the Divine Name, 36 : 34
Late Chalcolithic Pottery from 'Affuleh, 36 : 150
Note on a Fragment of an Israelite Stele Found at Samaria, 36 : 156
Further Note on an Inscribed Potsherd, 37 : 140
A Jewish Tomb in the Kedron Valley, 37 : 126
Note on a Pottery Vessel of the Old Testament, 40 : 59
Note on a Jar-Stamp Discovered at Tell ed-Duweir, 42 : 57
A New Section of the Third Wall, Jerusalem, 44 : 145(with L. A. Mayer)
Gleanings from the Judaeo-Greek Cemetery, Jaffa, 32 : 83
Note on the Funerary Tablet of Uzziah, 32 : 106
Sulley, Henry, *On Hezekiah's Tunnel*, 29 : 124

Taylor, J. du Plat, with Hyslop, Williams and Waechter, *An Archaeological Survey of the Jabbul Plain*, 1939, 42 : 8
Late Cypriote III, in the Light of Recent Excavations, 56 : 22
Reviews, 55 : 96 ; 59 : 75 ; 60 : 73
Teicher, J. L., *Spurious Texts from Qumran?* 58 : 61
Tenz, J. M., *Calvary—"Place of a Skull"*, 11 : 189

Thomas, Prof. D. Winton, *En-Dor—A Sacred Spring*, 33 : 205
The Meaning of the Name Hammoth-Dor, 34 : 147
Naphath-Dor : A Hill Sanctuary ? 35 : 89
The Meaning of the Name Mishal, 36 : 39
The Site of Ancient Lachish, 40 : 148
The Lachish Ostraca : Prof. Torczyner's Latest Views, 46 : 38
Jerusalem in the Lachish Ostraca, 46 : 86
Ostracon III : 13–18 from Tell ed-Duweir, 48 : 131
The Age of Jeremiah in the Light of Recent Archaeological Discovery, 50 : 1
Reviews, 41 : 30 ; 47 ; 56 ; 48 : 137 ; 54 : 36
Thomson, H. C., *A Row of Cedar Beams*, 60 : 57
Tod, Marcus N., *A Greek Epitaph from Jaffa*, 35 : 58
Tolkowsky, S., *The Destruction of the Jewish Navy at Jaffa in the Year 68 A.D.*, 28 : 153
Trumper, Lt. Victor L., *The Route of the Exodus from Pithom to Marah*, 15 : 22, 152
Tufnell, Olga, *James Leslie Starkey: An Appreciation*, 38 : 80
Sir Flinders Petrie (obituary), 43 : 5
The Excavations at Tell ed-Duweir, Palestine, Directed by the late J. L. Starkey, 1932–1938, 50 : 65
Lady Petrie (obituary), 57 : 89
Hazor/Samaria/Lachish: A Synthesis, 59 : 90
Reviews, 48 : 145 ; 52 : 121 ; 53 : 70 ; 58 : 150 ; 59 : 62, 67 ; 60 : 76 ; 61 : 154 ; 62 : 143, 145 ; 63 : 127
Tzori (*See* Zori).

Urie, D. M. L., *Officials of the Cult at Ugarit*, 48 : 42
Sacrifice Among the West Semites, 49 : 67

Vilnay, Zev, *A New Inscription from the Neighbourhood of Caesarea*, 28 : 45
Another Roman Inscription from the Neighbourhood of Caesarea, 28 : 108
Vincent, Rev. Fr. Hugues, O.P., *An Archaeologist's Invocation of a Biblical Site—Notes on a Visit to the Explorations at Beth-Shemesh*, 11 : 143
Recent Excavations on the Hill of Ophel, 12 : 131
English Improvements at Jerusalem, 19 : 107
The Palestine Exploration Fund Map of Ophel, 26 : 160
The Chronology of Jericho, 31 : 104
New Light on the Evolution of Canaanite Temples (with Alan Rowe), 31 : 12

Waage, F. O., and H. Comfort, *Selected Pottery from Beth-Shan*, 36 : 221
Waechter, J. d'A., *A Note on the Kenya Conference*, 48 : 127
The Beginnings of Civilisation in the Middle East, 53 : 124
Reviews, 51 : 176 ; 53 : 69, 143 ; 59 : 77 (with Seton-Williams, du Plat Taylor and Hyslop), *Archaeological Survey of the Jabbul Plain*, 1939, 42 : 8
Waggett, Rev. P. N., *Bethlehem*, 19 : 58
Wainwright, Lt. G. A., *Caphtor, Keftiu and Cappadocia*, 31 : 203
Jacob's Bethel, 34 : 45
Walker, N., Correspondence, 38 : 259
Warren, Gen. Sir Charles, *The Results of the Excavations on the Hill of Ophel*, 12 : 68
Notes on Ancient Weights and Measures, 22 : 119
The Diamond Jubilee of the Palestine Exploration Fund, 25 : 61
Watson, Col. Sir C. M., *Commemoratorium de Casis Dei vel Monasteriis* (translation), 13 : 23
The Desert of the Wanderings, 14 : 18
Recent Discoveries at Jerusalem, 14 : 165
Egypt and Palestine, 15 : 132
Measures of Distance in Palestine, 15 : 179
Bonaparte's Expedition to Palestine in 1799, 17 : 17
Notes on the Churches of Jerusalem founded before A.D. 1099, 17 : 165
Reviews, 12 : 105, 108 ; 14 : 147
Weill, Commandant R., *The Palestine Exploration Fund Map of Ophel* (with Père Vincent), 26 : 171

Werber, A. E., *Technical Questions of the Huleh Problem*, 37 : 256
Western, A. C., *The Identity of Some Trees Mentioned in the Bible*, 61 : 89
Wheeler, M., Review, 55 : 184
Wiesenberg, E., Reviews, 54 : 101 ; 55 : 97
Williams, Robert, *Crosses on the Mosque of the Dome of the Rock, Jerusalem*, 13 : 179
Winter, Paul, *Two Non-Allegorical Expressions in the Dead Sea Scrolls*, 59 : 38
Back to the Caves, 59 : 132
Reviews, 58 : 153, 154, 155 ; 59 : 80, 143, 151 ; 60 : 79, 81, 157
Wiseman, D. J., Reviews, 59 : 72 ; 63 : 66
Woolley, Sir C. Leonard, *The Desert of the Wanderings*, 14 : 58
Recent Excavations at Ur, 28 : 25
Stories of the Creation and the Flood, 56 : 14
Wordsworth, W. A., *A Note on the Siloam Inscription*, 39 : 41
Wright, G. E., *The Troglodytes of Gezer*, 37 : 67
The Syro-Palestinian Jar from Vounous, Cyprus, 40 : 154
Wright, G. R. H., *The Structure of the Qasr Bint Far'un, a Preliminary Review*, 61 : 8
Petra—The Arched Gate, 1959–60, 61 : 124
Excavations at Tocra; Incorporating Archaeological Evidence of a Community of the Diaspora, 63 : 22
Yadin, Yigael, *Goliath's Javelin and the MNWR'RGYM*, 55 : 58
Note on a Proto-Canaanite Inscription from Lachish, 59 : 130
Yeivin, S., *Archaeology and the Israelite Invasion*, 30 : 226
Masonry of the Early Bronze People, 34 : 189
Palestino-Sinaitic Inscriptions, 37 : 180
Jachin and Boaz, 59 : 6

Z., Review, 104
Zeuner, F. E., *The Neolithic–Bronze Age Gap on the Tell of Jericho*, 54 : 64
Dog and Cat in Neolithic Jericho, 58 : 52
The Goats of Early Jericho, 55 : 70
Notes on the Bronze Age Tombs of Jericho—I, 55 : 118
Stone Age Exploration in Jordan, 57 : 17
Notes on Qumran, 60 : 27
Zori, N., *Neolithic and Chalcolithic Sites in the Valley of Beth-Shan*, 58 : 44
An Ancient Site in Swamp Soil in the Emek (Valley of Jezreel), 57 : 82
On Two Rare Coins from Scythopolis (Beth-Shan), 60 : 70
New Light on Endor, 52 : 114
A Cylinder-Seal Impression from Mt. Gilboa 55 : 89

INDEX OF PLACE NAMES

Aalam, 42 : 21, 26, 27, 28
Aatra Attire, 42 : 28
Abadiah, 32 : 196
Abana and Pharpar, 20 : 180, 186–7 ; 25 : 194
Abasan, 14 : 131–2
el 'Abd, 31 : 88
'Abda, 37 : 123
—— coins, 38 : 231
—— and Eboda, 41 : 62
—— grave inscriptions, 39 : 182
—— Nabataean town, 15 : 63 ; 38 : 231 ; 41 : 61 ; 55 : 44
—— Rhodian jar-handles, 41 : 62
—— well, 38 : 13
—— Woolley at, 15 : 62
Abraha, Sabaean inscription, 46 : 77
'Abtun, fort, 38 : 53
Abu Aimeh, 47 : 13
Abu Dis, engraved rocks, 19 : 172
—— dolmens, 43 : 18
—— weaving, 34 : 196 ; 44 : 122–3
Abu Drikka, 42 : 24, 28
Abu Ghosh, khan and monastery, 46 : 100–1 ; 48 : 97
—— Neolithic, 52 : 42
Abu Huwwam, 38 : 16
Abu Halka, 53 : 69
Abu Jabr Kbir, 42 : 24–5, 29
Abu Jabr Zrir, 42 : 21, 29
Abu Jrein, 42 : 23, 26, 28
Abu Mokhbara, 42 : 29
Abu Remeileh, 47 : 13
Abu Shahrain, 48 : 77
Abu Shusheh, 22 : 89
—— excavation, 22 : 83 ; 41 : 22
—— Jewish colony, 23 : 106
Abu Simbel, 60 : 7
Abu Zanne, 42 : 21, 24, 29
Abukir Bay, 17 : 19, 32
Abydos, Egyptian connection, 54 : 95
—— pottery, 37 : 69 ; 54 : 91–6
—— Semitic inscription, 19 : 123–4
Achshaph, 38 : 51
Acre, 22 : 60
—— Astarte temple, 54 : 43
—— Crusaders. 17 : 28–30 ; 20 : 31, 33 ; 60 : 16 ; 61 : 51
— cemetery, 52 : 45
—— excavations, 63 : 2–3
—— Kitchener on, 16 : 190
—— Napoleon at, 17 : 22–3
—— pilgrim route, 39 : 150
—— St. John's, 50 : 101
—— 1914 war, 17 : 25–6
Ada river, 61 : 44–5
Adasa/Adaseh and Kadesh Barnea, 11 : 102–4, 13, 39
Adjmi, 42 : 21
Adryssieh, 42 : 29
Aegean area, 60 : 60, 63, 134
Aelia Capitolina, 12 : 158 ; 17 : 167 ; 18 : 39 ; 56 : 45, 46
—— coins, 58 : 22–3
—— extent, 62 : 86
—— Hellenistic influence, 39 : 118
—— north wall, 42 : 69
See JERUSALEM
Affuleh, 36 : 150–4 ; 52 : 45
Afka and Aphek, 33 : 150
Africa, 41 : 2 ; 53 : 127
Agar Quf, 46 : 3
Aghaza Kaleh, 30 : 105
Ahmar, 42 : 29
Ai, 30 : 219
—— and Bethel, 38 : 9
—— destruction, 36 : 146 ; 41 : 155 ; 53 : 48, 50
—— and et-Tell, 36 : 141–2
—— excavation, 29 : 3 ; 36 : 54, 116–17, 129–31 ; 38 : 8 ; 42 : 115
—— and Ha'ay, 36 : 141–2
—— and Jericho, 36 : 117
—— and Joshua, 37 : 162
—— Late Bronze Age, 36 : 130, 141, 145–7
—— pottery, 40 : 156 ; 54 : 95
—— prehistory, 37 : 68 and n.
—— sanctuary, 40 : 155–6
Aijalon, 36 : 17 ; 36 : 117 ; 61 : 38
Ail, flints, 57 : 41
Aila, 38 : 212 ; 41 : 20 ; 44 : 193 ; 46 : 95
'Ain, 42 : 27, 30
'Ain Abu Nekheileh, 47 : 12, 24
'Ain Arus, fort, 62 : 44
'Ain el-Asy, 24 : 193–4
'Ain Da'uk (Duk), 22 : 60 ; 21 : 185–6

—— ancient town, 20 : 81
—— inscription, 20 : 139–41 ; 21 : 186
—— mosaic, 21 : 186 ; 30 : 156 ; 31 : 3 ; 33 : 208
—— name, 20 : 82
—— synagogue, 20 : 83–4 ; 20 : 87–8
'Ain el-Meiteh, 50 : 95
'Ain Faz, 58 : 48
'Ain Feshkha, 11 : 159–60
—— basins, purpose, 60 : 33–6 ; 61 : 114–23; 62 : 154
—— and Dead Sea datum line, 14 : 120 ; 43 : 72
—— excavations, 59 : 1–2 ; 60 : 33–6
—— observations, 12 : 213 ; 13 : 42–3, 192–4
—— PEF rock, 36 : 107
—— Qumran scrolls, 50 : 51, 54 ; 51 : 5–31, 33, 67 ; 61 : 123
'Ain Gades and Exodus, 18 : 36
'Ain Ghadian, 62 : 44
'Ain el Gedeirat / Kedeirat / Ein Qudeirat, 14 : 22 ; 30 : 89–90 ; 33 : 144 ; 63 : 125
—— and Kadesh Barnea, 14 : 64, 121 ; 15 : 62 ; 16 : 99 ; 61 : 158
'Ain Hanatsiv, 60 - 60
'Ain Harouf, 62 : 44
'Ain Hefjeh, 47 : 23
'Ain Hosb, fortress, 62 : 44
—— Iron Age, 50 : 100
—— mosquitoes, 37 : 37
—— Nabataean pottery, 38 : 231
'Ain Jidi, 37 : 37
'Ain Jenin, 37 : 253
'Ain Jumadjina, 42 : 30
'Ain Kadeis/Kades and Kadesh Barnea, 14 : 22, 64 ; 15 : 62 ; 16 : 99 ; 17 : 51–2 ; 33 : 144 ; 35 : 71, 73, 111, 114, 117, 136 ; 39 : 51 ; 61 : 158
—— Sinaitic script, 35 : 134, 136
'Ain Kahel, 14 : 171–2
'Ain Karim, 48 : 97
'Ain Kharuf, 38 : 230–1
'Ain Mereifiq, 47 : 12
'Ain Musa, 37 : 119
'Ain en-Nebi, 59 : 53
'Ain Nusbeh, excavation, 26 : 192–3
'Ain Qattar, 47 : 15
'Ain Rumman, walls, 47 : 14
'Ain Saba, 14 : 81
'Ain el-Asad, 58 : 8–9
'Ain Salih, 13 : 188–90
'Ain Shems ('Ain Shemesh), 11 : 69–79, 139–42, 143–51, 163, 169–72 ; 13 : 113–14 ; 15 : 130 ; 26 : 179–80, 208
—— Arab settlement, 11 : 40
—— Beth-Shemesh, 30 : 74 ; 36 : 76
—— Bronze Age, 11 : 134
—— Byzantine area, 11 : 73, 138–40 ; 30 : 75 ; 31 : 167
—— caves, 13 : 115
—— destruction, 11 : 142
—— excavations, 12 : 1, 51, 107–8, 124–7, 171–8 ; 22 : 85 ; 30 : 74, 118 ; 33 : 104–7 ; 44 : 140
—— fibulae, 63 : 106, 108
—— flints, 11 : 142–5
—— gates, 11 : 132, 140 ; 148 ; 12 : 173; 14 : 119
—— high place, 12 : 173 ; 14 : 119 ; 23 : 67
—— inscriptions, 34 : 35, 55, 176, 178n. ; 35 : 128, 130 ; 37 : 45–6, 49, 57
—— map, 11 : 142
—— pillars, 12 : 174–5
—— pottery, 11 : 134, 141, 172, 175 ; 13 : 116, 117 ; 14 : 119–20 ; 21 : 166–9 ; 23 : 66 ; 33 : 105 ; 39 : 119–21
—— stone circles, 12 : 175–6
—— village, 29 : 202
—— walls, 11 : 73–5, 140, 148
—— well, 13 : 116 ; 14 : 119
'Ain es-Sin and Capernaum, 16 : 194
'Ain Sitti Miriam, 29 : 139–40
'Ain Umm ed-Deraj, 29 : 139
'Ain Umm el-Flus, 58 : 46
'Ain el-Weiba, 62 : 43
'Ain Yaha, 62 : 44
'Ain Yarqa, 38 : 230
'Ain Zleile, 42 : 30
'Ain Zureib, 62 : 44
'Aineh, 44 : 196
Akaba, *see Aqaba.*
Akhzib and es-Zib, 48 : 88
—— Chalcolithic, 50 : 95
Akka/Acre/Acco, and Aphek, 33 : 150
—— defences, 26 : 143–57
—— plague, 14 : 71–2
Akkad, city states, 44 : 228

al-Khalidi, 41 : 21
al-Mina, 55 : 144, 147
al-Qaspuna, 57 : 65 ; 58 : 32
al-'Ubaid/el-Obeid, pottery firing, 47 : 61
—— excavation, 23 : 201–2 ; 25 : 152 ; 53 : 136
Alalakh, 40 : 87
—— arrows, 63 : 140
—— Egyptian influence, 42 : 12
—— excavation, 39 : 179–80
—— Hittite sculpture, 39 : 180
—— Idri-Mi statue, 51 : 90
—— tablets, cuneiform, 39 : 180
—— tablets, place names, 56 : 142, 143
,, treaties, 61 : 145
—— and Tell Atchana, 41 : 5
—— temple, 39 : 180 ; 61 : 35
—— timber and brick construction, 41 : 5 ; 60 ; 58–9
—— Ugarit connection, 39 : 180
Alashiya, 50 : 40–2
Aleppo, 23 : 128
—— Aramaeans, 42 : 14
—— caravan city, 40 : 16
—— conquests of, 42 : 10, 11, 13 ; 51 : 91
—— European influence, 45 : 80
—— and Mitannians, 42 : 13
—— plain, 42 : 10
—— references to, 42 : 17
—— sixteenth century, 25 : 148–9
—— trade routes, 42 : 8, 15
Aleiyan, pottery, 39 : 191
Alexander river, 61 : 44–5
Alexandria, 15 : 139
—— Church in, 57 : 76
—— coins, 28 : 52
—— cosmopolitan city, 57 : 71
—— Dionysius, Archbishop of, 57 : 74–5
—— pilgrims at, 27 : 32
—— synagogue, 37 : 200
Algara, quarrying, 42 : 29
Aliseda, treasure, 58 : 97–8
—— gold work, 58 : 101–2
Alisha Hüyük, 60 : 58 ; 63 : 96, 105
'Alma, synagogue inscription, 23 : 99 ; 50 : 99
el-Amarna, timber courses, 60 : 60–1
Amathus, acropolis ornament, 48 : 37
—— fibulae, 63 : 89, 92, 96, 97–8, 100–1
Ama'u, site, 51 : 91
Amk plain, excavations, 37 : 159
Amman, Egyptian remains, 58 : 10
—— excavations, 28 : 3, 59
—— fibulae, 63 : 99, 106
—— Hyksos period, 48 : 118
—— inscriptions, 46 : 96 ; 60 : 85
—— portrait head, 48 : 118
—— pottery types, 58 : 14
—— R.E. survey, 30 : 71–2
—— seal, Adoni-Nur, 48 : 199
—— stone towers, 41 : 81
—— tombs, 11 : 9, 48 : 119–20; 50 : 166–7; 58 : 12
Ammon, flints, 44 : 182
—— Israelite frontier, 46 : 67 ; 47 : 87, 93–4, 100
—— megalithic forts, 13 : 65, 67
—— siting of cities, 13 : 57–8
—— wealth of, 44 : 188
Amsterdam, synagogue, 37 : 201
Amwas, 35 : 42
—— and Canaanites, 35 : 95
—— and Emmaus, 35 : 94
—— hot spring, 26 : 71
—— mosque, 17 : 45
Anatolia, discoveries, 38 : 207–8
—— Natufian, 38 : 22
—— pottery, 37 : 109
—— settlement, inscriptions, 30 : 106
Antioch, Christian era, 17 : 57 ; 25 : 148–9 ; 27 : 31 ; 29 : 18
—— coins, 28 : 52 ; 48 : 61
—— cult meals, 44 : 196
—— mint, 46 : 45 ; 49 : 18
—— Roman capitol, 18 : 39
Antipatris/Mirabelle, 20 : 80
Aphek and Afka, 33 : 150
—— fortified city, 41 : 88
—— location, 29 : 61 ; 50 : 11 ; 52 : 49
Aphikim, Ghassulian, 50 : 95
Apliki, 56 : 30–2
Apollonia/Arsuf, 52 : 45 ; 57 : 64 ; 58 : 42–3; 61 : 58
Aqaba/Akaba, 47 : 24 ; 57 : 29–30 ; 62 : 54
Aqhaza-Kaleh, Greek/Aramaic inscriptions, 30 : 105
Aqoula, 42 : 29–30
Aqrabus, 42 : 26, 30
Ar-Ra, 41 : 19
Arabah, copper industry, 62 : 5–71
—— buildings, 62 : 15
—— Chalcolithic, 62 : 57–60

—— Ezion-Geber, 62 : 44–54
—— forts, 62 : 32–3
—— high places, 62 ; 22
—— implements, 62 : 12–13, 23
—— Iron Age, 62 : 17–18, 24, 26
—— plates, 62 : 10
—— process, 62 : 38–40, 45–6
—— 62 : 61–4
—— Tell el-Kheleifeh, 62 : 54–5
—— Wadi Amram, 62 : 33–7
——Wadi Timna, 62 : 62–8
—— water supply, 62 : 10–11, 14
See also WADI ARABAH
Arabia, acacia in, 61 : 92
—— and Egyptian boundary, 60 : 43
—— modern trade routes, 39 : 203
—— moon god, 58 : 2
—— Nabataean survivals, 61 : 132, 135
—— Palestine trade, 16 : 76–7 ; 39 : 205 ; 41 : 35
—— references to, 33 : 44 ; 57 : 21
—— Roman province, 56 : 45 ; 61 : 33
—— South Semites, 37 : 52
—— Tayacian, 57 : 32
—— Yahweh as god, 37 : 147
el-Araj, Roman remains, 35 : 145 ; 36 : 17
Aram-Zobah, kingdom, 62 : 3
Arane, tell, 42 : 21
Ararat, Mt., 25 : 202 ; 56 : 19
Ard el-Beida, 44 : 194
el-Ardah, 27 : 190
Ariel, 47 : 45–55, 102 ; 58 : 140
Arim Ha'elah, 58 : 136, 137, 140
el-'Arish, 20 : 35
—— Christian inscription, 29 : 121
—— cultivation, 37 : 125
—— Nabataeans at, 17 : 23–4, 31
—— gravestone formulae, 39 : 184, 185
Armageddon, 15 : 43 ; 40 : 130–1, 137
Aroer, 38 : 216 ; 47 : 95
Arraphkha, Nuzi texts, 40 : 160, 162, 165
Arslan-Tash, inscriptions, 44 : 213 ; 59 : 55
—— ivories, 32 : 133 ; 33 : 11–14, 18, 98 ; 39 : 4, 15 ; 42 : 104 ; 51 : 171–2 ; 59 : 12
—— lion sculptures, 51 : 168, 170
—— palace, 51 : 170–1
—— shrines, 51 : 170
—— tells, 51 : 168
Arsos, 58 : 59
Arsuf/Apollonia, 53 : 45
—— battle, 17 : 135–7, 172
Arsuf, and Ephraim boundary, 58 : 122n
—— forest, 39 : 146 ; 61 : 47
—— river, location, 58 : 39
Artas, 12 : 209–11 ; 35 : 94
—— folklore, 51 : 156 ; 52 : 15
—— marriage ceremony, 32 : 169–70
—— weaving, 43 : 76 ; 44 : 122
Aruboth, 63 : 124
Arzawa, kingdom, 36 : 190–1 ; 37 : 101 ; 56 : 63 ; 63 : 129–30
Ashdod, 34 : 94 ; 21 : 60–1
——excavation prospects, 18 : 85
—— and Hittites, 36 : 201 ; 37 : 101
—— Philistine city, 13 : 11–12 ; 18 : 87
Ashij, 38 : 225
Ashkuz, 22 : 10
Ashur, altars, 41 : 6
Asia Minor, Aurignacian, 38 : 21
—— culture bridge, 24 : 148–9
—— hieroglyphics, 34 : 205
—— languages, 21 : 144
—— malaria in, 31 : 230
Asinou, church, 34 : 116
Askalon, 14 : 113, 120 ; 15 : 44 ; 16 : 15 ; 21 : 12–16, 63, 73–5, 162–9 ; 22 : 57, 82, 96–7 ; 24 : 24–35
—— acropolis, 20 : 122–3 ; 21 : 163–5 ; 22 : 61
—— Amarna account, 31 : 208
—— Aphrodite temple, 21 : 79–80
—— Assyrians, 21 : 79
—— Bronze Age, 23 : 63–4, 66, 68–9
—— chronology, 27 : 41
—— coins, 14 : 195 ; 21 : 80–2 ; 59 : 127
—— conquests, 20 : 37 ; 21 : 77, 80, 86, 90 ; 22 : 33, 112, 117
—— Crusader fortifications, 13 : 13 ; 18 : 78
—— excavation prospects, 18 : 85–7 ; 20 : 145–7 ; 22 : 112–19
—— and Gezer connection, 16 : 43
—— Herodian building, 21 : 77, 82, 111–12 ; 24 : 25 ; 30 : 79 ; 59 : 117
—— history, 21 : 76–90
—— Kitchener on, 16 : 179 ; 20 : 125–6
—— mint, 36 : 24
—— Philistine occupation, 12 : 125–6 ; 13 : 8, 17–18, 21 ; 18 : 87 ; 22 : 117 ; 23 : 64, 66, 70 ; 24 : 31–2 ; 30 : 7[illegible] ; 42 : 47
—— pit dwellings, 23 : 65

Askalon, pottery, 13 : 21–2 ; 21 : 13, 14 ; 22 : 118, 165–8 ; 23 : 63–84 ; 30 : 79
—— ramparts, 21 : 14, 73, 86–7 ; 22 : 112 ; 23 : 63
—— references to, 21 : 90 ; 22 : 116 ; 24 : 32
—— Roman buildings, 18 : 86 ; 21 : 77 ; 22 : 114
„ finds, 22 : 113 ; 23 : 66 ; 24 : 24–31
—— sand dunes, 50 : 54
—— seaport, 13 : 18 ; 21 : 76, 84
—— shrines, 24 : 29
—— stratification, 23 : 54, 65
—— tells near, 22 : 45–6
—— Turks and, 22 : 114
—— wells, 21 : 84, 90, 132 ; 22 : 43, 114–17 ; 24 : 32
Asoa, 38 : 212, 233–4
Assur, 27 : 149 ; 30 : 101 ; 58 : 100
Assyria and Ethiopia, 58 ; 99
—— Jews in, 15 : 151
—— life in (review), 54 : 106
Aswan, 15 : 74 ; 18 : 180 ; 60 : 7
Athens, inscription, 47 : 80 ; 55 : 114
Athlit caves, 29 : 95–6, 220–2 ; 31 : 34–5 ; 32 : 42 ; 35 : 6, 8–9
—— excavations, 29 : 220–2 ; 32 : 46–51 ; 34 : 85–9
—— forts, 38 : 43 ; 39 : 161
—— skeletons, 32 : 42, 129 ; 33 : 36
—— Stone Age periods, 30 : 81 ; 31 : 35–6 ; 32 : 29, 42 ; 33 : 36, 180 ; 37 : 77
See also CARMEL, MT., WADY AL-MUGHARA
Atil, temple, 61 : 32
Atrema, 15 : 25
Auda abu Targis, 57 : 19
Auja Hafir, Byzantine city, 44 : 197
—— churches, 36 : 135 ; 41 : 61, 64
—— cultivation at, 39 : 70, 71
—— dates, 48 : 103
—— excavations, 37 : 14–15, 123 ; 44 : 143 ; 48 : 102–3
—— fort, 41 : 61, 62 ; 48 : 104
—— gravestone inscriptions, 39 : 181–2, 184–6
—— Nabataeans at, 36 : 17 ; 41 : 64
—— papyri, 38 : 150–1 ; 41 : 66 ; 48 : 103
—— police post, 38 : 225
—— pottery, 41 : 64 ; 48 : 103
—— 1914 war, 41 : 67
el-Aujeh, 14 : 60
Awaj river, 20 : 186
Axum, 43 : 109
Ay Irini, 56 : 22, 29 ; 63 : 105
Ayasos, 40 : 152
Ayios Chrysostomos, church, 34 : 115–6
Ayun el-Bass, 49 : 58
Ayyalon, city, 46 : 72
Azekah/Azeqah, 46 : 72 ; 50 : ; 59 : 93
Azraq, 58 : 8

Baal-Beth, 48 : 127
Baal-Peor, 38 : 52
Baal-Zephon, 15 : 152
Baalat, Mt., 58 : 30
Baalath, fortification, 63 : 114
—— site, 58 : 30 ; 63 : 114, 120–1
Baalbek, 15 : 47–8 ; 20 : 53 ; 30 : 56–7
—— Bel cult, 32 : 232
—— temples, 29 : 25, 116 ; 31 : 154 ; 33 : 86
Bab ed-Dra, 25 : 101 ; 44 : 185, 186
Bab el-Wad, 17 : 68, 70–2
Babylonia, and Egypt, 59 : 101
—— explorations, 16 : 94 ; 30 : 65
—— building, 60 : 60, 163
Bachurin, 57 : 137
Baghdad, 29 : 123 ; 35 : 112 ; 58 : 13
Balech, 25 : 151
Balu'ah, excavations, 33 : 176 ; 34 : 76–84 ; 35 : 7 ; 44 : 144
—— occupation levels, 34 : 76, 81, 83 ; 35 : 11 ; 44 : 187
—— pottery, 34 : 78–9, 81, 83 ; 44 : 181
—— Semitic language, 44 : 190
—— stele, 34 : 3, 83 ; 35 : 11 ; 36 : 76 ; 37 : 49 51
Bamboula, 56 : 27, 29, 32, 36 ; 61 : 61–9 ; 63 : 85
Bamoth-Baal, 47 : 47
Banias, 16 : 185, 187 ; 29 : 59
Barak and Sheikh Abreiq, 38 : 53
Baramki, 12 : 43–4
Barbalissus, 42 : 16
Bardawil, Lake, 38 : 32–3, 38–40
Barqa, 42 : 9–10

Barqui, 14 : 142
Bashan, land of, 13 : 66 ; 40 : 13, 19 ; 43 : 22
el-Bassa, 50 : 90, 99
Basta, 59 : 92
Bathnae, 42 : 15
Bayir, wells, 36 : 17
Beer Ora, 62 : 62, 63
Beeroth, 25 : 47 ; 31 : 133
Beersheba, 14 : 59, 132 ; 15 : 51 ; 19 : 20 ; 20 : 57
—— Bedouin tribes, 37 : 242–52 ; 38 : 55–63, 117–26
—— Byzantine period, 50 : 100
—— Chalcolithic, 39 : 148
—— Crusaders at, 39 : 148
—— gravestone formulae, 39 : 182, 184, 186
—— Hittites, 36 : 199
—— inscription, 20 : 15–22
—— Philistines, 34 : 68
—— pit dwellings, 60 : 103
—— rainfall, 34 : 149
—— survey, 20 : 147–8
—— tax edicts, 41 : 66
—— town Arabs, 41 : 60
—— Turks and, 41 : 60, 69
—— 1914 war, 20 : 37
Beidha, 60 : 136
Beirut, Archaeological Congress, 44 : 143
—— coins, 22 : 39
—— dress, 15 : 69
—— earthquake, 14 : 68–9
—— remains, 30 : 148
—— sixteenth-century pilgrim at, 25 : 144
—— 1914 war, 20 : 40
Beit Jibrin, churches, 26 : 179 ; 46 : 97–8 ; 48 : 96
—— columbarium, 24 : 191
—— Crusaders at, 39 : 148
—— dolmens, 43 : 18
—— flints, 12 : 83
—— foundation, 20 : 16–17
—— graffiti, 15 : 82 ; 16 : 27 ; 19 : 76–8
—— and Lejjeh, 13 : 135–7
—— and Marissa, 26 : 178–81
—— mosaic, 22 : 160
—— Muslim shrines, 15 : 172
—— painted tomb, 15 : 93
—— references to, 26 : 180–2, 184
—— Roman remains, 26 : 179 ; 37 : 229
Beit Ras, 12 : 85
Beit Shena, 50 : 99
Beit Sila and Shiloh, 25 : 162–3 ; 27 : 85, 87–8, 158
Beit Taim, 13 : 199–207
Beitin, 28 : 53 ; 41 : 22–7
Beled esh-Sheikh, 38 : 46
Belus river, 49 : 64
el-Berith, 28 : 223
Berlehin, 42 : 24, 30–1
Beske, 42 : 24–6, 31
Beth Alpha, 30 : 153 ; 35 : 207
—— Ark mosaic, 30 : 155–6 ; 33 : 28, 207–9 ; 34 : 153 ; 52 : 46
—— cathedra of Moses, 30 : 156
Beth-Alpha, synagogue, 29 : 125–7 ; 31 : 23 ; 33 : 207 ; 37 : 198–9
Beth-Anat, 34 : 194
Beth-Azmareth-Hizmeh, 12 : 76–7
Beth-Barah, 56 : 125
Beth-Car, 25 : 74
Beth-Dagon, 20 : 83 ; 38 : 50
Beth-'Eglaim, 52 : 49
Beth-Horon, 63 : 114, 119
Beth el-Mijdash, 14 : 172
Beth-Nimrah, 29 : 120
Beth-Pelet, excavation, 44 : 144
—— Hebrew conquest, 43 : 39
—— ivories, 39 : 4 ; 43 : 40
—— and Tell el-Fara', 28 : 169 ; 29 : 114 ; 31 : 49 ; 39 : 8
—— tombs, 43 : 38
Beth-Shan, aerial photo, 23 : 206
—— altars, 28 : 77 ; 29 : 79, 83–4
—— Amenhotep III, 27 : 69–71 ; 31 : 12
—— Amorite city, 43 : 22
—— amphitheatre, 43 : 48
—— animal sacrifice, 27 : 69 ; 28 : 83, 85–7
—— antlers, 55 : 87
—— Babylonian-Assyrian influence, 29 : 87–8
—— baetyl, 29 : 84
—— Beisan, 26 : 210–11
—— brick construction, 23 : 159 ; 27 : 67–8 ; 31 : 69
—— Bronze Age, 37 : 68 ; 48 : 85 ; 49 : 155
„ „ E.I. transition, 63 : 138
—— bronze objects, 28 : 84 ; 31 : 62 ; 32 : 146–7 ; 37 : 68
—— burials, 27 : 74–5, 81

Beth-Shan, Byzantine town, 23 : 147 ; 25 : 116; 27 : 82 ; 28 : 73 ; 31 : 19 ; 32 : 140–1, 148
—— Canaanite temples, 26 : 92 ; 28 : 54, 73 ; 31 : 12, 18, 19, 68–70 ; 32 : 145–7 ; 43 : 3, 21
—— Canaanite city, 31 : 133 ; 43 : 30
—— caves, 23 : 148 ; 43 : 16
—— cemetery, 23 : 148 ; 27 : 81–2 ; 31 : 59–62 ; 32 : 147
—— censers, 40 : 151
—— conquests, 27 : 78–80 ; 31 : 18 ; 41 : 117
—— Cretan influence, 28 : 54, 77
—— cult objects, 27 : 149 ; 28 : 54, 82, 85
—— Cypriote influence, 27 : 72, 74 ; 28 : 54; 32 : 144, 146
—— dates and Egyptian history, 53 : 46
—— destructions, 24 : 199 ; 41 : 155
—— dogs, 29 : 85, 87
—— Egyptian influence, 24 : 200 ; 25 : 116 ; 26 : 30 ; 27 : 75–6, 81 ; 29 : 84 ; 31 : 134
—— Egyptian pottery, 41 : 168
„ stelae, 23 : 148–9. 158 ; 24 : 199
—— excavations, 21 : 61–2, 85, 110, 158 ; 23 : 147–9, 158 ; 24 : 19 ; 25 : 116–118 ; 26 : 29–30, 54 ; 27 : 67–84 ; 28 : 53–4, 73–90 ; 32 : 138–48 ; 34 : 123–34 ; 44 : 141–2
—— flints, 58 ; 50
—— Hellenistic temple, 26 : 29 ; 28 : 73
—— high place, 28 : 78–9
—— Hittite weapons, 27 : 71, 72 ; 28 : 76, 84–5
—— infant burials, 32 : 146
—— inscriptions, 27 : 150–2 ; 50 : 98
—— Iron Age, 31 : 60 ; 41 : 14, 14
—— ivories, 28 : 76
—— and Jericho compared, 35 : 62
—— Lion and dog relief, 29 : 78, 87–8, 117, 119–20
—— masseboth, 28 : 78, 88 ; 29 : 79, 83, 85 ; 62 : 138–9
—— Mekal, 28 : 74, 78–80, 214 ; 29 : 78–9 ; 31 : 19
—— menorah, 41 : 87
—— monastery, 32 : 148
—— mosaic, pellaikon, 46 : 15
—— mosque, 28 : 73
—— name, 23 : 149 ; 28 : 54 ; 31 : 20
—— objects found, 27 : 73 ; 29 : 78–94 ; 30 : 118 ; 31 : 12–21, 62
—— occupation levels, 34 : 123 ; 49 : 155 ; 51 : 114 ; 55 : 179
—— ophel, 23 : 132
—— Philistines, 27 : 77 ; 31 : 134
—— Phoenician style building, 40 : 135
—— pit dwellings, 34 : 123, 125 ; 60 : 103
—— Pompey and, 44 : 152
—— portrait busts, 27 : 82
—— pottery, 26 : 30 ; 27 : 73, 75, 81 ; 28 : 54, 75–7 ; 29 : 81–2, 86, 90–1 ; 34 : 124–5, 127–31 ; 36 : 221–4 ; 37 : 69–70 ; 49 : 155 ; 51 : 122 ; 60 : 65
—— Queen of Heaven, 27 : 69–70; 28 : 81-2, 86
—— Rameses II, 23 : 159 ; 24 : 199 ; 25 : 116–17 ; 29 : 91 ; 31 : 12, 19
—— Rameses III, 24 : 199 ; 25 : 118 ; 31 : 18, 69–70 ; 32 : 138 ; 41 : 77n.
—— references to, 32 : 159 ; 47 : 57
—— Resheph, 27 : 74 ; 28 : 73–4, 87
—— Roman buildings, 23 : 148 ; 27 : 81–2
—— Saul and, 31 : 18
—— scarabs, 26 : 84
—— Scythopolis, 22 : 110, 158 ; 27 : 79; 31 : 59 ; 44 : 142
—— seals, 26 : 30 ; 27 : 71, 74, 79 ; 28 : 76, 84
—— serpent cult, 28 : 54, 75–6 ; 31 : 20 and n.
—— Set, 28 : 81, 89, 214
—— Seti I, 23 : 130 ; 24 : 199 ; 25 : 116 ; 26 : 92 ; 27 : 73 ; 28 : 73, 96
„ stele, 31 : 16 ; 32 : 127
—— silver treasure, 27 : 73
—— stables, 43 : 42
—— standing stones, 27 : 69
—— Stone Age, 48 : 82 ; 58 : 44, 51
—— stratification, 25 : 116 ; 27 : 84
—— sun god, 25 : 116
—— survey, 44 : 144
—— Syro-Hittite seal, 32 : 147
—— Tell el-Hosn (*q.v*), 31 : 68–70 ; 32 : 138–48
—— and Tell Beit Mirsim, 40 : 81
—— Thothmes III, 28 : 73–4 ; 29 : 78–91 ; 31 : 12–13 ; 43 : 34

—— tombs, 31 : 60–1 ; 32 : 147, 208
—— valley, 58 : 44, 51 ; 63 : 146 (review)
—— vaulted street, 43 : 36
—— walls, 27 : 82 ; 29 : 86 ; 32 : 138–9
—— water system, 37 : 35–7
—— weights, 28 : 82
—— 1914 war, 32 : 89
Beth-Shearim—Besara, 46 : 97
—— catacombs, 55 : 157–9
—— excavation, 39 : 127
—— menorah, 37 : 11
—— and Sheikh Abreikh, 38 : 53 ; 46 : 97
—— symbols, Jewish, 55 : 157–9
—— synagogue, 63 : 66
—— tombs, 55 : 157 ; 56 : 48
Beth-Shemesh, 12 : 124 ; 15 : 130 ; 16 : 26 ; 43 : 30
—— 'Ain Shems, 29 : 203 ; 30 : 74
—— Assyrian influence, 12 : 127
—— Astarte head, 29 : 206 ; 30 : 102
—— Bronze Age, 29 : 117, 203–5 ; 30 : 103 ; 31 : 168
—— burial, 29 : 204
—— Byzantine monastery, 12 : 127–8 ; 29 : 202
—— Canaanites, 12 : 125 ; 30 : 133–4 ; 31 : 170
—— caves, 29 : 207
—— cemeteries, 13 : 117 ; 30 : 102
—— cult objects, 29 : 210
—— destruction, 30 : 102 ; 31 : 168 ; 32 : 75
—— Egyptian influence, 29 : 201, 207 ; 30 : 103
—— excavations, 29 : 201–10 ; 30 : 174–5 ; 32 : 224 ; 44 : 140
—— fortification, 41 : 88
—— history, 12 : 125, 127
—— Iron Age, 29 : 203, 209 ; 30 : 103, 133 ; 31 : 168
—— mosque, 29 : 202
—— name, 19 : 132
—— occupation levels, 29 : 203, 208
—— ostraka, 33 : 43 ; 34 : 2, 94–6 ; 37 : 184, 187–9, 260
—— Philistines, 12 : 125 ; 14 : 113
—— Phoenicians, 29 : 209
—— pillars, 29 : 205–6 ; 62 : 138
—— pottery, 13 : 117, 125 ; 29 : 117 ; 30 : 2 ; 31 : 168–9 ; 32 : 224
—— Rumeileh, 31 : 167 ; 58 : 28
—— sanctuaries, 29 : 62, 205–6
—— scarabs, 29 : 207 ; 31 : 169
—— serpent cult, 29 : 207 ; 30 : 102
—— sun worship, 12 : 125
—— temple, 29 : 206
—— trade relations, 31 : 168
—— walls, 29 : 206–7 ; 63 : 123n.
See also 'AIN SHEMS
Beth-Yerakh, 26 : 72 ; 52 : 47
Beth-Yitzkhak, 50 : 99
Beth-Zur, 32 : 17 ; 40 : 49 ; 59 : 93
—— coins, 33 : 1–2
—— pottery, 62 : 143
—— Roman remains, 26 : 43
Bethany, 29 : 120 ; 51 : 17–18
Bethel-Luz, 12 : 47, 209 ; 27 : 303 ; 28 : 53 ; 38 : 8–9 ; 45 : 13
—— and Ai, 38 : 9
—— destruction, 41 : 155 ; 46 : 122
—— excavation, 61 : 2
—— high place, 38 : 129 ; 41 : 24
—— name, 12 : 47 ; 15 : 147 ; 41 : 23
—— Old Testament, 41 : 22–7 ; 61 : 95
—— terebinth, 12 : 77
Bethesda, 14 : 168 ; 25 : 196,; 60 : 6
—— pools, 21 : 91–100 ; 44 : 136
—— and en-Rogel, 38 : 257
Bethlehem, 19 : 58–70
—— Kitchener at, 17 : 36–9
—— Church of the Nativity, 11 : 151–7 ; 14 : 148–50 ; 19 : 61–9 ; 26 : 25–7 ; 39 : 117 ; 42 : 121, 129 : 48 : 100
—— church restoration, 11 : 152–3 ; 17 : 37 ; 19 : 67–8, 111, 167 ; 36 : 89–91, 98 ; 46 : 101
—— church wall, 19 : 7, 64, 111-12
—— Crusaders at, 14 : 149 ; 19 : 60, 64
—— dress, 51 : 57–9
—— elephant fossil, 37 : 225
—— Greek and Latin churches, 19 : 59–60
—— modern inhabitants, 17 : 36–7
—— palaeolithic sites, 53 : 69–70
—— wool weavers, 38 : 264
—— 1914 war, 17 : 149
Bethsaida, site, 25 : 196 ; 26 : 65, 200 ; 35 : 93, 99, 144
Bethsaida Julias, 26 : 73 ; 35 : 145
Betogabra, 26 : 176, 181
Betonim, place names, 57 : 137
Bettir, 55 : 156 ; 56 : 46
Beycesultan, 56 : 63 ; 60 : 59
Bijane, 43 : 31

Bir bou Rekba, 17 : 102, 146–8
Bir Burein, 61 : 56, 57
Bir el-Qa'a, 62 : 32
Bir Rumel Atiq, 47 : 12, 17, 26
Bir Saba, 14 : 81
Bir Zebeliah, 50 : 100
Biredjik, 18 : 132–3
el-Bireh, 26 : 188, 192
Birket el-Hamra, 22 : 11
Birket Israin, 44 : 136
Birket Ramadan, 37 : 36
Birket Timseh, 20 : 171
Birta, 19 : 185
Bitter Lakes, 15 : 26–7, 64, 133
Blanchegarde, 17 : 67
Blatt, 42 : 26, 31
Boghaz-keui, 46 : 68 ; 55 : 2
Bondora, 42 : 31
Bosra/Bostra, 39 : 191; 40 : 16 ; 48 : 114 ; 56 : 45
—— castellum, 41 : 20
—— cathedral, 33 : 176 ; 35 : 13–14 ; 36 : 7–13
—— Edomite capital, 44 : 187
—— explorations, 36 : 9–17, 62
Botan, 42 : 27, 31
Brak, 39 : 179 ; 48:77
Brauchidae, 20 : 26–7
Brege, 42 : 3
Burdj es-Sahl, 38 : 52
Burgos, 63 : 102
el-Burj, 50 : 99
Buseirah-Bosra, 34 : 185–6 ; 37 : 253 ; 39 : 191
Butigella, 26 : 77
el-Byair, 38 : 233
Byblos, cave dwellers, 24 : 149
—— Chalcolithic, 37 : 77
—— destruction, 49 : 152
—— discoveries, 23 : 124 ; 24 : 149–50 ; 36 : 75
—— Egyptians at, 25 : 119 ; 26 : 123 ; 31 : 206 ; 40 : 66
—— excavation, 25 : 119, 161 ; 26 : 208 ; 30 : 56
—— Hittites, 33 : 147
—— inscriptions, 35 : 132 ; 37 : 56 ; 43 : 50, 51 ; 46 : 72 ; 48 : 12
—— ivories, 39 : 4
—— pottery, 49 : 153 ; 53 : 136
—— scripts, 25 : 119, 161, 210 ; 26 : 44 ; 35 : 128, 138 ; 37 : 45, 54 ; 35 : 128, 138 ; 37 : 45, 54 ; 39 : 112–13 ; 48 : 79, 138, 141
—— stratification, 49 : 151

Caesarea, 13 : 46–8 ; 16 : 187 ; 44 : 134–5 ; 61 ; 54, 55
—— coins, 14 : 194 ; 44 : 155 ; 58 : 22
—— crocodiles, 20 : 168–70
—— decline, 18 : 62 ; 50 : 54 ; 61 : 58
—— exploration, 22 : 59, 60 ; 61 : 86–7
—— foundation, 61 : 53–4
—— harbour, 21 : 76
—— inscriptions, 28 : 45, 108–9
—— Jewish occupation, 20 : 168
—— Romans at, 20 : 79–81 ; 28 : 157–8 ; 56 : 41
—— Serapis temple, 14 : 195
Cairo, 16 : 154 ; 17 : 19 ; 26 : 204 ; 54 : 101
Cana of Galilee, 14 : 179–83 ; 25 : 196–7 ; 35 : 93, 96
—— pilgrim at, 26 : 199 ; 27 : 30 ; 35 : 96
—— site, 25 : 49–50 ; 35 : 95
Capernaum, date of buildings, 25 : 159, 196
—— New Testament period, 35 : 93
—— site, 14 : 117–18 ; 16 : 194 ; 17 : 56–7; 25 : 158
—— synagogue, 16 : 105 ; 23 : 151–2 ; 25 : 159 ; 30 : 103 ; 37 : 196–7 ; 44 : 139 ; 55 : 155 ; 56 : 48
Caphtor, 40 : 71–2
Cappadocia, 30 : 54 ; 31 : 203, 216 ; 42 : 9
Carchemish, conquest, 14 : 205–6 ; 39 : 15
—— exploration, 15 : 61 ; 28 : 37–8 ; 30 : 171 ; 35 : 112–15 ; 42 : 18
—— Hittites at, 42 : 13
—— ivories, 32 : 133 ; 39 : 4
—— migdol, 20 : 26
—— sites, 13 : 120
Caria, 25 : 73
Carmel, Mt., caves, 53 : 125 (*See also* WADY AL-MUGHARA)
,, excavation, 38 : 76 ; 39 : 45
,, deposits, Keith on, 38 : 76
,, palaeolithic remains, 38 : 130-1 ; 40 : 75-6 ; 46 : 92 ; 48 : 82
,, stratification, 38 : 130–1

—— climate changes, 47 : 128
—— and defence of Palestine, 38 : 43
—— Elijah on, 35 : 90 ; 45 : 49, 50 ; 60 : 146ff
—— faunal sequence, 47 : 128
—— formation, 31 : 201 ; 37 : 38
—— god of, 53 : 3
—— Jewish settlement, 12 : 121
—— Napoleon at, 44 : 157
—— Natufian, 59 : 78
—— sequence gaps, 53 : 69
Carmel, plain, Crusader routes, 61 : 51
Carthage, 22 : 40 ; 32 : 162 ; 41 : 2 ; 49 : 71
Cesnola, 63 : 92, 94, 100
Chagar Bazar, 37 : 94
Chenoboskion, 53 : 2 ; 57 : 73
Chephrah, 31 : 133
Chinnereth, 14 : 81 ; 26 : 66 ; 29 : 120
Chorazin, 26 : 15–16 ; 31 : 23 ; 35 : 93, 98 ; 49 : 101
Chozeba, 26 : 43
Cilicia, 31 : 201, 208–9, 212–14
—— discoveries, 39 : 137–43 ; 42 : 9
Clysma, 15 : 65 ; 16 : 101
Constantinople, 17 : 173
Corinth, 42 : 54
Cortana-Kurdaneh, 49 : 60–1
Cos, 37 : 148
Crete, and Palestine, relations, 20 : 97, 122 ; 22 : 107 ; 26 : 211 ; 27 : 71 ; 43 : 34
—— and Caphtor, 31 : 203–4 ; 40 : 71–2
—— Cherethites, 31 : 205
—— earthquakes, 41 : 12
—— fibulae, 63 : 85
—— ivories, 39 : 15
—— labyrinth, 13 : 71–2
—— and Philistines, 13 : 18 ; 21 : 78 ; 43 : 38
—— Semitic alphabet, 29 : 51
—— timber in building, 41 : 10 ; 60 : 61–2
—— unfortified palaces, 13 : 66
Cyprus, Aegean immigration, 63 : 109
—— Bronze Age, 39 : 163–6 ; 59 : 75–6
—— Crusaders, 34 : 115–16, 118; 60 : 13–14
—— cuneiform inscription, 58 : 100
—— fibulae, development, 63 : 80–112
—— Hittites and, 14 : 206
—— ivories, 39 : 4, 10, 15
—— Phoenician connection, 17 : 143 ; 63 : 80, 85, 108
—— pottery, 39 : 162–8 ; 58 : 98 ; 60 : 64–8
—— sixteenth century, 25 : 145–7
—— syllabary, 48 : 138
—— visit to, 34 : 113–19
Cyrene, 56 : 45 ; 57 : 72

Dabaib Tuwal, 50 : 99
Dahariyeh, 19 : 170, 173–4
Dahr Magharet umm Ahmad, 38 : 47
Dali, 56 : 26
Dalmanutha, 26 : 22
Damascus, 12 : 40–5 ; 16 : 33–7 ; 40 : 16 ; 55 : 3, 34
—— Amos on, 55 : 40
—— Arab bridge, 24 : 75
—— Aramaean state, 42 : 14
—— asylum inscription, 12 : 206–9; 13 : 207
—— Bein es Surein, 16 : 35
—— changes, 16 : 35 ; 24 : 68–78
—— Christian cemetery, 13 : 104 ; 24 : 76–7
—— citadel, 24 : 68–9
—— decline of, 40 : 17
—— Egyptian contact, 33 : 24
—— gates, 11 : 49 ; 24 : 72 ; 39 : 119
—— Greek inscriptions, 12 : 42, 163–4
—— ivories, 32 : 133 ; 58 : 68
—— Jewish quarter, 24 : 77 ; 25 : 32–4
—— mosques, 24 : 69–70 ; 59 : 135
—— mountain of Cain, 25 : 33
—— Nabataeans and, 16 : 206–7 ; 56 : 38 ; 55 : 41–3, 48
—— post-1918, 24 : 68–77
—— Qumran scrolls, 55 : 36, 48 ; 57 : 86, 94–5 ; 58 : 106–7, 112 ; 59 : 147 ; 62 : 159
—— rain chant, 25 : 35–7
—— revolt of, 17 : 179–81 ; 63 : 118
—— rivers, 20 : 181–7
—— Roman remains, 11 : 42–5, 51 ; 12 : 45, 109 ; 24 : 75
—— sixteenth-century pilgrim, 25 : 150
—— street plan, 11 : 45–6, 51 ; 12 : 45
—— synagogue, 14 : 73
—— temple, 12 : 40–1, 127, 150–1
—— Turks and, 25 : 31
—— Umayyad rule, 40 : 20 ; 58 : 13
—— 1914 war, 20 : 40

Dan, 20 : 57 ; 45 : 31 ; 53 : 103 ; 61 : 40–1
Danuna, 48 : 76
Daphne, 53 : 12
Darb esh-Shur, 14 : 63 ; 15 : 62 ; 35 : 111 ; 37 : 123
Dardania, 31 : 211
Dardara, 50 : 99
Dead Sea, 20 : 5 ; 26 : 198–9 ; 33 : 103
—— Ain Feshkha rock, 36 : 234–5
—— ancient limits, 33 : 146
—— animal life, 11 : 60
—— Byzantine mines, 26 : 56
—— Cape Molyneux, 36 : 111
—— cartography, 36 : 103–11
—— chemical composition, 36 : 234–5
—— chemical industry, 40 : 83 ; 41 : 133
—— depth, 36 : 105
—— early religion and, 28 : 206–7
—— el-Lisan, 36 : 105, 109
—— explorations, 11 : 12–27 ; 36 : 109–10
—— level, 12 : 132 ; 35 : 39 ; 36 : 103–4, 106, 109, 111 ; 37 : 269 ; 41 : 128 ; 43 : 72
—— Murabba 'at caves, 62 : 91–2
—— Napoleon map, 44 : 159
—— observations, 11 : 59–61 ; 158–61 ; 12 : 213 ; 13 : 43–4, 192–7 ; 17 : 185–7
—— rainfall, 41 : 126
—— rift valley, 31 : 198
—— Rujm el-Bahr, 36 : 104
—— shore, 31 : 197
—— surveys, 14 : 23–9 ; 30 : 162–3 ; 36 : 108, 110, 111
—— Vespasian at, 59 : 125
—— Wadi Heber/Wadi Mishmar, 61 : 84
Dead Sea Scrolls (*See* QUMRAN)
Debir, 53 : 50, 57–8
Decapolis, 56 : 39
—— cities, 43 : 49 ; 44 : 197 ; 46 : 96
—— Greek inscription, 11 : 56–8, 114 ; 12 : 85 ; 13 : 190
Deir Alla, 27 : 90
Deir el-Bahri, 43 : 36
Deir el-Belah, 41 : 60
Deir Eyub, 19 : 167–8
Deir Hafir, 42 : 24, 31
Deir Hajla, 50 : 35
Deir el-Kabir, 20 : 158–60
Deir el-Kalb, 50 : 35
Deir Kureitun, 50 : 34
Deir Kuruntul, 50 : 34, 36–7
Deir el-Mukelik, 28 : 134, 137–40
Deir es-Sheikh, 50 : 36
Deir es-Sinneh, 59 : 88–9
Delanath, 58 : 33–4
Delos, 15 : 201–2 ; 44 : 196 ; 49 : 101
Delphi, 13 : 146–7 ; 34 : 39, 44
Demerdash, 17 : 96
Der Tell Adah, 15 : 47
Derbe, 58 : 3–4
Desert of the Wanderings, 14 : 18–20, 50–1, 58–66 ; 15 : 1–2 ; 16 : 111
Deve Hüyük, 63 : 90–1
Dhahrat el-Humraiya, 48 : 86
Dhat Ras, 44 : 196
Dhiban, 58 : 7, 14 (*See* DIBON)
Dibl, 17 : 44
Dibon, 11 : 9 ; 13 : 57–79 ; 15 : 44
—— Bronze Age, 13 : 65
—— fortification, 13 : 59–60, 63–5, 69–70
—— Moabite stone, 13 : 73–4
Didymium, 50 : 29
Dilmun, Mt., 15 : 96
Diocaesarea, 18 : 39
Diospolis, 18 : 30–1
Djar and Zoar, 13 : 148–9
Djebel Abou Hassa, 19 : 175
Djemerin, 16 : 46
Dmeir, 61 : 33
Doc, (*See* AIN DA'UK)
Dodo/Dodai, 17 : 128
Dog River, 20 : 148 ; 33 : 150
Dougga, 61 : 109
Dor, 25 : 99 ; 38 : 43
—— coin, 33 : 77
—— and Ephraim boundary, 58 : 33
—— harbour, 21 : 76
—— history, 15 : 205–6
—— Iron Age, 29 : 61 ; 50 : 96
—— in Jewish State, 56 : 38
—— prince of, 16 : 192
—— provincial capital, 63 : 124
—— and Tanturah, 30 : 80
—— and Tell el-Makerkush, 29 : 61, 68
—— theatre, 52 : 45
Dothan, 25 : 196 ; 58 : 7 ; 60 : 85
Douer, 42 : 26, 31
Dranam, 18 : 36
Dukhan, 42 : 31
Dura Europos, caravan city, 40 : 16

—— church, 37 : 198
—— coins, 36 : 159
—— cult meals, 44 : 196
—— excavation, 47 : 59–62
—— pottery, 46 : 3 ; 47 : 59, 61
—— standard, 56 : 103
—— synagogue, 33 : 170–1 ; 36 : 159 ; 37 : 197 ; 55 : 155
—— weaving, 51 : 30–1

Eboda, 61 : 34
ed-Darb es-Subatin, 38 : 229–31
ed-Deir, 26 : 137 ; 29 : 78
ed-Dikha, 55 : 156
ed-Dsisch (Gischala), 55 : 156
Edom, kingdom of, 41 : 81
—— conquests, 27 : 215–16 ; 44 : 187
—— exploration, 36 : 168
—— fortresses, 34 : 184–5 ; 39 : 191 ; 44 : 194
—— and Judah, relations, 28 : 212 ; 34 : 66, 74, 187–8 ; 35 : 11 ; 36 : 76; 44 : 192
—— Nabataeans, 34 : 75 ; 35 : 11
—— and Philistines, 34 : 60, 62
—— pottery, 39 : 191
—— Yahweh as god, 36 : 238
—— wars, 34 : 61–2
Eglon, 32 : 92 ; 52 : 117
Egma, the, 13 : 37–8 ; 14 : 11
Egypt, Akhnaton period, 23 : 129–30
—— Aramaic papyri, 38 : 116
—— and Assyria, 15 : 137 ; 20 : 25
—— and Babylonia, 38 : 178
—— boundaries, 60 : 38–9, 47
—— bull sacrifice, 43 : 35
—— and Byzantine empire, 15 : 139
—— and Canaanites, 31 : 168 ; 41 : 111
—— Christianity in, 57 : 70–81
—— Coptic church, 57 : 70
—— cults in, 17 : 126–7 ; 28 : 110 ; 57 : 6–7
—— and Cyprus, 34 : 113
—— divine king, 44 : 227 ; 53 : 142 ; 54 : 36
—— dove symbol, 33 : 208
—— early dynasties, 15 : 77
—— Gerzean, 53 : 136 ; 55 : 176–7
—— Gnostics in, 53 : 2 ; 57 : 72
—— gold work, 58 : 101
—— Greek influence, 43 : 46
—— Habiru in, 40 : 97, 112 ; 41 : 157
—— Hittites and, 23 : 130 ; 25 : 69 ; 37 : 102
—— Hurrian pottery, 40 : 68
—— Hyksos in, 21 : 170–1 ; 27 : 68 ; 34 : 96; 41 : 120–1, 155 ; 43 : 32
—— influence Palestine, 21 : 165 ; 27 : 70, 135 ; 28 : 217 ; 30 : 104 ; 32 : 208, 226 ; 33 : 24 ; 34 : 136 ; 41 : 111
—— invasions of, 15 : 139 ; 40 : 97
—— Jews in, 15 : 67, 72–3, 105 ; 17 : 96–9, 126 ; 18 : 136, 140 ; 23 : 98 ; 28 : 48 ; 48 : 78 ; 57 : 72
—— Josephites, 34 : 207 ; 41 : 112, 155 ; 53 : 50, 52–3
—— kings' names, 49 : 151, 155
—— and Lachish, 38 : 178, 182 ; 48 : 135 ; 50 : 9, 73
—— land ownership, 18 : 37–9
—— Letters to Dead, 37 : 183–4
—— looms, 41 : 148
—— lotus motifs, 48 : 23 ; 49 : 95
—— Lower, rise of, 15 : 136
—— Mediterranean infiltration, 27 : 221 ; 40 : 10
—— and Mesopotamia synchronism, 46 : 4
—— migdols, 20 : 23
—— monasticism in, 57 : 79
—— Moses period, 53 : 58
—— mother goddess, 37 : 178
—— Muslim rule, 12 : 204–6
—— Napoleon in, 11 : 35 ; 17 : 17–20, 30, 32, 34 ; 19 : 79 ; 20 : 181
—— rôle of Nile, 60 : 42–4, 55
—— as origin of civilisation, 24 : 151 ; 26 : 100, 217
—— and Palestine, border, 15 : 132–3 ; 16 : 100–2 ; 17 : 23, 125–6
—— ,, domination, 23 : 126, 128–9 ; 41 : 31, 37, 42–3, 111
—— ,, racial affinities, 40 : 10–11
—— ,, relations, 15 : 101, 132, 136 ; 18 : 179, 185 ; 21 : 146–51 ; 23 : 124–33 ; 27 : 129
—— palm, motif, 49 : 95
—— and Philistines, 21 : 162 ; 32 : 94
—— Phoenician jewellers, 58 : 93, 101–2
—— pilgrimage to, 27 : 32
—— pottery, 35 : 199 ; 43 : 18 ; 53 : 134–5
—— prehistoric periods, nomenclature, 61 : 85

Egypt, Rhinocorura, 60 : 50–1
—— river of, 14 : 22 ; 20 : 25 ; 60 : 37–56
—— Romans in, 15 : 139 ; 19 : 134 ; 56 : 45
—— sea peoples, 36 : 194
—— ships, 53 : 97
—— and Sinai, 34 : 68
and Sumer, 28 : 130
—— sun worship, 27 : 216 ; 33 : 215 ; 62 : 133–42
—— synagogues, 34 : 151
—— Syrian relations, 17 : 92 ; 26 : 216 ; 40 : 67–8 ; 53 : 108–9
—— textiles, 51 : 30–1
—— Thothmes III, 23 : 129 ; 41 : 154
—— totemism, 54 : 36
—— and Ugarit, 30 : 104 ; 38 : 106 ; 40 : 100–1
—— writing, 13 : 202 ; 29 : 48 ; 33 : 43–4 ; 37 : 181, 238 ; 42 : 66
—— 1st dynasty, 54 : 94 ; 55 : 177–8
—— 18th dynasty, 15 : 135 ; 23 : 124 ; 31 : 129 ; 42 : 12
—— 20th dynasty, 15 : 136
—— 1914 war, 15 : 118
Eilath, 40 : 22–3 ; 41 : 36 ; 62 : 44–56, 61
'Ein Arus, 62 : 44
'Ein Farra, 50 : 34
'Ein Gedi, 50 : 100
'Ein Ghadian, 62 : 44, 63
'Ein Harous, 62 : 44
'Ein Hosb, 62 : 44
'Ein el-Ma'mudiyya, 48 : 97
'Ein Qudeirat, 63 : 125
Ej-Jish, 14 : 173
Ekron, 31 : 132 ; 58 : 29, 31
Elephantine, 53 : 12
Eleusis, 58 : 102
Eltekeh, 58 : 29
Elusa, 38 : 212 ; 63 : 74
Em-Tuba, 50 : 39
Emek, 57 : 82–4
Emmaus, 46 : 100, 49 : 8
En-Dor, 39 : 205–6 ; 35 : 89 ; 52 : 114–17 ; 55 : 114–16
—— dolmens, 43 : 18
—— sacred dance, 34 : 147–8
En-Mishpat, 39 : 204 ; 40 : 61–2
En-Rogel, 23 : 165–73 ; 38 : 34–5, 257–81
Engedi, 26 : 28 ; 50 : 100 ; 59 : 57 ; 62 : 98–9
—— and Essenes, 55 : 39
—— Zealots at, 58 : 119
Enkidu, 50 : 52
Enkomi, 56 : 22–5, 32–4, 37
—— ivories, 39 : 10 ; 56 : 35
—— fibulae, 63 : 82, 93
Ephah, 33 : 44
Ephesus, 13 : 118–19 ; 39 : 18 ; 63 : 98
—— meteorite, 34 : 42–3 ; 46 : 120
Ephraim, Mt., 18 : 130 ; 27 : 15 ; 29 : 230, 237 ; 30 : 59–60 ; 57 : 60–1
—— ,, occupation, 36 : 141–9
—— tribal territory, 29 : 228–41
Ephrath, 12 : 78–9
Er-Rame, 33 : 100
Erech, 16 : 147 ; 49 : 91 ; 56 : 17
Eridu, 15 : 96 ; 16 : 202 ; 48 : 77–9 ; 56 : 17
Erimi, 63 : 133
Esbeita, (*See* SBAITA)
Esdraelon, plain, 33 : 223 ; 38 : 41–54
—— Jewish cave tomb, 36 : 174
—— Napoleon map, 44 : 157
—— pottery, 50 : 95
—— walled cities, 31 : 129, 131
Esdud/Ashdod, 18 : 87
Eser-Takhanoth, 50 : 99
Eshtemoa, 49 : 108
Eske Meskene, 42 : 16–17
Etham, 12 : 203 ; 15 : 25 ; 16 : 44 ; 48 : 50
Ethiopia, 58 : 100
Etruria, 39 : 15
Euphrates, 34 : 152 ; 42 : 12 ; 63 : 134
'Evron, 50 : 94
Ezion-Geber, 14 : 79 ; 38 : 8 ; 41 : 81 ; 44 : 144, 181
—— copper industry, 33 : 138 ; 44 : 190 191 ; 62 : 44–56
—— defences, 62 : 44 ; 63 : 126
—— fleet, 34 : 184 ; 39 : 200 ; 43 : 42
—— Kenites and, 40 : 22
—— refinery, 62 : 45–7, 50–4
—— site, 33 : 137 ; 34 : 144, 182
—— Solomon's wars, 33 : 186
Ezra, 36 : 9, 13

Fah, 42 : 32
Fahda, 42 : 32
Fahetlah, 42 : 32

Faue, 42 : 32
Fayum, 11 : 91, 192–3 ; 17 : 98–9 ; 19 : 87
Feinan, 34 : 182–3 ; 44 : 185, 190
Fudda, 42 : 32
Fuku'a, 24 : 194
Furn, 42 : 32

Gaboulon (Jabbul), 42 : 34
Gad, 15 : 78
Gades, 59 : 19
Gadhimat, 15 : 98
Galatia, 16 : 179 ; 17 : 67
Galbanum, 13 : 149
Galilee, 16 : 185–6
—— Bedouin dress, 51 : 63
—— caves, 28 : 55–7 ; 40 : 75
—— climate, 41 : 126
—— dolmens, 36 : 75 ; 43 : 18
—— Lot worship, 15 : 78, 90
—— prehistoric remains, 28 : 55–7 ; 30 : 80, 85 ; 32 : 129
—— sea of, 12 : 121 ; 17 : 83 ; 35 : 39 ; 41 : 87 ; 61 : 87
—— well of Joseph, 25 : 195–6
el-Galla, 12 : 66
Gallipoli, 16 : 110
Gamala, 26 : 73
Gath, 17 : 67 ; 52 : 49 ; 57 : 63
—— and Sa-Gaz, 42 : 47
—— Saul and, 54 : 11
Gaza, 18 : 73–87 ; 26 : 205 ; 41 : 65
—— abandonment, 23 : 30
—— Amorites at, 58 : 130
—— Arab dress, 51 : 61–3
—— ,, remains, 23 : 23–4
—— Byzantine period, 23 : 12–13, 21, 23–4
—— Chalcolithic, 43 : 26
—— churches, 26 : 101 ; 30 : 178–91
—— coins, 12 : 98–100 ; 17 : 127 ; 21 : 135; 37 : 256 ; 43 : 39, 100–1 ; 46 : 44 ; 48 : 63
—— Council of, 13 : 142
—— Crusaders, 18 : 78–9
—— dates, 28 : 208
—— and Egyptians, 20 : 26 ; 52 : 49
—— excavation prospects, 18 : 80–2, 84–5
—— exploration, 23 : 24–5, 30–6 ; 27 : 56
—— footbaths, 43 : 41
—— fortification, 18 : 77–8 ; 23 : 13, 27
—— Gerar, 27 : 135
—— gravestone formulae, 39 : 184–6 ; 41 : 65
—— harbour, 23 : 14, 30
—— Hellenistic sherds, 56 : 53
—— importance of, 14 : 132 ; 34 : 70
—— Israelites and, 31 : 132
—— Jewish town, 46 : 45 ; 56 : 38
—— Kitchener, 17 : 66–72
—— Napoleon at, 17 : 23–5 ; 44 : 160
—— Philistines, 12 : 126 ; 14 : 195–6 ; 18 : 82–3 ; 23 : 36 ; 25 : 77
—— pilgrimage to, 12 : 155
—— pillars, 48 : 27
—— pottery, 18 : 75, 76 ; 20 : 156 ; 22: 107
—— pre-Hebrew, 23 : 128
—— rainfall, 34 : 149
—— Roman protectorate, 56 : 40
—— seaport, 18 : 73–4
—— Seleucid period, 46 : 48
—— shrine, 43 : 33
—— site, 21 : 60–1 ; 23 : 15–16, 36
—— survey, 15 : 61 ; 20 : 147–8 ; 23 : 11-17, 18–30
—— tells, 22 : 45, 111 ; 23 : 12, 15 ; 30 : 75 ; 52 : 50
—— walls, 20 : 156–7 ; 21 : 60 ; 23 : 18, 25–9, 36
—— water tunnel, 22 : 83 ; 43 : 24
—— 1914, 17 : 149 ; 18 : 2 ; 20 : 35–6
Gayaireh, 42 : 32
Gazzura, 35 : 108
Geba, 11 : 103, 105–6 ; 13 : 39, 42
Gebal, 26 : 123–4 ; 32 : 159 ; 33 : 149 ; 48 : 125
Gedeirat, 37 : 123
Gennesaret, 26 : 67 ; 28 : 55 ; 35 : 98
Gerar, 23 : 146 ; 43 : 30
—— and Abraham, 14 : 20 ; 18 : 124
—— brick construction, 27 : 138
—— excavation, 27 : 129–39 ; 28 : 210–12
—— fibulae, 63 : 99
—— fortress, 27 : 138
—— granaries, 27 : 131, 138
—— inscriptions, 36 : 37
—— Israelite conquest, 43 : 39
—— and Philistines, 34 : 68
—— replaced by Gaza, 27 : 135
—— site, 18 : 85

Gerar, strategic importance, 27 : 139
—— tells, 27 : 56, 130 ; 28 : 210
—— troglodytes, 43 : 16
Gerasa-Jerash, 26 : 91 ; 28 : 190 ; 29 : 17, 98 ; 33 : 39
—— axes, 57 : 23
—— Byzantine period, 29 : 18–20 ; 31 : 147; 39 : 211–12 ; 44 : 197
—— churches, 30 : 32–46 ; 33 : 91–2, 95 ; 36 : 34, 40 ; 39 : 211
—— classical period, 31 : 122–3, 150, 153–4
—— colonnaded street, 26 : 130
—— conquests, 29 : 18 ; 39 : 212
—— excavations, 25 : 59 ; 27 : 37, 43, 95, 179–82 ; 30 : 26–7, 33, 90–6, 176 ; 39 : 209–13 ; 44 : 144 ; 57 : 98
—— fountain court, 30 : 35, 37 ; 31 : 35, 143–55 ; 33 : 95
—— glass court, 31 : 146–50 ; 39 : 213
—— Hellenistic remains, 29 : 18, 34 ; 33 : 90 ; 39 : 209
—— importance, 29 : 18
—— inscriptions, 16 : 38 ; 28 : 186
—— Jewish period, 39 : 209 ; 56 : 38
—— Josephus on, 39 : 210
—— miracle, 39 : 210–11
—— mosaics, 32 : 99 ; 39 : 210–13
—— Muslims at, 29 : 19 ; 31 : 153
—— Nabataeans and, 29 : 23
—— religious tolerance, 29 : 18
—— Roman period, 29 : 18 ; 33 : 90 ; 39 : 210 ; 43 : 48
—— sherds, 44 : 181
—— St. Theodore, 29 : 31 ; 30 : 81
—— synagogue, 30 : 40, 48–9, 81, 211
—— textiles, 45 : 41
—— triumphal arch, 61 : 131
—— Zeus cult, 30 : 80 ; 39 : 209–10
Gergesa, 26 : 73
Gerizim, Mt., 48 : 121 ; 50 : 99
—— gods, 62 : 123
—— Jewish temple, 19 : 86–7 ; 50 : 100
—— remains, 11 : 32
—— Samaritan passover, 36 : 93–6
—— and sun worship, 58 : 43
—— Zeus temple, 56 : 45
—— and Zion, 15 : 139
Gesher area, 58 : 44–8
Gezer, 20 : 97 ; 40 : 7 ; 43 : 30 ; 50 : 50–1 ; 52 : 117
—— Amarna letters, 34 : 136
—— Askalon link, 16 : 43 ; 21 : 77–8
—— boundary inscriptions, 50 : 49 ; 53 : 23; 60 : 19
—— Bronze Age, 50 : 87
—— burial types, 12 : 34–5 ; 13 : 43 ; 25 : 73, 75 ; 34 : 136
—— burning of, 31 : 169
—— calendar inscription, 11 : 161 ; 35 : 138; 48 : 139 ; 50 : 17
,, date, 44 : 176, 213
,, epigraphy, 44 : 216–17 ; 45 : 5–8 ; 50 : 43–9
,, purpose, 61 : 70–2
—— caves, 34 : 138 ; 35 : 23, 27 ; 37 : 67–78
—— copper tools, 43 : 22
—— crematorium, 13 : 186–7 ; 18 : 157 ; 43 : 17 ; 62 : 104–17
—— Crusaders, 34 : 137
—— cuneiform writing, 32 : 156
—— cup marks, 13 : 186
—— defences, 34 : 138–9
—— Egyptians and, 34 : 136 ; 35 : 33
—— excavations, 12 : 124 ; 32 : 224 ; 34 : 53, 107, 119 ; 35 : 19–33 ; 44 : 138–9
—— fibulae, 63 : 101
—— flints, 35 : 22–3, 25
—— forest remains, 55 : 87
—— high place, 16 : 49 ; 30 : 74 ; 32 : 206; 34 : 139 ; 43 : 21, 27
—— Hittite remains, 11 : 138
—— importance, 34 : 135 ; 63 : 116
—— infant burials, 16 : 31 ; 24 : 203
—— inscriptions, 37 : 46, 54, 184, 192
,, and Jewish epigraphy, 22 : 154 ; 23 : 138
,, pot-handle, 34 : 120 ; 35 : 128–9, 134
,, rock, 34 : 137
—— jar-handles, 25 : 94 ; 29 : 160
—— lamps, 36 : 25
—— Maccabeans at, 30 : 74 ; 34 : 137–40 ; 59 : 93
—— migdol, 35 : 22, 27
—— Neolithic caves, 16 : 27, 205
—— occupation phases, 35 : 28–30 ; 37 : 74 ; 62 : 109
—— Old Testament, 34 : 136, 139
—— Philistines and, 12 : 34–5 ; 25 : 24, 38 ; 34 : 136–7, 139

—— pillars, 12 : 176 ; 16 : 49 ; 22 : 83 ; 34 : 139
—— pottery, 12 : 33–4 ; 21 : 167–8 ; 26 : 54, 215 ; 34 : 120 ; 35 : 26 ; 37 : 68–75 ; 43 : 27
—— pre-Hebrew, 14 : 112
—— and Sa-Gaz, 42 : 47
—— scarabs/signet, 12 : 35 ; 13 : 143–6 ; 18 : 176
—— size, 50 : 69
—— skeletons, 18 : 157 ; 37 : 74–5
—— stone circles, 19 : 128
—— stratification, 15 : 129 ; 39 : 32
—— sundial, 23 : 85–9
—— tablet date, 42 : 104–8 ; 43 : 43, 50, 52–3
—— Tell el-Jezari excavation, 22 : 83 ; 25 : 123–4 ; 26 ; 54, 207 ; 30 : 74 ; 34 : 135, 137–8
—— tombs, 12 : 33 ; 32 : 210 ; 35 : 23–7, 31–2 ; 62 : 109
—— walls, 22 : 83 ; 30 : 74
—— water tunnel, 22 : 83 ; 30 : 70, 74 ; 34 : 140 ; 43 : 23
—— weights, 12 : 187, 188 ; 24 : 48 ; 25 : 107
—— 1914 war, 34 : 136
Ghawaineh, 49 : 62
Ghor es-Safi, 24 : 191–2; 25 : 101; 39 : 184–5; 41 : 65
Ghor el-Feifeh, 32 : 54
Ghor el-Mezraa, 32 : 54
Ghor el-Meseitbeh, 32 : 54
Ghor el Numera, 32 : 54
Gibbethon, 34 : 68
Gibeah, 12 : 79
—— casemate walls, 63 : 123 and n.
—— castle, 63 : 123
—— Iron Age fort, 63 : 139
—— name, 57 : 139
—— in Old Testament, 11 : 108 ; 13 : 39
—— remains, 14 : 118
—— site, 11 : 98–9, 101–7, 161–2; 12 : 75–6; 13 : 38–42, 132–7 ; 14 : 42–4 ; 23 : 200 ; 25 : 46
Gibeath-Ammah, 14 : 44
Gibeon, battle, 13 : 40 ; 46 : 123
—— Canaanite city, 31 : 132 ; 46 : 123
—— el-Jib excavation, 58 : 86 ; 63 : 144 (review)
—— high place, 55 : 175
—— jar-handles, 61 : 149
—— meteorite, 46 : 119
—— sacrifice ritual, 55 : 169, 172–3
—— and Tell en-Nasbeh, 29 : 121
—— water system, 14 : 112 ; 63 : 139
—— wine manufacture, 63 : 145
Gihon, river of Egypt, 60 : 56
—— spring, 29 : 140
Gilboa, Mt., 24 : 193–5 ; 31 : 18, 201 ; 55 : 89–90
Gilead, 29 : 230, 239 ; 47 : 30–1, 35 ; 55 : 89–90 ; 63 ; 68
—— balm of, 18 : 171 ; 61 : 99–100
—— Bronze Age sites, 32 : 128
Gilgal, 31 : 132
Giveat ham-Moksehim, 58 : 47
el-Giza, 62 : 101, 140
Goshen, land of, 15 : 35, 135 ; 19 : 183 ; 23 : 91–3 ; 35 : 76 ; 41 : 112, 120, 153
Guzana, 39 : 4

Ha'ay, 34 : 189–91 (*See* AI)
el-Habis, 33 : 141
Hagia Triada, 13 : 68
Haifa, 14 : 79, 184–91 ; 20 : 105
—— crocodiles, 21 : 20–1
—— future, 19 : 147–8 ; 20 : 60–1
—— harbour, 28 : 226 ; 34 : 99–101 ; 37 : 263, 268–9
—— history, 14 : 186–7, 189
—— Kitchener on, 14 : 190 ; 16 : 182
—— Napoleon at, 17 : 23
—— pipeline, 34 : 199
—— sea level, 30 : 162
—— water supply, 37 : 38
—— 1914 war, 17 : 34–5
Hakurat el-Baidar, 32 : 10, 27–8, 33, 70
Halabiyeh, 51 : 21, 30
Haleel Bedr, 30 : 206
Hallet el-Hameh, 30 : 88
Ham, 30 : 221
Hamadiya, 58 : 45, 46, 49
Hamat-Gadar, 33 : 113
Hamath/Hama, and David, 63 : 77
—— fibulae, 63 : 84, 90, 94, 106
—— hieroglyphs, 36 : 190
—— ivories, 39 : 4 ; 58 : 68

Hamath, model chariot, 43 : 66
—— site, 32 : 128
Hamath-Zobah, 63 : 118
Hamatha, 21 : 184
Hamesh esh-Shefa, 21 : 96
Hamidieh, 42 : 33
el-Hamman, 21 : 184–5
Hammath, 26 : 71
Hammath-Dor, 34 : 147–8
el-Hammeh, 33 : 113; 36 : 44–5 ; 49 : 101, 103
Hamr, 42 : 33
Hanan, 20 : 185
Haniel, 61 : 53
Harabet el-Abeyd, 47 : 26
Harabet el-Hanut, 47 : 21
Haram-Bethel, 17 : 126–7
Haram Ramet, 28 : 53
Harim-Sychora, 58 : 137, 141
Harosheth, 26 : 49 ; 30 : 79
Harran, 58 : 2
—— cuneiform library, 51 : 97 ; 59 : 149
—— moon god, 51 : 1–2
—— rise and fall of, 40 : 13–21
—— sites, 59 : 72–4
Harrat el-Raha, 30 : 203–4, 208–9
Hashere, 42 : 26, 32, 33
Hasma, 47 : 7–26
Hassan, 42 : 33
Hatra, 61 : 35
Hattin, 22 : 32–8
Hauran, carvings, 34 : 83
Havoth-Jair, 18 : 127
Hawary, 50 : 97
Hazor, 15 : 44 ; 29 : 3, 59
—— Amorites at, 43 : 22, 24
—— Canaanite capital, 58 : 85
—— fortification, 41 : 88 ; 58 : 85
—— ivories, 58 : 86
—— Joshua and, 32 : 92 ; 53 : 57 ; 58 : 85
—— Maccabaean period, 58 : 86
—— pre-Philistine village, 21 : 170
—— pottery, 58 : 85
—— Samaria/Lachish comparison, 59 : 90–105
—— site, 27 : 14–15, 111, 224–5 ; 28 : 215 ; 32 : 92
—— water tunnel, 58 : 85
Hebron, Abraham monument, 56 : 41
—— city of refuge, 58 : 137
—— coins, 43 : 100–4
—— Crusaders at, 18 : 119 ; 39 : 48
—— excavation problems, 13 : 77–8
—— Haram and cave, 51 : 69–70, 71, 76
—— history, 12 : 145
—— Hittites at, 37 : 113 ; 39 : 55 ; 51 : 71
—— and Israelites, 42 : 49
—— jar-handles, 43 : 43
—— Joseph's tomb, 41 : 27
—— modern inhabitants, 18 : 120 ; 26 : 96, 99 ; 41 : 69 ; 51 : 69
—— mosque, 24 : 41–2 ; 26 : 74–5
—— Muslim dress, 15 : 69
—— names, 12 : 209
—— pilgrimage to, 27 : 28
—— pottery manufacture, 48 : 148
—— rainfall, 41 : 126
—— royal stamps, 41 : 91, 100
—— ruins, 26 : 75
—— rug weaving, 44 : 127–8
Hedjaz railway, 20 : 41 ; 26 : 131 ; 41 : 20
Hefer, 29 : 231 ; 61 : 53
Heliopolis/On, 19 : 123 ; 22 : 130–1 ; 62 : 135
Hermel, 42 : 33
Hermon, Mt., 20 : 57
Hermopolis, 26 : 205 ; 50 : 13–14
Herna, 62 : 101–2
Hierapolis, 16 : 144 ; 53 : 15 ; 56 : 104
Hippos, 26 : 73
Hissarlik, 49 : 156
el-Hizmeh, 12 : 76–7 ; 30 : 202
Hmaime Kbir, 42 : 33
Hmaime Zrir, 42 : 21–2, 24–6, 33
Homeimah, 41 : 21
Homs, 49 : 233
Hoqbah, 29 : 233
Hor, Mt., 14 : 128–9 ; 33 : 147–51
Horbat el-Ara, 63 : 125
Horeb, Mt., 30 : 145, 196, 204
—— monastery, 26 : 201–2
—— and Mount of God, 19 : 40 ; 30 : 136–49, 207–8 ; 35 : 69–70, 114–27
Hormah, 14 : 62 ; 32 : 93 ; 35 : 71–4; 42 : 47–8
Hosha', 27 : 195
Hujj, 50 : 100
Huleh, Lake, 41 : 126
—— papyrus swamp, 34 : 195 ; 36 : 206 ; 37 : 36
—— plain, climate, 36 : 204–6
„ drainage, 37 : 36, 258–9

—— plain, flora and fauna, 35 : 207–8 ; 36 : 74, 115–16, 125, 205, 208
„ mat weaving, 34 : 195–8 ; 36 : 225–8, 230
„ Solomon's defences, 59 : 92
Humrawiyeh, 13 : 68

Ialysos, 37 : 148
Iamin, 58 : 122, 125
Iarin, 58 : 139
Iasib/Jasin, 58 : 125, 127, 139
Iasily Kaya, 30 : 53
Ibleam, 14 : 112 ; 22 : 142–7 ; 31 : 133 ; 43 : 22
Idalion, 56 : 36 ; 59 : 9, 12, 15 ; 63 : 94, 99, 101, 105, 108
Ikasmon-al-Qaspuna, 57 : 65 ; 58 : 34
India, and astronomy, 12 : 185
—— numeration, 22 : 129
—— and origin of scripts, 17 : 192 ; 40 : 158–9
—— and Sumerian civilization, 26 : 100
Iran, 60 : 120–3
Irbid road, 57 : 32
Iraq, discoveries, 37 : 10 ; 43 : 105–9
—— painted pottery, 43 : 108
—— pipeline, 41 : 19
—— Roman frontier forts, 41 : 18–21
Is-Sanamen, 16 : 44
Isbeita (*See* SBAITA)
Israel, ancient, history, 33 : 158–60
—— and Judah, 25 : 100 ; 32 : 95 ; 34 : 60, 63–5 ; 36 : 215 ; 37 : 146
—— Merneptah stele, 32 : 97
—— name, 23 : 133 ; 34 : 67, 70
—— and northern states, 34 : 67, 75
—— in Old Testament, 33 : 143–4
—— personification, 33 : 70
Israel, modern, 54 : 42
—— Arabs and, 56 : 61
—— Department of Antiquities, 50 : 92–3 ; 52 : 24 ; 58 : 73–4
—— excavations in, 51 : 175 ; 52 : 42–7
—— flora (review), 52 : 53–6

Jabboq (*See* YABBOQ)
Jabbul plain, archaeological survey, 42 : 8–40
—— tells, 42 : 21–40
Jabesh-Gilead, 43 : 65
Jabneel, 53 : 28, 69
Jabneh wells, 13 : 9
Jaffa, 20 : 105 ; 50 : 101
—— fortifications, 59 : 3
—— harbour, 37 : 263–4
—— history, 25 : 96, 98 ; 26 : 218
—— inscriptions, 32 : 83–4 ; 35 : 85–6
—— Jewish navy at, 28 : 153–63
—— modern, 32 : 165
—— Nabi Rubin graves, 45 : 86
—— oranges, 35 : 166
—— Perseus story, 25 : 73–4 ; 58 : 36–7
—— railway, 20 : 36
—— Rameses II hieroglyphic, 59 : 3
—— rainfall, 34 : 149
—— Roman period, 28 : 153, 158 ; 61 : 56, 58
—— sea level, 30 : 162
—— water supply, 37 : 38
—— 1914 war, 20 : 37
Jafr Ma'an, 57 : 19, 42–9
Jair, 18 : 127
Jalghum, 42 : 34
Jaljuliya, 58 : 133–4
Jambe, 42 : 34
Jami'a es-Sittin, 11 : 32
Jamnia, 14 : 86 ; 56 : 47
Jamnia Yettin, 27 : 211
Japhia/Yafa, 21 : 182
Jarf el-Derawish, 47 : 25–6
Jarfar Mansur, 42 : 33–4
Jarmo, 53 : 130–1 ; 56 : 75
Jasub, 58 : 31, 128, 132
Jawf, 46 : 96
Jeba, 12 : 75 ; 32 : 180 ; 40 : 59
Jebel Barkel, 18 : 135
Jebel Bodia, 13 : 80–1
Jebel Fureidis, 48 : 92
Jebel Gadum, 28 : 28
Jebel Harb, 30 : 200
Jebel Hellal, 37 : 117
Jebel Hosha', 27 : 192
Jebel Ideid, 56 : 5–13
Jebel Jermak, 14 : 173
Jebel Kuruntul, 50 : 31
Jebel el-Mokateb, 18 : 135
Jebel Musa, 37 : 118–19 ; 38 : 31

Jebel Qafseh, 38 : 120
Jebel Retama, 47 : 19
Jebel Ruag, 13 : 80
Jebel Sanim, 33 : 150, 151
Jebel Sawada, 27 : 197
Jebel Serbal, 37 : 118
Jebel el-Shefa, 30 : 201
Jebel Tadra, 32 : 129
Jebel Tannur, 41 : 83
Jebel Usdum, 32 : 52 ; 36 : 110
Jebelah, 40 : 170–1
Jebus, 45 : 31
—— capture, 23 : 41 ; 24 : 115 ; 29 : 143
—— high place, 24 : 129
—— Hittites in, 36 : 200
—— site, 12 : 71, 104 ; 24 : 57
—— tribes, 23 : 127
(*See also* JERUSALEM)
Jeha, 61 : 30
Jelamed el-Atiqa, 38 : 47–8
Jelamed el-Mansurah, 38 : 48
el-Jeles, 30 : 201
el-Jemain, 58 : 49
Jerablus, 20 : 53
Jerafy district, 12 : 18–20
Jerash (*See* GERASA)
Jericho, abandonment, 35 : 68, 75 ; 54 : 61
—— age, 36 : 137 ; 56 : 61
—— and Ai, 36 : 116–17
—— Amorites at, 43 : 22
—— area, 43 : 24
—— brick types, 32 : 151 ; 54 : 54, 58 ; 55 : 110
—— Bronze Ages, 27 : 42 ; 35 : 61–8
,, sherds, 30 : 125
,, tombs, 32 : 150 ; 55 : 118
,, walls, 32 : 149–50
—— E.B., 31 : 86 ; 36 : 137 ; 37 : 69 ; 51 : 113–14
,, defences, 54 : 47
,, houses, 55 : 114
—— E.B.–M.B., 51 : 106, 114 : 54 : 55–8 ; 56 : 77–80
—— M.B., 54 : 58–61 ; 55 : 115–16
,, cemetery, 55 : 16
,, city, 49 : 154 ; 51 : 101, 104 ; 54 : 47
,, pottery, 51 : 112, 132–8
,, rooms, 51 : 107, 110–12
,, tombs, 54 : 62 ; 55 : 16, 124–8
,, walls, 30 : 127 ; 31 : 186–7
—— M.B.–L.B., 32 : 151–2
—— L.B., 31 : 187 ; 54 : 61
,, buildings, 35 : 66 ; 51 : 118
,, pottery, 51 : 121
—— burials, 32 : 151–2, 226 ; 56 : 110–24 ; 57 : 106–7
,, Byzantine, 35 : 62
,, cremation, 56 : 115
,, infant, 56 : 75
,, multiple, 51 : 114 ; 52 : 74 ; 54 : 48
,, P.P.N., 55 : 110, 113
,, under floor, 52 : 72
—— burning, 32 : 75 ; 33 : 112
—— Byzantine period, 35 : 62 ; 54 : 67 ; 56 : 82
—— cemeteries, 35 : 63 ; 54 : 62 ; 56 : 82
—— Chalcolithic, 36 : 55, 126–7, 137 ; 37 : 68, 69 ; 53 : 70 ; 54 : 67 ; 55 : 112–13 ; 56 : 127
—— chronology, 26 : 209 ; 27 : 34 ; 31 : 104, 126
—— climate, 41 : 126 ; 54 : 64
—— Conder at, 37 : 31
—— cultural survivals, 32 : 226
—— Cypriote pottery, 32 : 152
—— defences, 31 : 188 ; 35 : 61–2 ; 52 : 71 ; 54 : 68–70
,, fosse, 30 : 128
,, glacis, 35 : 62 ; 52 : 5, 70, 71
,, rampart, 31 : 189 ; 32 : 149, 151 ; 51 : 117 ; 56 : 80
,, revetment, 30 : 124; 31 : 104, 187, 189 ; 52 : 70, 71 ; 53 : 90
,, tower and stairway, 56 : 70–2
—— destructions, 27 : 34, 45, 99–100
,, cause, 31 : 134
,, date, 27 : 41 ; 31 : 104, 106–7, 192–4 ; 32 : 75 ; 35 : 71, 105–6, 144, 207
—— Egyptian remains, 32 : 152–3 ; 35 : 63; 41 : 114–15
—— excavations, 16 : 26 ; 22 : 85 ; 26 : 207 ; 29 : 67 ; 30 : 123–32 ; 32 : 149–53, 223–4 ; 51 : 88–9 ; 52 : 62–82 ; 53 : 81–95 ; 54 : 45–63; 55 : 108–17, 184–5 ; 56 : 67–82 ; 57 : 101–7
—— flints, 53 : 84 ; 56 : 75
—— food cultivation, prehistoric, 48 : 82

—— foundation sacrifice, 27 : 45
—— gilgal, 19 : 129–30
—— history, 51 : 101–38
—— houses, 53 : 93 ; 54 : 47 ; 55 : 114
—— Hyksos and, 32 : 151–2 ; 51 : 107 ; 52 : 5
—— Iron Age, 27 : 42; 31 : 187; 32 : 152–3; 35 : 66 ; 36 : 76, 170 ; 51 : 104 ; 52 : 71 ; 53 : 91, 95 ; 54 : 56, 60
—— Israelites and, 27 : 96–100
—— Josephites, 53 : 50
—— Joshua and, 30 : 59, 124, 132 ; 32 : 92 ; 33 : 43 ; 34 : 188 ; 43 : 38–9 ; 46 : 50 ; 51 : 102 ; 56 : 65
—— masonry, 29 : 206
—— mediaeval, 32 : 153
—— mesolithic, 52 : 72, 73
—— modern Arab dress, 51 : 64
—— Muslim palace, 48 : 81
—— Natufian, 53 : 69, 130–1
—— Neolithic, 53 : 83, 84
,, building stages, 54 : 47–8
,, flints, 30 : 126, 127
,, pottery, 52 : 6, 72 ; 54 : 66
,, sequence, 53 : 85
,, statuettes, 36 : 2, 136–7
—— Neolithic pre-pottery, 52 : 72, 73 ; 55 : 109–12 : 56 : 69–77
,, agricultural remains, 55 : 112
,, architecture, 53 : 85 ; 55 : 112
,, bones examined, 56 : 112–13, 116–18 ; 62 : 107–8
,, building plan, 55 : 110
,, bun-brick period, 55 : 110
,, domestic animals, 55 : 70–86
,, hog-back bricks, 57 : 101–2, 104
,, houses, 54 : 47 ; 57 : 102
,, remains, 55 : 71, 74
,, skulls, 53 : 76, 84, 86 ; 56 : 74, 110, 114, 117, 120, 123
,, terracing, 55 : 110
,, town life, 58 : 72–3
,, walls, 52 : 73 ; 53 : 84 ; 54 : 51
—— nomad invasion, 53 : 90 ; 54 : 58
—— objects found, 32 : 151 ; 36 : 137 ; 40 : 155
—— occupation gap, 31 : 194 ; 35 : 63, 65 ; 54 : 56, 64–8
,, stages, 27 : 34, 36 ; 57 : 106
—— Old Testament, 41 : 168–71
—— pilgrims at, 30 : 96
—— pillars, 52 : 72
—— plastered floors, 36 : 136–7
—— pottery, 27 : 43, 97 ; 29 : 111 ; 31 : 127 ; 32 : 152 ; 35 : 62, 64 ; 41 : 168 ; 52 : 5, 79, 81–2 ; 53 : 85 ; 62 : 107, 143
,, beginning, 56 : 76
,, dating, 32 : 150 ; 43 : 97
,, hand-made, 36 : 136
,, proto-Urban, 62 : 109–15, 117
—— Rameses II and, 53 : 42
—— rooms, 51 : 107, 110–12 ; 52 : 72 ; 56 : 72
—— Roman tombs, 53 : 95
—— scarabs, 32 : 153
—— shrine, 52 : 6
—— soil testing, 54 : 65–6, 68 ; 55 : 118–19
—— springs, 37 : 35–6
—— stratification, 32 : 150
—— tabu on, 35 : 73 ; 36 : 143
—— Tell es-Sultan, 36 : 143 ; 51 : 101
—— tombs, 51 : 104, 114 ; 52 : 74 ; 53 : 91–4
—— walls, brick, 20 : 157 ; 30 : 126, 128 ;
,, 51 : 102 ; 52 : 5
,, Bronze Age, 30 : 127; 31 : 186–7; 32 : 149–50
,, casemate, 51 : 102
,, dates, 13 : 204–5 ; 32 : 149
,, double, 30 : 123 ; 31 : 190
,, nomenclature, 31 : 186
,, phases, 51 : 105–6 ; 52 : 64 ; 54 : 53
—— ,, pre-pottery Neolithic, 52 : 73 ; 53 : 84 ; 55 : 110 ; 56 : 71 ; 85–7, 103–4
—— Warren on, 55 : 115
—— water system, 55 : 112–13, 115 ; 56 : 70
—— Wilson survey, 44 : 134
—— wood remains, 52 : 74 ; 53 : 45
—— 1914 war, 16 : 107 ; 19 : 5
Jerusalem, Absalom's tomb, 27 : 33
—— Aelia Capitolina, 17 : 167 ; 28 : 18 ; 45 : 68 ; 58 : 22, 23 ; 62 : 86 ; 63 : 20
—— Akra, 23 : 119–20 ; 24 : 171 ; 25 : 45, 190 ; 29 : 138, 147, 159–60, 165–6 ; 42 : 71
,, Josephus on, 25 : 139
,, site, 23 : 42 ; 25 : 139, 163, 190

Jerusalem, Allenby conquest, 18 : 46–7
„ religious proclamation, 32: 165
„ town plan, 37 : 96
—— ancient boundaries, 24 : 109
„ holy site, 52 : 84, 88
—— aqueducts, 19 : 15 ; 22 : 12, 19–20 ; 29 : 146 ; 44 : 207–8
—— Arab language in, 16 : 171–2
„ remains, 45 : 81–2, 85
—— archaeological conference, 44 : 115
—— Babylonian conquest, 18 : 165 ; 32 : 218 ; 38 : 183 , 184 ; 53 : 146
—— Benedictine monastery, 37 : 136–9
—— Bishops, 13 : 86, 164–77 ; 14 : 33–40 ; 15 : 48–9 ; 56 : 48
—— Bishop Gobat's school, 35 : 141–3
—— British administration, 18 : 146–7 ; 19 : 79–81, 107 ; 20 : 102, 130 ; 22 : 42–3
—— British consulate, 40 : 166–9
—— Bronze Age building, 63 : 13–14
—— Byzantine church building, 45 : 74 ; 56 : 43
—— calendar, 59 : 43
—— Calvary site, 12 : 21–30 ; 56 : 48
—— churches : Constantine, 25 : 18 ; 52 : 86, 88
„ Eudocia, 22 : 81 ; 27 : 128
„ Holy Sepulchre, 12 : 21, 26, 29, 144, 155 ; 13 : 24, 49 ; 14 : 148 ; 16 : 171 ; 26 : 81–3; 27 : 19–23, 171 ; 38 : 151–3 ; 44 : 219 ; 46 : 30 ; 52 : 88 ; 62 : 87
„ Justinian, 28 : 18, 22
„ pre-Crusader, 17 : 165–71
„ St. George, 18 : 34
„ St. Helena, 25 : 205
„ St. Stephen, 13 : 31 ; 16 : 168
—— cisterns, 45 : 82, 100–1
—— citadel, 37 : 11 ; 46 : 20 ; 48 : 81, 91
„ excavation, 40 : 36–56 ; 44 : 203; 52 : 83–90 ; 53 : 149
—— city of David, 11 : 53, 55 ; 22 : 8–22 ; 26 : 54 ; 42 : 72 ; 46 : 20 ; 47 : 102
—— clock tower, 21 : 6
—— Council of, 13 : 85–90
—— Crown of, 60 : 8–18
—— Crusader capture, 15 : 140 ; 22 : 32–5, 172–8
„ castle, 38 : 94, 102 ; 52 : 55
—— Damascus gate, 12 : 196–202 ; 14 : 29–33 ; 38 : 94, 102 ; 42 : 2 ; 43 : 58-9; 44 : 199, 209–10 ; 52 : 83, 151–2
—— David conquest, 12 : 104 ; 43 : 41 ; 47 : 51
„ tower of, 37 : 11
—— Dome of the Rock, 13 : 179, 181–3 ; 43 : 41 ; 56 : 43
—— Dung Gate, 14 : 165 ; 16 : 169 ; 33 : 102 ; 63 : 20
—— Eastern hill, 46 : 22 ; 63 : 7, and *see* OPHEL *below*
—— earthquakes, 14 : 68–9 ; 27 : 166–8, 171
—— Easter at, 20 : 69–77, 132–9
—— European town, 34 : 12
—— excavations, Bliss and Dickie, 12 : 124, 129 ; 16 : 26
„ B.S.A., 60 : 84 ; 62 : 72–89, 97 ; 63 : 7–21
„ problems and prospects, 19 : 2–3 ; 22 : 57–60, 81 ; 31 : 33 ; 53 : 144
—— Exile period, 37 : 196
—— expansion, 34 : 12 ; 35 : 165 ; 46 : 20
—— exploration 1867, 15 : 126
—— first century, 46 : 19–37 ; 56 : 42–3
—— future of, 20 : 60–1
—— garden tomb, 12 : 26, 29 ; 13 : 49
—— gateway, 62 : 75
—— Georgian church, 11 : 181–7
—— Gethsemane church, 22 : 3–4
—— Golden gate, 52 : 7, 9–10
—— Golgotha, basilica, 52 : 86
—— Goliath's castle, 42 : 76
—— Greek Church, 13 : 88 ; 20 : 69–77, 132–9 ; 23 : 189–95
—— Hadrian and, 11 : 91
—— Haram, 12 : 35–6, 146 ; 27 : 110 ; 62 : 88 ; 63 : 20
—— Hebrew University, 18 : 45–6 ; 20 : 58; 44 : 113–16
—— Helena's pyramids, 38 : 84–104 ; 42 : 75 ; 44 : 209
—— Hellenistic influence, 26 : 88–9
—— Herod's palace, 40 : 37 ; 44 : 205 ; 46 : 21, 31, 36
—— Herodian building, 24 : 119 : 25 : 180
„ extensions, 62 : 82
„ gate remains, 44 : 208
„ towers, 29 : 147 ; 40 : 36–40, 53–4 ; 42 : 69, 155

—— „ walls, 16 : 32–3, 165
—— Hezekiah building, 25 : 12, 138 ; 37 : 234 ; 42 : 72
—— history, 12 : 103–5
—— Hittites, 21 : 191 ; 24 : 50 ; 36 : 199; 37 : 113
—— Holy Cross convent, 11 : 181–4
—— holy fire, 32 : 81 ; 44 : 220–1
—— Holy Sepulchre, 12 : 21, 104, 146, 155, 212 ; 13 : 24 ; 17 : 169 ; 20 : 88 ; 23 : 46 ; 25 : 198 ; 39 : 117 ; 42 : 72 ; 44 : 133 ; 52 : 88–9 ; 56 : 48 ; 62 : 87
—— Holy Week, 44 : 218–22
—— Iron Age, 40 : 46, 47 ; 63 : 10, 18
—— Jaffa Gate, 16 : 170-1 ; 29 : 147 ; 42 : 71
—— Jesus period, 29 : 166
—— Jews in, 12 : 109, 163 ; 13 : 85–6 ; 16 : 169–70
—— Josephus on, 27 : 55 ; 40 : 37–8 ; 46 : 20–1, 31, 36
—— Kidron valley dam, 30 : 70
„ tombs, 61 : 101–3
—— King's garden, 45 : 17
—— in Lachish ostraca, 46 : 86–91
—— Latin kingdom, 22 : 32–3
—— Literary Society, 11 : 28–33, 83–90 ; 62 : 160
—— Macalister on, 11 : 28
—— Maccabaean period, 18 : 2–3 ; 26 : 89 ; 48 : 91–2 ; 59 : 41–2
—— Mamluk citadel, 40 : 55
—— maps, 12 : 111, 196 ; 25 : 130, 217–20 ; 45 : 73
—— met. observations, 11 : 64, 197–209 ; 13 : 102, 208 ; 14 : 27 ; 21 : 65
—— Mitannian influence, 24 : 50
—— modern inhabitants, 12 : 9–13 ; 19:17; 20 : 181 ; 37 : 96–7
—— Moriah, 46 : 19 ; 47 : 102–11 ; 52:26
—— mosques, 15 : 165 ; 20 : 61, 130 ; 23 : 43 ; 52 : 85 ; 56 : 43
—— Mount of Olives, 25 : 199, 201
„ churches, 13 : 31–2 ; 17 : 169, 171 ; 44 : 138
„ convent, 52 : 86
„ inscriptions, 12 : 108 ; 13 : 84–5; 14 : 40–2, 200–1
„ olive mill, 12 : 108
„ Roman garrison, 16 : 107–8
—— „ tombs, 61 : 101–13
—— mud storm, 29 : 68–9
—— Muristan excavation, 62 : 86
—— museums, 11 : 131 ; 20 : 57–8 ; 21 : 5–6 ; 22 : 59 ; 32 : 39 ; 42 : 114–15
—— Muslims, 12 : 119 ; 15 : 69 ; 25 : 189 ; 28 : 23 ; 44 : 208
—— Mycenaean pottery, 63 : 13
—— name, 22 : 41 ; 28 : 204, 207 ; 31 : 33 ; 42 : 109 ; 45 : 21–33 ; 52 : 7, 9–10
—— Nebi Musa, 44 : 218
—— Nebuchadnezzar, 12 : 125 ; 56 : 2–3
—— Nehemiah building, 15 : 129 ; 22 : 17 ; 24 : 128 ; 29 : 147 ; 40 : 50 ; 43 : 45–6 ; 46 : 19, 22, 24
—— northern boundary, 63 : 16
—— Old city survey, 36 : 107 ; 37 : 38, 96, 269
—— Old Testament, 15 : 146 ; 26 : 220 ; 46 : 19 ; 47 : 48–9 ; 53 : 144–5 ; 56 : 145–8
—— Ophel and Tyropoeon valley, 12 : 68, 131 ; 14 : 116 ; 22 : 8–22 ; 23 : 37–45, 111 ; 24 : 124–42, 153–4, 163–80 ; 25 : 8–24, 53–4, 134–9, 165–6 ; 26 : 7–14 ; 27 : 106, 124–7, 178–83 ; 28 : 9–27, 112, 122–5 (review) ; 29 : 9–16, 75–7, 138–9, 150–66; 30 : 116–17 ; 31 : 173–4 ; 45 : 66–104 ; 63 : 9–18
„ Arab remains, 24 : 111 ; 25 : 126, 170; 28 : 24 ; 45 : 87–97
„ bastions, 22 : 14, 16, 68, 127, 163
„ bath, 29 : 76 ; 45 : 75–6, 85–7
„ Bliss and Dickie excavations, 22 : 81 ; 29 : 147–8 ; 44 : 137
„ boundaries, 22 : 9
„ burials, 22 : 17–18 ; 24 : 175 ; 45 : 76
„ Byzantine period, 24 : 67–8 ; 29 : 14–15, 140, 145, 148, 154 ; 28 : 26 ; 45 : 66, 87–97
„ Byzantine streets, 27 : 127, 182-3; 45 : 74–6 ; 62 : 85
„ Byzantine wall, 26 : 175 ; 27 : 178, 180–1
„ cave, 24 : 113–14, 120, 163, 166, 172–6 ; 25 : 134, 137 ; 62 : 85
„ cisterns, 26 : 10, 13, 14

Jerusalem, Ophel, city of David, 27 : 125 ; 29 : 121 ; 48 : 89–90
,, coins, 24 : 15, 27 ; 26 : 164, 184–8 ; 28 : 14–15, 125 ; 29 : 157–8 ; 45 : 70–1, 77, 101
,, contours, 27 : 146, 178 ; 28 : 23–4 ; 31 : 173–4 ; 45 : 70, 77
,, Count Eugenius inscription, 45 : 93–4
,, cultivation, 24 : 67–8
,, cup marks, 24 : 60, 61, 111–12, 116
,, discoveries (review), 12 : 46–7
,, eleventh century, 45 : 77
,, Eudocia period, 45 : 73
,, excavation problems, 24 : 98 ; 27 : 108
,, filling, 45 : 66
,, first revolt, 28 : 15, 17, 25–6
,, flints, 24 : 174–6
,, gateway, 24 : 61, 126 ; 28 : 13-14, 120, 124 ; 29 : 12 ; 45 : 70, 71
,, glacis, 24 : 171
,, Hebrew monarchy, 24 : 175, 177, 180, 183 ; 25 : 18 ; 27 : 183 ; 28 : 15
,, Hellenistic remains, 25 : 22 ; 27 : 183 ; 29 : 75, 158
,, high place, 24 : 129, 165
,, history, 29 : 138–49
,, houses, 24 : 20–1, 67, 111, 120, 123 ; 27 : 108, 128, 146 ; 28 : 156 ; 29 : 148–9
,, inscribed objects, 24 : 130, 170, 180–6 ; 25 : 16, 139 ; 27 : 26 ; 29 : 12, 128 ; 45 : 96
,, Jebus, 24 : 57–62, 119, 164 ; 26 : 116, 161 ; 27 : 125 ; 45 : 31
,, Jebus people, 28 : 25 ; 31 : 34
,, Jebusite platform, 63 : 12, 14, 16
,, Jebusite ramp, 62 : 79
,, Jebusite shaft, 43 : 24 ; 53 : 145
,, Joab's gutter, 12 : 70–1 ; 23 : 40–1 ; 24 : 115–17 ; 29 : 143–5
,, Josephus on, 29 : 141
,, Latin period, 45 : 77–81
,, levelling, 29 : 160 ; 31 : 173
,, Maccabaeans, 24 : 170–1, 169–71, 177 ; 25 : 17 ; 27 : 178–80 ; 28 : 14, 153
—— ,, map, 26 : 170, 171
,, Millo, 23 : 42 ; 24 : 23, 62, 65, 68, 111, 117 ; 25 : 103, 124 ; 26 : 54, 106–7 ; 42 : 72 ; 45 : 54
,, modern additions, 22 : 14
,, monarchy, 25 : 139
,, mosaics, 24 : 14, 16, 17 ; 28 : 204–5 ; 45 : 76, 91
,, mounds, 45 : 84
,, name, 11 : 51–6 ; 42 : 71
,, Neolithic remains, 24 : 60, 129–30, 165–8
,, occupation levels, 27 : 144 ; 28 : 124
,, olive press, 26 : 9–11, 14 ; 29 : 76
,, Parker expedition, 11 : 187–9 ; 12 : 35–6, 68, 73–4, 118, 131–5 ; 13 : 101 ; 24 : 120, 163, 172–4, 176 ; 25 : 134
,, pilgrims at, 30 : 96
,, pottery, 24 : 24 : 30–1, 171–2 ; 25 : 16–22, 26 ; 26 : 135 ; 27 : 146, 180 ; 28 : 36 ; 45 : 72, 77, 100
,, ,, Canaanite, 24 : 131
,, ,, Iron Age, 53 : 145, 148
,, ,, Neolithic, 24 : 129–30, 164, 169–70, 174
,, ,, Roman, 29 : 12
,, pre-exilic remains, 29 : 153–4
,, rampart, 26 : 161
,, remains, 45 : 85–104
,, Robinson on, 45 : 85
,, rock-cut chambers, 24 : 112, 116 ; 25 : 12, 13 ; 26 : 7–9, 13 ; 29 : 11, 76 ; 45 : 80
,, Roman period, 24 : 15, 68 ; 45 : 70–2, 85–7
,, royal tombs, 22 : 20–2 ; 29 : 145 ; 30 : 70
,, scarp, 29 : 144
,, site, natural features, 29 : 140–5
,, Solomon's tower, 29 : 144
,, Solomonic masonry, 27 : 65
,, stairway, 22 : 17
,, street, 24 : 13, 15, 67 ; 27 : 127, 145 ; 28 : 122–3, 125 ; 45 : 73 ; 52 : 83 ; 62 : 85
,, subterranean chambers, 45 : 78–9, 81, 97, 101–3

—— „ towers, 24 : 116 ; 25 : 17 ; 28 : 11–12 ; 53 : 156
„ trench defences, 27 : 108, 109
„ troglodytes, 24 : 174
„ tunnels, 29 : 124, 143
„ valley, development, 28 : 11 ; 29 : 12 ; 62 : 81
„ Vincent on, 24 : 98–100, 163, 175
„ walls, 22 : 13–15 ; 24 : 11, 124, 128, 135, 164, 168 ; 25 : 111 ; 28 : 122
„ „ eastern, 28 : 18
„ „ first and second, 56 : 43
„ „ masonry, 24 : 169 ; 28 : 2 ; 29 : 13
„ „ northern, breach, 28 : 13 ; 29 : 144
„ „ revetment, 28 : 18
„ „ second outer, 25 : 9
„ Warren on, 15 : 126–7 ; 27 : 65
„ winepress, 24 : 131
„ and Zion, 22 : 81 ; 62 : 75
—— oriental city, 34 : 12 ; 45 : 82
—— patriarchate, 13 : 158–9
—— Persian conquest, 28 : 23 ; 45 : 76–7
—— pilgrims at, 25 : 140–51, 193–206 ; 26 : 23–8, 74–5, 136–43, 196–206 ; 27 : 19–23 ; 52 : 84, 87
—— Pompey and, 21 : 23 ; 43 : 40
—— post-exilic, 29 : 146–7 ; 31 : 33
—— pro-Jerusalem Society, 22 : 96–7, 101-2 ; 24 : 196 ; 25 : 218
—— in Qumran scrolls, 58 : 115–16
—— rainfall, 34 : 149
—— recent discoveries, 14 : 166
—— references to, 12 : 205–6 ; 31 : 33–4 ; 45 : 83 ; 52 : 84, 88
—— religions in, 16 : 165, 166 ; 32 : 164–5
—— Return to, 53 : 22
—— in Revolts, 17 : 167 ; 29 : 147 ; 58 : 117
—— riots 1652, 23 : 185–8
—— Roman building, 14 : 29 ; 28 : 47 ; 52 : 85
„ conquest, 58 : 19–20
„ legions, 40 : 38, 49, 52 ; 45 : 59, 126 ; 58 : 19–21, 23
„ period, 43 : 48 ; 48 : 92–6
—— royal burials, 47 : 102–8
—— St. John's and, 17 : 130 ; 22 : 34
—— St. Mary's gate, 16 : 168
—— Saladin and, 22 : 34–5, 37–8 ; 30 : 159
—— salt trade, 28 : 206
—— sanctuary, 53 : 15, 146–7
—— schools, 22 : 102
—— Seleucid remains, 53 : 147
—— shekel, 15 : 186
—— Shishak and, 33 : 54
—— Siloam pools, 29 : 139, 145–6 ; 30 : 70 ; 31 : 51 ; 52 : 84–5
„ Arab coins, 25 : 183–9
„ church, 15 : 129
„ tunnel, 21 : 99 ; 22 : 9 ; 23 : 41, 122 ; 63 : 19
„ Virgin's fountain, 12 : 36, 71, 73 ; 21 : 93, 98–100 ; 23 : 39, 41 ; 24 : 87, 110
—— Skull Hill, 11 : 190 ; 12 : 26–8
—— snowstorm, 20 : 49–50, 101–2
—— Solomonic building, 16 : 30 ; 42 : 77
—— State of, 43 : 46
—— Stone Age discoveries, 27 : 105
—— synagogues, 26 : 18 ; 37 : 202 ; 55 : 157 ; 56 : 45
—— Temple, Herod's, 39 : 117
„ architectural details, 34 : 154 ; 52 : 7–14, 85
„ original work, 52 : 13
—— Temple, post-Exilic, 51 : 152
—— „ Solomon's, 16 : 31–3 ; 48 : 14–41
„ archaeological comparisons, 48 : 15
„ architecture, 48 : 16–19, 23, 28, 30, 35–7
„ free-standing pillars, 48 : 28–9
„ in Old Testament, 44 : 119
„ pillar capitals, 48 : 23–40
„ reconstruction, 56 : 156 ; 63 : 15
„ and sacred rock, 34 : 155
„ site, 15 : 126
„ size, 53 : 146–7
„ and sun worship, 34 : 47–8, 50, 154–5
„ on threshing floor, 63 : 16
„ Temple Mount, 46 : 19
„ destruction, 56 : 145
„ treasure, 12 : 35–9
—— Theodotus synagogue, 21 : 22–8, 176, 178–91 ; 22 : 21 ; 46 : 72
—— Titus siege, 11 : 97 ; 27 : 55 ; 29 : 12 ; 38 : 86, 89–92, 95 ; 46 : 24, 32 ; 53 : 150 ; 62 : 86

Jerusalem, tombs, 42 76: ; 47 : 15, 111–22 ; 52 : 23–9, 45 ; 53 : 146 ; 61 : 101–13
—— topography, 13 : 97–8 ; 16 : 165 ; 33 : 44–5
—— towers, 46 : 26–8
„ Antonia, 44 : 207–8 ; 46 : 24–6, 29, 31 ; 56 : 44
„ of David, 37 : 11 ; 40 : 36–7, 53 : 44 : 205 ; 52 : 86 ; 56 : 44 ; 63 : 9, 15
„ Herod's, purpose, 46 : 36–7
„ Hippicus, 40 : 53–4 : 44 : 203–5; 56 : 44
„ Maccabaean, 62 : 79
„ Mariamne, 40 : 53–4 ; 44 : 203–5 ; 56 : 44
„ masonry, 44 : 149
„ Phasael, 40 : 38–40, 42, 49, 51, 55 ; 48 : 91 ; 56 : 44
„ Psephinus, 42 : 76
„ of the Women, 27 : 55 ; 38 : 87
—— trade, 16 : 186
—— Trajan and, 28 : 17
—— Turkish administration, 19 : 108–10 ; 40 : 36 ; 45 : 83–5 ; 45 : 48
—— two cities, 31 : 33 ; 45 : 31
—— Umayyads at, 40 : 52 ; 53 : 152
—— Uzziah inscription, 47 : 111
—— Via Dolorosa, 44 : 202
—— wailing wall, 33 : 102
—— walls, Aelia, 44 : 203, 211
„ Agrippa, 26 : 91 ; 27 : 55 ; 62 : 86, 87
„ Bliss and Dickie, 53 : 148 ; 62 : 75–6
„ Bronze Age, 63 : 78
„ casemate, 63 : 17
„ curtain and tower, 40 : 49, 51, 55 ; 43 : 59
„ David, 24 : 117–18 ; 25 : 11 ; 62 : 82
„ eastern, 25 : 131 ; 24 : 111, 163, 164 ; 40 : 46 ; 63 : 17
„ Fabri on, 44 : 206–7
„ first, 15 : 129 ; 40 : 47, 49, 54–6 ; 44 : 203 ; 62 : 87 ; 63 : 12
„ fourth, 42 : 81
„ Hellenistic, 25 : 13–14 ; 40 : 47 ; 53 : 147
„ Herodian, 16 : 32–3, 165 ; 42 : 3, 69, 75–6 ; 43 : 59
—— „ Iron Age, 63 : 18
„ Jebusite, 62 : 76–9 ; 63 : 12, 14, 16
„ Josephus, 42 : 69, 71, 72 ; 44 : 201, 207; 53 : 147, 149
„ Macalister on, 62 : 75, 76
„ Maccabaean, 40 : 47, 49, 56 ; 46 : 19, 21 ; 52 : 86
„ modern north, 21 : 101
„ Nehemiah, 43 : 45–6 ; 62 : 96
„ northern, 12 : 197 ; 25 : 53–4 ; 26 : 130 ; 42 : 2, 58–60, 69–81 ; 44 : 199–212
„ „ date, 52 : 83
„ „ second, 42 : 72
„ „ Titus period, 62 : 86
„ older, 40 : 40, 47, 49
„ Robinson on, 32 : 167 ; 42 : 69, 76 ; 43 : 59 ; 44 : 20 ; 53 : 150
„ Roman, 40 : 52, 54–5 ; 44 : 205
„ second, 12 : 24, 164, 197 ; 42 : 69 ; 44 : 199, 202–3
„ „ date, 46 : 23, 35 ; 62 : 87, 88 ; 63 : 18, 19
„ „ importance, 46 : 24, 32, 34
„ „ reference, 46 : 19
„ „ Tyropoeon, 25 : 9; 56 : 43; 63 : 18, 19
„ third, 12 : 198–9 ; 25 : 166, 172–82 ; 32 : 166–7 ; 38 : 86, 92, 101 ; 53 : 150
„ „ course, 42 : 3, 69, 79–80, 115 ; 43 : 59–60 ; 44 : 145–51, 212 ; 46 : 97
„ „ and Herod's palace, 46 : 36 ; 56 : 41–2
„ „ Vincent on, 32 : 167
„ Turkish, 25 : 198
„ Warren on, 53 : 145 ; 62 : 75
„ western, course, 63 : 18
—— Warren's excavations, 30 : 69–70 ; 44 : 135
—— water supply, 15 : 124 ; 18 : 19–20, 172–5 ; 19 : 3–4, 15, 109 ; 22 : 10–12, 19–20, 132 ; 23 : 50, 106; 24 : 85 ; 26 : 98 ; 32 : 37 ; 37 : 38, 45–52
—— Watson at, 13 : 119
—— weights found at, 12 : 188 ; 25 : 23
—— Well of the Souls, 12 : 57

—— Welsh traveller in, 18 : 142
—— Western hill, 46 : 20–3 ; 52 : 85 ; 62 : 84–6 ; 63 : 21
—— Wilson survey, 44 : 134
—— Zion, location, 16 : 170 ; 29 : 138 ; 42 : 71 ; 45 : 15–33 ; 46 : 20 ; 47 : 110 ; 52 : 85
—— Zionists, 34 : 12
—— Zuallard picture, 45 : 83
—— 1914 war, 16 : 107 ; 17 : 149 ; 18 . 47; 19 : 5 ; 20 : 37, 88–90
Jerwan, 36 : 2
Jezreel, 29 : 235–6 ; 59 : 91
Jib, and Gibeon, 29 : 121 ; 58 : 7, 86 ; 63 : 45
—— modern pottery, 32 : 183, 186 ; 40 : 60
Joppa, 56 : 38, 40
Jordan, Abbasids, 58 : 13
—— discoveries, 57 : 17–54 ; 58 : 7–18 ; 60 : 75
—— oil prospecting, 14 : 29
Jordan valley, baptist movements, 55 : 45
—— Byzantine period, 58 : 13
—— climate changes, 32 : 130
—— copper finds, 62 : 43
—— Conder survey, 12 : 124 ; 15 : 128
—— Damascus and, 55 : 37
—— exploration, 11 : 12 ; 12 : 203–4 ; 54 : 2
—— fish, 36 : 209
—— Hebrew conquest, 31 : 132
—— malaria, 18 : 61
—— Manasseh settlement, 18 : 124–31
—— metal casting, 33 : 138
—— monasteries, 50 : 31
—— natural features, 31 : 98, 197, 199, 201 ; 36 : 74 ; 48 : 66–7 ; 55 : 33, 121
—— river, 14 : 28 ; 37 : 259
—— swamps, 36 : 206–7
—— tribes' names, 11 : 90
—— villages, dates, 56 : 76
—— Zadokites and, 55 : 38
Jub el-Abyad, 42 : 34
Judaea, anticline, 31 : 197
—— Roman province, 56 : 40, 42
Judah, 31 : 132 ; 34 : 64–5
—— Assyrians and, 34 : 60, 69 ; 59 : 149
—— boundaries, 34 : 60, 75 ; 56 : 51 ; 60 : 47–9
—— defences, 59 ; 94
—— and Edom, 34 : 65
—— and Israel, 32 : 95 ; 34 : 63–4, 66–7, 71–2 ; 37 : 146 ; 54 : 97
—— kingdom, 15 : 101, 137
—— and Philistines, 34 : 60 ; 59 : 93
—— political conditions, 30 : 222
—— population changes, 34 : 68
—— sun worship, 17 : 128–9
—— superstitions, 37 : 66
—— surrounding states, 34 : 63, 67, 75

Kabiria, 37 : 35–6
Kabun beni Isr, 43 : 18
Kadesh (Lebanon), 26 : 119 ; 33 : 149–50 ; 36 : 194, 198
Kadesh-Barnea, events at, 14 : 156 ; 35 : 76
—— Lawrence on, 16 : 98–100
—— and Mt. Horeb, 35 : 114–28
—— name, 34 : 70
—— Negev legends, 35 : 118
—— palaeolithic remains, 30 : 89
—— and Petra, 34 : 181
—— references to, 33 : 146 ; 34 : 97
—— site, 11 : 2 ; 14 : 21, 64, 66, 123 ; 15 : 62 ; 16 : 97–100 ; 34 : 186 ; 35 : 73, 114, 116, 117 ; 41 : 157
Kadesh-Naphtali, 58 : 137
Kai Feng Fu, 49 : 105
Kakun, 61 : 56, 58, 60
Kalansawe, 61 : 56–8
Kal'at en-Nedjem, 42 : 17
Kal'at ez-Zerka, 16 : 193–4
Kal'at el-Husn, Tripoli, 26 : 122
Kalodia, 61 : 57
Kalopsida, 59 : 75–6
Kaloriziki, 56 : 36
Kanawat, 61 : 33
Kantara, 16 : 101–2 ; 26 : 122
Kara Tepe, discoveries, 49 : 21–38, 223
—— inscriptions, 48 : 76 ; 49 : 7, 21–9, 36–7
Karam el-Sheikh, Samaria, 32 : 10, 24–5, 33–4
Karam el-Tuteh, 32 : 10, 22, 33–4
Karin Shahir, 53 : 130–1
Karnak, 15 : 137 ; 16 : 211 ; 43 : 34
Kaspuna, 58 : 126–7
Kasr (*See* QASR)
Katieh, 17 : 23

Katua, 26 : 212
Katute (*See* PETRA)
Katydhata, 63 : 82, 94
Kebarah, 53 : 69, 125
Kedron (Kidron) valley, 23 : 165 ; 24 : 111 ; 29 : 145 ; 30 : 70, 73
—— tombs, 14 : 81–5 ; 35 : 2 ; 37 : 126–30 ; 61 : 101–3
Kefr/Kefar/Kafr 'Atta, 38 : 52 ; 50 : 95
Kefr Birin, 56 : 48
Kefr Kenna, 14 : 180 ; 25 : 49 ; 35 : 95, 96
Kefr Ruppin, 57 : 49
Kefr Saba, 58 : 132–3 ; 61 : 57
Kenya, 47 : 127–9
Kerak, 11 : 9 ; 15 : 42 : 26 : 97 (*See* KHIRBET KERAK)
Kerameikos, 63 : 90
Kerat, 39 : 184–6
Keratiya, 16 : 179 ; 17 : 67
Kerazeh, 26 : 128 ; 27 : 51–2, 101–2 ; 31 : 155–66 ; 35 : 98 ; 49 : 101
Khaasa, 15 : 63
Khalasa, 14 : 58–9 ; 35 : 111 : 36 : 219 ; 48 : 107
—— Byzantine period, 39 : 182, 185–6
—— church, 41 : 61, 63
—— decline, 48 : 107
—— Hasmonaean kingdom, 41 : 62
—— Nabataeans, 41 : 62
—— Roman period, 39 : 182 ; 41 : 63
—— Stone Age tools, 41 : 61
—— tombs, 41 : 61–2
Khan 'Ala ed-Din, 38 : 47
Khan el-Ahmar, 28 : 134–5
—— Crusaders, 50 : 34
—— monastery, 28 : 134–5 ; 30 : 27 ; 43 ; 81 ; 31 : 34, 137
Khan el-'Aitawiyeh, 38 : 51
Khan el-Minyeh, 16 : 194 ; 17 : 56–7 ; 26 : 21, 65, 200 ; 35 : 98
—— dolmens, 32 : 43
Khan Kurdaneh, 38 : 50
Khan Da'uk, 38 : 50 ; 49 : 63–64 (*and see* 'AIN DUK)
Khan Yunus, 41 : 60
Khan Tafsah, 29 : 228–9
Khanaserah, 57 : 18, 29, 42
Kharaiteh, 42 : 34
Khasa, 42 : 26
Khashem el-Jedeidah, 47 : 16
Khashu Musma, 47 : 8
Khatabat, 42 : 26
Khatt esh-Shubib, 57 : 21
Khaz Ali, 47 : 15
Khazne, 11 : 10
Khedera, 50 : 98
Khirbet en-Nahas, 40 : 25
Khirbet Abrukieh, 42 : 35
Khirbet Adaseh, 11 : 101 ; 13 : 132–7 ; 14 : 42, 118
Khirbet Ader, 39 : 184–6
Khirbet Aqqara, 38 : 46
Khirbet el-'Asam, 38 : 215
Khirbet Badriyeh, 58 : 48
Khirbet Beit Ilfa, 33 : 207
Khirbet Cana, 14 : 180
Khirbet ed-Dawabe, 38 : 47
Khirbet Deir Hafir, 42 : 21, 35
Khirbet Deir Isfin, 61 : 57
Khirbet Deir al-Kaniss, 42 : 35
Khirbet Djni, 42 : 35
Khirbet Fahil, 34 : 18–31
Khirbet el-Gheweibeh, 34 : 82
Khirbet el-Hamama, 56 : 50, 54
Khirbet el-Hamman, 26 : 71
Khirbet Hamr Ifdan, 34 : 181 ; 38 : 38
Khirbet Husheh, 38 : 52
Khirbet Iskander, 44 : 85
Khirbet Jalane, 61 : 56
Khirbet el-Jariyeh, 34 : 182
Khirbet Juleyil, 59 : 87
Khirbet Kerak, Bronze Age, 48 : 83–4
—— Chalcolithic, 48 : 82–4
—— Crusaders, 38 : 47
—— dolmens, 11 : 9
—— flints, 50 : 95
—— monoliths, 52 : 47
—— pottery, 32 : 146 ; 37 : 69 ; 46 : 93
—— Roman/Byzantine remains, 52 : 47
—— synagogue, 52 : 47
—— tomb, 54 : 95
(*See also* KERAK)
Khirbet Kerazeh, dolmens, 31 : 155–66
—— flints, 31 : 156, 159, 163, 165
—— synagogue inscription, 35 : 98
(*See also* KERAZEH)
Khirbet Khabra, 50 : 98
Khirbet Kuneitriyeh, 16 : 188–9
Khirbet Kureitun, 50 : 36
Khirbet Kuweizibeh, 26 : 43
Khirbet al-Mafjar, 46 : 98 ; 59 : 135–7
—— arabesques, 48 : 99

—— architectural details, 49 : 43–4
—— baths, 48 : 98 ; 49 : 50–1
—— decoration, 48 : 99 ; 49 : 45 ; 59 : 136–7
—— Hellenistic influence, 59 : 135
Khirbet Maiuma, 33 : 135
Khirbet Majdal, 61 : 56
Khirbet Malush, 42 : 35
Khirbet el-Mansurah, 38 : 47
Khirbet Marash, 14 : 117 ; 26 : 181
Khirbet Masi, 56 : 49–56
Khirbet Mazar, 50 : 95
Khirbet Medeiyineh, 39 : 191–2
Khirbet el-Muqanna', 58 : 29
Khirbet Nahas, 34 : 181–2 ; 44 : 185, 190
Khirbet Qumran, 52 : 104–5 ; 54 : 2 ; 56 : 92 ; 58 : 15–17 ; 60 : 27–36
—— bone fragments, 60 : 27, 29–30
—— burials, 55 : 37
—— cave, 52 : 104 ; 58 : 15
—— cemetery, 52 : 104
—— coins, 52 : 104–5
—— description, 62 : 152
—— inhabitants, 52 : 105
—— monastery, 55 : 37
—— occupation dates, 58 : 15 ; 60 : 28
—— pottery, 52 : 105 ; 55 : 37 ; 60 : 30–1, 33
—— reconstruction, 52 : 105
—— Roman legions and, 58 : 15
—— scrolls, 52 : 105 ; 56 : 17
—— textiles, 60 : 28
—— walls, 52 : 104
—— water conservation, 55 : 37 ; 58 : 15
—— writing table, 60 : 6
(*See also* DEAD SEA, QUMRAN)
Khirbet Ras en-Neqb, 34 : 184
Khirbet er-Remeil, 39 : 190–1
Khirbet Ruwahaiya, 38 : 214
Khirbet Sabieh, 61 : 57
Khirbet Safsafeh, 52 : 116–17
Khirbet Sasa, 38 : 52
Khirbet Shedeiyed, 34 : 184
Khirbet Sherta, 38 : 52
Khirbet es-Sirr, 38 : 216
Khirbet Sitt Leila, 60 : 4
el-Khirbet es-Soda, 58 : 46
Khirbet es-Suleiman, 38 : 52–3
Khirbet el-Summah, 50 : 35
Khirbet es-Sur, 23 : 15
Khirbet Tadra, 50 : 98
Khirbet et-Tannur, 44 : 196 ; 57 : 9, 16 ; 61 : 34, 36
Khirbet umm Gerar, 23 : 146
Khirbet umm Itnan, 38 : 215
Khirbet umm Sedeireh, 44 : 183, 185
Khirbet Yama, 52 : 49
Khirkutz, 54 : 7–8
Khirokitia, 55 : 56 ; 63 : 133
Khorsabad, 39 : 4, 15
—— relief, 59 : 18
—— stone holy buildings, 60 : 63
Khuza, 50 : 95
Khzaf, 42 : 18, 35
Kidron (*See* KEDRON)
Kilwan, 33 : 171 ; 44 : 182 ; 47 : 26 ; 55 : 50
Kirjath-Arba, 12 : 209
Kirjath-Jearim, 13 : 203 ; 31 : 133 ; 38 : 185
Kirjath-Sepher, 26 : 209 ; 27 : 223
—— destruction, 32 : 92
—— and Tell Beit Mirsim, 26 : 112 ; 29 : 111 ; 31 : 175 ; 32 : 225
—— wool textiles, 40 : 23
Kirkuk, 46 : 73–4
Kish, 29 : 67 ; 41 : 4 ; 49 : 90
Kishon, 52 : 116
Kita, 42 : 35
Kition, 56 : 30 ; 63 : 101
Knossos, coins, 13 : 72
—— excavation, 13 : 118 ; 25 : 69
—— Philistines and, 25 : 75
—— script, 41 : 86
—— talent, 12 : 141
—— timber in building, 41 : 10 ; 60 : 59
Kom Yajuz, 44 : 183
Konklia, 34 : 114 : 63 : 105
Kos, 63 : 87
Koseba, 58 : 132
Kourion, 56 : 22 ; 63 : 85, 89, 92, 96, 99, 101, 105
Kouyunjik, 56 : 14 ; 58 : 65–70
Kubeibeh, 35 : 94
Kueires, 42 : 24, 26, 35
Kufr Abil, 34 : 19
Kufr Lebbed, 32 : 183
Kul Tepe, 49 : 83
Kul'at al-Kurein, 28 : 91–7
Kulmon, 16 : 184
Kumran (*See* QUMRAN)
Kurdaneh, 49 : 58–66
Kurnub, 15 : 62 ; 38 : 217 ; 39 : 70
—— church, 38 : 216–17
—— defences, 38 : 220
—— Greek inscription, 38 : 236–9

Kurnub, hut circle, 38 : 219
—— Nabataean ware, 36 : 17
—— water, 37 : 123 ; 38 : 219–20
Kuryet Saideh, 29 : 178

Lachish, 36 : 77
—— Assyrian control, 50 : 71 ; 59 : 101
—— Bliss on, 18 : 84–5
—— and Captivity, 50 : 6–7
—— comparative time scale, 59 : 104
—— dates, 42 : 102–3
—— destruction, 36 : 102 ; 37 : 176 ; 38 : 165, 168–70, 182 ; 41 : 155 ; 50 : 79–80
—— Egyptian influence, 37 : 178–9 ; 38 : 183
—— /Hazor/Samaria synthesis, 59 : 90–105
—— Hebrew conquest, 43 : 39
—— Iron Age, 54 : 107–8 ; 59 : 90–1, 93
—— Jeremiah and, 38 : 171–2 ; 39 : 56, 102 ; 50 : 2, 14, 72
—— and Jewish history, 38 : 165
—— letters, 35 : 204 ; 36 : 55, 180 ; 37 : 175, 177 ; 38 : 168–72, 186 ; 39 : 20–8, 91–100 ; 40 : 148–9 ; 41 : 36–7 ; 43 : 43–4, 89–99 ; 46 : 58 ; 47 : 57 ; 49 : 88–90 ; 50 : 1 ; 53 : 93 ; 60 : 159
—— name, 56 : 143
—— Nebuchadnezzar and, 37 : 177 ; 59 : 101–2
—— in Old Testament, 35 : 206
—— palace, 37 : 175–6 ; 59 : 91
—— Petrie on, 12 : 124 ; 18 : 84–5
—— Philistines, 50 : 73
—— Prophet, 46 : 86–91
—— and Sa-Gaz, 42 : 47
—— script, 38 : 165, 166; 39 : 20 ; 40 : 88 ; 50 : 4
—— Scythians at, 59 : 101
—— siege, 47 : 64 ; 48 : 134
—— signal station, 39 : 126 ; 40 : 1
—— and Tell el-Hesy, 12 : 26 ; 15 : 128 ; 16 : 30 ; 22 : 79 ; 26 : 54, 165 ; 27 : 57 ; 31 : 133 ; 37 : 271
—— theophoric names, 40 : 149n.
—— and Umm Lakis, 17 : 67 ; 27 : 57
—— Uriah and, 38 : 172
(*See also* TELL ED-DUWEIR)

el-Lahum, 44 : 183
Lambousa, 34 : 116–17
Laodicea, 55 : 144
Lapithos, 63 : 92
Larnaka, 59 : 10
Latrun, 19 : 174 ; 48 : 95
—— Crusader building, 35 : 42 ; 39 : 145 ; 48 : 95
Laurium, 21 : 135
Lebanon, Amorites in, 33 : 147
—— cedars, 18 : 182–3 ; 22 : 68–71 ; 25 : 193
—— and Habiri, 37 : 103
—— Latin inscription, 16 : 193 ; 22 : 68–71
—— name, 17 : 143 ; 18 : 183–4
—— rainfall, 41 : 126
—— sea level, 58 : 40
Lebona, 27 : 203
Lejjon/Lajjun/Lejjun, 28 : 109 ; 40 : 132 ; 44 : 183: 185 ; 48 : 95
Leontopolis, 16 : 31 ; 58 : 86; 59 : 24
Letopolis, 34 : 33–5
Lindos, 63 : 101, 106
Lisan, 14 : 26
Livna, 14 : 80
Lublin, 37 : 200
Luz-Bethel, 12 : 209
Lydda, 17 : 159–65 ; 18 : 20–5, 30–1 ; 27 : 18, 171
Lydia, 30 : 92 ; 31 : 215 ; 53 : 14

Ma'alaga, 38 : 13
Ma'aleh Hakhamishe, 50 : 96
Ma'an, 27 : 57 ; 41 : 18, 20 ; 57 : 19, 21
Ma'anath Narbatha, 50 : 98
Maaz, 42 : 36
Machpelah cave, 12 : 145–50 ; 41 : 27 ; 51 : 69–77
Madeba, 11 : 9 ; 15 : 91–2 ; 48 : 118, 119 ; 56 : 38 ; 58 : 140
—— mosaic map, 12 : 196 ; 14 : 23 ; 19 : 130 ; 26 : 131 ; 31 : 83 ; 45 : 72–3
Madian, 30 : 194, 202 (*See* MIDIAN)
Madon, 29 : 61
Magara, 13 : 34–6
Magdala, 26 : 67, 200 ; 61 : 87
Maghadet es-Suqhur, 58 : 46

Mahanaim, 27 : 200 ; 63 : 124
Mahdim, 42 : 36
Mahleh, 29 : 234
Majdal, 38 : 52
el-Makr, 50 : 98
Maksur, 42 : 36
Malaqa, 41 : 61
Malhah, 23 : 197
Malia, 19 : 73
Malta, 17 : 175–6 ; 47 : 83–4 ; 61 : 151–3
Manasseh territory, 47 : 27–8, 37–9 ; 57 : 55–67
Maqram Hadid, 62 : 33
Mar Saba, 29 : 176–7 ; 61 : 84
Marah, 15 : 22, 26 ; 30 : 199 ; 35 : 120
Marash, 24 : 91
Marathus, 31 : 15
Mareighat, 13 : 69, 79–80
Mareshah - Marissa - Moresheth, 24 : 87 ; 38 : 185 ; 59 : 93
—— in Amarna tablets, 26 : 180
—— and Beit Jibrin, 26 : 176–85
—— graffiti, 31 : 234
—— Greek city, 26 : 181
—— inscriptions, 15 : 198–9 ; 26 : 55–6
—— and Lachish, 26 : 180 ; 48 : 184
—— mosaic, 26 : 130
—— painted tombs, 16 : 31 ; 22 : 82–3 ; 26 : 130, 178, 179 ; 43 : 47
—— pottery, 43 : 5, 43
—— and Tell Sandahannah, 14 : 117 ; 26 : 54, 130 ; 30 : 74
Mari, 40 : 67 ; 52 : 60 ; 55 : 105 ; 56 : 2–3 ; 59 : 60
—— excavation, 36 : 173–4 ; 39 : 10, 56 ; 40 : 2
—— texts, 35 : 107 ; 37 : 10 ; 38 : 208 ; 54 : 42 ; 56 : 62 ; 63 : 74, 141
—— ziggurat, 39 : 56–7 ; 52 : 59–60
Marib, 59 : 138
Marseilles, 49 : 68–71
Masada, excavation, 55 : 104
—— fortress, 33 : 210–12 ; 56 : 45 ; 59 : 76–7
—— Herod's Palace, 56 : 44 ; 59 : 77
—— Zealots and, 56 : 45 ; 58 : 108, 112, 119–20 ; 59 : 128
Ma'serat el-'Adm, 38 : 46–7
Marjan Barukh, 50 : 95
Mecca, 11 : 109–13 ; 22 : 23 ; 25 : 48 ; 26 : 201
el-Medeiyineh, 44 : 88
Medinet-Habu, 25 : 71–3 ; 30 : 105 ; 31 : 18 ; 60 : 63
Medum, 29 : 192–3
el-Megheiret, 44 : 183, 185
Megiddo, Amorites, 43 : 22
—— and Armageddon, 15 : 43 ; 40 : 130–1
—— battle, 15 : 137 ; 31 : 129 ; 42 : 12
—— brick construction, 20 : 157
—— Bronze Age, 34 : 132 ; 43 : 30 ; 63 : 138
—— Canaanite city, 31 : 133 ; 38 : 49
—— Chalcolithic, 56 : 127
—— cult, 56 : 166
—— Egyptian influence, 23 : 128 ; 27 : 68 ; 29 : 119 ; 33 : 49 ; 40 : 143
—— excavations, 16 : 26 ; 22 : 84 ; 26 : 2, 29 ; 28 : 168–9 ; 29 : 119; (reviews) 30 : 99 ; 40 : 132
—— fibulae, 63 : 94, 99, 101, 106
—— fortress, 38 : 43 ; 40 : 138
—— gate, 40 : 135–7 ; 63 : 139
—— houses, 40 : 133, 135
—— ivories, 39 : 4, 7 ; 40 : 169–70 ; 43 : 40
—— location, 40 : 132
—— masonry, 40 : 146
—— masseboth, 40 : 133
—— migdol, 20 : 26
—— name, 56 : 143
—— Neolithic grotto, 26 : 210
—— occupation gaps, 40 : 39
—— in Old Testament, 22 : 145–6 ; 26 : 210; 38 : 42
—— plain of, 26 : 138 ; 38 : 42
—— pottery, 36 : 34, 53 ; 37 : 69 : 43 : 41; 60 : 66 ; 61 : 137
,, local development, 27 : 95
,, stratification, 40 : 139, 141–2, 153, 155–6
—— review of, 40 : 132–47
—— royal treasure, 38 : 7
—— seals, 22 : 84 ; 29 : 87–8 : 34 : 90
—— Solomon and, 40 : 146–7 ; 63 : 114, 116
—— stables, 28 : 168–9 ; 29 : 60, 117 ; 30 : 176–7 ; 31 : 231–2 ; 32 : 140 ; 33 : 54 ; 36 : 77 ; 40 : 133, 135, 145n.; 43 : 42 ; 63 : 123
—— strategic importance, 59 : 91
—— Tell el-Mutasellim, 26 : 127, 210
—— timber in building, 60 : 60
—— village, 40 : 138–9
—— walls, 40 : 134, 137
—— water shaft, 40 : 133

Megiddo, 1914 war, 32 : 89
el-Mehayet, 36 : 161
Meiron, burnings, 19 : 112 ; 32 : 78–82
—— Rabbis' tombs, 32 : 79–80
Mejdel, 26 : 22, 67 ; 28 : 82, 129 ; 38 : 263
Mekmish/Michmash, 57 : 65–6 ; 58 : 32–3, 42 ; 59 : 87
Melos, 12 : 100
Membij, 42 : 15, 18
Memphis, 15 : 75, 137, 139 ; 17 : 100 ; 50 : x
Meneiyyah, 34 : 182 ; 44 : 190
Mephah, 14 : 62
Meqbera, 43 : 66
Meribah, 14 : 81–2 ; 35 : 119, 122
Meroë, 12 : 121–2 ; 20 : 156
Merom, 14 : 81–2 ; 29 : 60
Meshrefah, 14 : 62
Mersin Hüyük, 39 : 135, 137-8 ; 38 : 77
—— building and courtyard, 39 : 141
—— Chalcolithic, 39 : 138–9, 143
—— Hittite fort, 38 : 77 ; 39 : 138
—— minerals, 39 : 137–8
—— Neolithic, 39 : 138 ; 56 : 75
—— occupation range, 38 : 77 ; 39 : 138–9, 141, 143
—— pottery, 39 : 139–40, 142–3
Mesopotamia, calendar, 16 : 92
—— divine kings, 16 : 196
—— Egyptian objects, 16 : 199 ; 34 : 132–3
—— excavation problems, 16 : 14
—— floods, 56 : 15
—— Ghassanid culture, 13 : 206
—— inscriptions, 46 : 4
——Jewish bowl, 16 : 191
—— lions, 32 : 132
—— masseboth, 55 : 105
—— pottery, 31 : 179–80 ; 36 : 193 ; 47 : 62 ; 53 : 132, 134, 137
—— serpent god, 28 : 75
—— tree of life, 44 : 227
—— trees, loss of, 55 : 88
—— writing, development, 36 : 174
el-Mezra'ah, 44 : 186
Mhayy, 61 : 34
el-Midhbah, 38 : 214
Midian, 30 : 193–7, 202, 208 ; 40 : 22 ; 53 : 60
Migdol, 60 : 43
Mighar, 38 : 16
Mikmoreth, 61 : 51n.
Minet el-Beida, 61 : 140
Mirabel, 20 : 80 ; 27 : 230 ; 61 : 58
el-Mird, 50 : 34, 37–8
el-Mirqib, 41 : 64
Mizpah, fortifications, 26 : 91 ; 32 : 38, 173
—— and Nebi Samwil, 25 : 47
—— scarabs, 32 : 173
—— seals, 30 : 14 ; 32 : 112–13
—— and Tell en-Nasbeh (*q.v.*), 26 : 129, 209 ; 27 : 7, 160 ; 28 : 62 ; 29 : 56, 61–2 ; 30 : 8n. ; 32 : 206
—— tomb, 32 : 173–4
Mlosi, 41 : 19
Moab, 11 : 195 ; 26 : 199 ; 34 : 96
—— cities, siting, 13 : 57–8
—— exploration, 11 : 8–11 ; 25 : 101 ; 44 : 182, 194
—— inscriptions, 43 : 51
—— and Israelites, 44 : 181–2
—— and Judah, 34 : 60–1, 185
—— labyrinths, 13 : 73
—— Mshatta palace, 11 : 155
—— in Old Testament, 34 : 185
—— ophel, 11 : 53
—— plain, 34 : 77
Montfort castle, 28 : 91–7
Mori, 63 : 89–90
Moriah, 46 : 19 ; 47 : 45–55, 102–11
Mount of God, 30 : 139–40, 192–209 ; 35 : 127 ; 37 : 145
Mount of the law, 37 : 118 ; 61 : 159
Mount Serbel, 61 : 159
Moyet 'Awad, 38 : 212, 234
Mu'arribeh, 16 : 46
el-Muddoweireh, 44 : 183
Mughar, 54 : 97 ; 58 : 30 ; 63 : 121
Mugharet el-Asud, 31 : 87–8
Mugharet el-Emireh, 30 : 80
Mugharet es-Sukhul, 33 : 36
Mugharet et-Tabun, 32 : 46, 49–50 ; 33 : 180–1
Mugharet umm el-'Ammad, 47 : 115–19
Mugharet umm Qatafa, 35 : 8, 18
Mugharet el-Wad, 29 : 220–2 ; 31 : 99, 102–3 ; 33 : 99–103, 157 ; 55 : 72
(*See also* ATHLIT, CARMEL, WADY AL-MUGHARA)
Mugharet el-Zuttiyeh, 28 : 55 ; 30 : 80 ; 31 : 165–6 ; 32 : 42 ; 43 : 11
Mugheireh, 47 : 13
Mukhmal el-Jhaleen, 47 : 9

Munhata, 58 : 47
Muweileh, 14 : 63
Mycenae, 23 : 128 ; 25 : 75 ; 41 : 12
Myrton-Pighades (review), 58 : 70–2

Naam, 42 : 25, 26, 36
Na'aran, 31 : 23
Nablus, cemeteries, 48 : 96
—— excavations, 27 : 171
—— gold diadem, 62 : 118–28
—— inscriptions, 15 : 199 ; 29 : 105–8 ; 32 : 22 ; 48 : 96
—— modern Samaritan script, 35 : 129
—— Roman town, 48 : 96
—— and Shechem, 26 : 137
—— stone seats, 29 : 104–5
—— survey, 17 : 49
—— wool weavers, 38 : 264 ; 41 : 141 ; 51 : 64
Nahal Mizraim, 60 : 37–56
Naharia, 38 : 54 ; 48 : 86 ; 50 : 98
Nahr el-Faliq, 58 : 39
Nahr el-Kelb, 26 : 125
Naphath Dor, 35 : 89–90
Naqb el-Gharib, 38 : 230
Naqb el-Mhamla, 38 : 232
Naqb Safa, 38 : 228–9
Naqb Sfai, 31 : 228
Nas, 42 : 36
Nas en-Allah, 42 : 36–7
Naur, 58 : 12
Nazareth, 20 : 29–33
—— church of the B.V.M., 25 : 197
—— Crusaders, 20 : 32–3
—— Greek inscription, 32 : 85–7
—— modern, 12 : 121 ; 14 : 96 ; 15 : 107 ; 25 : 197
—— Napoleon and, 17 : 27–8
—— pre-Hebrew, 23 : 90
—— rock tombs, 23 : 89–90
—— Virgin's fountain, 13 : 149–53
—— water supply, 13 : 150–3
—— 1914 war, 17 : 149 ; 20 : 30
Neapolis, 14 : 194–5 ; 18 : 39
Nebi Hosha', 27 : 192
Nebi Samwil, 25 : 47 ; 27 : 7, 204 ; 35 : 132
Nebo, Mt., 27 : 197-201 ; 36 : 161
Negev, 30 : 55 ; 39 : 67 ; 41 : 57–71 ; 53 : 4 ; 55 : 50
—— ancient, 48 : 102–7
—— Bedouin, 39 : 59–73 ; 41 : 59–60, 66
—— British mandate, 41 : 69
—— Bronze Age, 55 : 105
—— Byzantine civilization, 35 : 171 ; 39 : 60 ; 48 : 108 ; 50 : 100
—— camels, 39 : 68
—— Central, agriculture, 62 : 146–8
—— Chalcolithic, 53 : 134
—— Christian gravestones, 41 : 65
—— defence system, 41 : 64
—— desert, spread of, 39 : 59 ; 41 : 59
—— earthquakes, 41 : 67
—— economy, 39 : 59, 66–7
—— exploration, 14 : 114–15 ; 15 : 127 ; 27 : 164 ; 41 : 60
—— fellahin, 41 : 60
—— geography, 41 : 58–9, 68
—— Iron Age, 56 : 63
—— irrigation, 39 : 59 ; 48 : 104 ; 50 : 54
—— Israelites in, 35 : 70, 118
—— land ownership, 39 : 72
—— modern inhabitants, 41 : 59–61, 69
—— monasteries, 50 : 31
—— Muslim period, 41 : 67 ; 48 : 114–15
—— Nabataeans in, 39 : 60 ; 41 : 61, 63
—— pottery, 53 : 134 ; 62 : 26
—— rainfall, 41 : 68, 126 ; 48 : 108
—— rock drawings, 55 : 49–57 ; 56 : 5–15
—— Roman period, 41 : 64–7 ; 48 : 104–6
—— and Sinai tribes, 39 : 63 ..
—— Solomon's forts, 63 : 124–5
—— stone heaps, 62 : 147–8
—— stone tools, 30 : 86 ; 41 : 61
—— towns, 41 : 65–6
—— Turks and, 41 : 69
—— wadis, 41 : 59
—— water, 41 : 65, 70, 129
Neirab, 42 : 26, 27
Nejara, 42 : 37
Nekhl, 14 : 16–17
Neoran, 30 : 156
Nerab, 27 : 230 ; 30 : 56
Nestana/Nessana, 48 : 105–14 ; 62 : 146–7
Neveh-Ur, 58 : 48
Nicopolis, 35 : 41, 93
Nicosia, 34 : 118–19
Nile, Asian boundary, 60 : 43
—— branches, 13 : 148 ; 60 : 42–3, 48

Nib, changes in course, 15 : 133
—— delta, immigrants, 15 : 134 ; 17 : 184
—— Hyksos and, 40 : 64
—— Nahal Mizraim, 60 : 47
—— pilgrims at, 26 : 204–5
—— in Qumran scrolls, 60 : 56
—— reference to, 60 : 44
—— river of Egypt, 60 : 42
—— and Shihor, 60 : 48
—— valley, geology, 30 : 105
Nimrud, 33 : 11, 18, 20 ; 39 : 4, 14, 16 ; 50 : xi ; 51 : 170 ; 61 : 38
Nineveh, alabaster carving, 17 : 118
—— Assyrian relief, 18 : 187 ; 50 : 77
—— dog, 29 : 87
—— exploration, 13 : 118
—— ivories, 32 : 133 ; 34 : 174
—— records, Sennacherib, 36 : 187
—— Scythians, 32 : 214, 216
—— weights, 12 : 179
Nippur, 11 : 137 ; 15 : 96–7, 201–2 ; 23 : 48–9 : 46 : 51–7
Noph, 15 : 77
Nuzi excavation, 40 : 160
—— Hurrians and, 63 : 141
—— Mitanni, 46 : 72–3
—— Semitic element, 40 : 107
—— texts, 27 : 225 ; 40 : 110, 113, 160–6
Nysa, 18 : 39

Odhrah, 41 : 20
On, 19 : 132–5 ; 62 : 133–42
Ophel, 43 : 22
Ophir, 33 : 138 ; 39 : 200 ; 61 : 92
Ophrah, 26 : 8, 15 ; 56 : 75, 125
Orfa, 12 : 101–2
Oxyrhynchus, 14 : 46 ; 16 : 44 ; 18 : 40

Palestine, agriculture, 17 : 84–6 ; 28 : 211 ; 32 : 168–9 ; 35 : 55
—— Amarna age, 31 : 128
—— Amorites, 29 : 122
—— Arab settlement, 33 : 44
—— archaeology, problems, 21 : 115–16, 124 ; 22 : 85, 93–4
—— Assyrians in, 17 : 88
—— birds, 37 : 274–5
—— British consulate, 45 : 58–9
—— British mandate, 20 : 54, 98, 99 ; 24 : 10
„ Archaeological Advisory Committee, 33 : 33
„ Department of Antiquities, 21 : 4; 22 : 57, 85 ; 26 : 133 ; 29 : 136 ; 30 : 78 ; 32 : 36, 39, 164 ; 38 : 144 ; 44 : 140; 48 : 81
„ Department of Lands and Surveys, 35 : 38–9 ; 37 : 82, 268 ; 39 : 144 ; 40 : 5–6
„ Health service, 23 : 50–1 ; 24 : 85–6 ; 25 : 47–50 ; 26 : 98–9 ; 35 : 168
—— Bronze Age, 23 : 69 ; 30 : 59–60 ; 31 : 126 ; 36 : 55–6
—— ceramics, 30 : 124n.; 62 : 143–5
—— Christians in, 17 : 14–5 ; 22 : 25 ; 45 : 52
—— chronology, 23 : 100–1 ; 25 : 64 ; 27 : 66
—— cities, walled, 18 : 156–7 ; 26 : 209
—— citrus industry, 44 : 169
—— climate, 35 : 208
—— colonization, 19 : 186–8
—— deforestation, 61 : 91
—— disease and hygiene, 18 : 15, 56–71, 112–19, 156–71 ; 19 : 27–36 ; 20 : 89–94 ; 22 : 148–53 ; 24 : 85
—— dress, 15: 69; 51 : 55–68
—— fauna, 36 : 112
„ prehistoric, 36 : 74
—— flora, 33 : 162 ; 36 : 74 ; 52 : 53
—— forests in O.T., 37 : 37 ; 55 : 87–8
—— frontiers, 15 : 132–43 ; 38 : 124
—— future, 15 : 141–3 ; 16 : 109–10 ; 17 : 81–91, 107–8 ; 18 : 109
—— geography, 17 : 82–6 ; 35 : 36–8, 208 ; 37 : 33–42
—— Greek influence, 39 : 118 ; 41 : 36
—— Handbook (review), 23 : 153; 34 : 207–10
—— Hebrew settlement, 26 : 50 ; 30 : 60 ; 31 : 129–34 ; 40 : 114
—— history, 31 : 125–6, 138 ; 32 : 234 ; 43 : 9–49 ; 54 : 76–9
—— Hittites in, 37 : 102

—— Hull expedition, 48 : 153
—— Hyksos in, 17 : 87 ; 40 : 64
—— Kitchener in, 15 : 157–8 ; 17 : 42–50
—— land ownership, 18 : 37–9 ; 37 : 34, 42, 83, 258–9 ; 53 : 113
—— maps, 15 : 3, 122, 127–8 ; 17 : 152–3 ; 34 : 52 ; 36 : 235–6 ; 37 : 21–4 ; 41 : 28–9 ; 42 : 118 ; 44 : 157–63; 48 : 151–5
—— modern inhabitants, 16 : 11–19, 64, 77, 126–37, 165–72, 173–8 ; 17 : 72–80, 119, 150, 177–8
—— museums, 22 : 3, 94, 179 ; 27 : 97, 140 ; 36 : 118 ; 38 : 209–10
—— name, 21 : 78
—— Palaeoanthropos, 36 : 74
—— partition, 37 : 224
—— ports, 37 : 263
—— pottery classification, 30 : 73
—— pre-history, 35 : 78 ; 53 : 70, 125 ; 54 : 76–9 ; 55 : 176–9
—— promised land, 26 : 199–200
—— rainfall, 41 : 122–8, 172–3 ; 47 : 130–1
—— religions, 21 : 101; 29 : 123 ; 31 : 32 ; 43 : 29
—— rift valley, 47 : 127
—— Romans in, 15 : 139 ; 17 : 88 18 : 39 ; 41 : 28–9, 62 ; 63 : 65–6
—— soils, 50 : 54–6
—— statistics, 36 : 173 ; 37 : 131–5 ; 40 : 81–2 ; 45 : 152
—— Stone Age sites, 27 : 105 ; 30 : 85–90 ; 43 : 10–14
—— surveyors, 20 : 4–5 ; 25 : 61, 62, 64 ; 27 : 164–6 ; 30 : 162–3 ; 31 : 198–201, 222–4 ; 32 : 126 ; 36 : 123–4
—— water supply, 17 : 84–5 ; 18 : 56–9 ; 19 : 187 ; 20 : 54–5, 89, 92 ; 22 : 152 ; 35 : 38–9 ; 37 : 35–6, 38
—— Year Book, 45 : 51–2
—— 1914 war, 16 : 51, 108–9, 155 ; 17 : 2–3, 54–5, 149 ; 18 : 2, 146, 147 ; 19 : 5, 97 ; 20 : 34–41, 89 ; 20 : 103
Palmyra, 16 : 139 ; 26 : 120–1 ; 27 : 57–8 ; 28 : 52–5, 104–5
—— cemetery, 28 : 52–3
—— inscriptions, 52 : 52
—— Jews in, 28 : 100–7
—— language, 28 : 106–7
—— spring, 45 : 38
—— temples, 16 : 206 ; 26 : 120
—— textiles, 51 : 30
Panias, 56 : 38
Panum, 14 : 187
Paran, 18 : 36
Pathros, 14 : 77
Pekiin, 30 : 210–14 ; 31 : 24
Pella, 40 : 23 ; 46 : 18 ; 56 : 38
—— site, 23 : 149 ; 34 : 2, 18
Pelusium, 23 : 126 ; 60 : 43
Peniel, 20 : 78 ; 28 : 99, 165
Pentapolis, 30 : 218
Penuel, 27 : 95, 195 ; 28 : 36, 99–100, 165
—— site, 27 : 89–90, 94, 188, 190, 196–7 ; 29 : 121
Persepolis, 36 : 176 ; 37 : 94 ; 48 : 31, 33–4
Petra, 11 : 9, 10
—— altars, 29 : 226
—— arched gate, 58 : 12–14 ; 61 : 124–35
—— architecture, 58 : 14
—— block monuments, 61 : 109
—— carvings, 34 : 83 ; 57 : 13
—— cavern of bones, 27 : 155
—— cemeteries, 60 : 133–4
—— church, 26 : 132
—— coins, 37 : 256–7 ; 60 : 129, 130, 134
—— colonnades, 58 : 13
—— Crusaders, 38 : 233
—— defences, 27 : 214–15
—— excavation, 60 : 124–35
—— expeditions, 21 : 127 ; 26 : 116 ; 29 : 115
—— Greek influence, 57 : 7–9, 13
—— high place, 26 : 132
—— importance of, 22 : 73
—— Israelites and, 28 : 53 ; 33 : 142, 146; 34 : 181
—— Katute, 60 : 126–31, 134
—— Kenites and, 33 : 188
—— Khazne, 57 : 7
—— Kitchener on, 16 : 125
—— lamps, 42 : 54 ; 60 : 134
—— Lawrence at, 15 : 62
—— monumental gateway, 57 : 56 ; 60 : 126, 131–2
—— moon worship, 28 : 53
—— mosaic legends, 33 : 146
—— mounds, 41 : 20
—— Nabataean city, 22 : 71 ; 36 : 16 ; 60 : 75
—— objects found, 27 : 155 ; 57 : 5–16, 27
—— occupation dates, 60 : 125

Petra, Old Testament, 22 : 71
—— paved streets, 58 : 13 ; 60 : 126, 130 ; 61 : 126
—— pottery, 27 : 214 ; 36 : 18, 19 ; 41 : 62, 58 : 14 ; 59 : 91
—— prehistory, 58 : 7, 9
—— Qasr Bint Far'un, 60 : 133 ; 61 : 8–42
—— rock dwellings, 44 : 195
—— rock engravings, 59 : 106–8
—— Roman period, 38 : 212 ; 48 : 106 ; 57 : 13–16 ; 60 : 134
—— routes, 27 : 57 ; 44 : 193
—— sandstone building, 26 : 131–2
—— sculpture, 57 : 5, 10 ; 58 : 14
—— and Sela', 33 : 141
—— serpent cult, 44 : 196
—— Solomon's wars, 33 : 186
—— spice trade, 27 : 214
—— theatre, 63 : 73
—— temples, 26 : 132 ; 44 : 196
—— tombs, 11 : 171
—— Trajan and, 27 : 58 ; 56 : 45
—— Wadi Musa, 60 : 126
—— walls, 60 : 126–7
—— weight from, 22 : 71–3
Philistia, 13 : 10 ; 32 : 214 ; 34 : 60, 65–6, 68 ; 61 : 51–2
Phrygia, 39 : 19
Phthora, 42 : 17
Pi-hahiroth, 15 : 25 ; 58 : 129, 131–2
Pigadhes, 56 : 29–30 ; 58 : 70–2 ; 63 : 96
Pirathon, 58 : 129, 131–2
Pithom, 16 : 105 ; 19 : 182–4
—— and Exodus, 15 : 25 ; 19 : 183–4 ; 41 : 119 ; 48 : 50
—— location, 12 : 203 ; 13 : 2 : 15 : 22–3, 60
—— Roman milestone, 15 : 24
Pithom Heroopolis, 17 : 182
Posidium, 55 : 144
Ptolemais, 58 : 22

Qa Khanna, 57 : 51
Qa el-Mukheizim, 57 : 29
Qa umm Salab, 57 : 48, 50
Qaabu Qureishi, 57 : 51
Qal'at el-Menabir, 38 : 46
Qana river, 58 : 37–41, 122, 134–6
Qasr el 'Abd, 29 : 174–5; 38 : 233 and n., 234
Qasr Akil, 26 : 158–60 ; 53 : 69
Qasr 'Amra, 49 : 16
Qasr Azraq, 41 : 19, 20
Qasr el-Benat, 15 : 46–7
Qasr Bint el-Melek, 31 : 110
Qasr al-Hayr, 59 : 136
Qasr Helqum, 41 : 19
Qasr el-Jahainiya el-Qibl, 38 : 39 ; 41 : 63
Qasr Khubbaz, 41 : 19
Qasr Mahalla, 38 : 212, 234 ; 41 : 63
Qasr Rabbah, 61 : 34
Qasr es-Sayad, 53 : 2
Qasr el-Tuba, 25 : 207
Qasr umm Laimun, 29 : 174
Qasr Usaikhin, 41 : 20
Qasr el-Yehud, 50 : 35
Qatar, 42 : 26, 37
Qesein el-Mdeifi, 49 : 22, 26
Qiryath, 57 : 137, 141
Qiryat al-'Inab-Abu Ghosh, 46 : 100–1
Qozdal Kbir, 42 : 21, 37
Qozdal Zrir, 42 : 37
Qumran, caves, 55 : 37, 187–8
—— coins, 59 : 129
—— Maccabaeans and, 58 : 146
—— Nabataeans and, 55 : 41, 46
—— occupation date, 57 : 150 ; 58 : 107; 60 : 25–6 ; 62 : 153, 155 ; 63 : 142-4
—— in Revolts, 58 : 66–73, 104–21
—— *Revue de*, 58 : 88
—— Romans and, 59 : 122–9
—— sect, 55 : 38, 48 ; 57 : 86 ; 58 : 145, 147 ; 59 : 2–3, 27, 34, 43, 79, 122, 145 ; 60 : 70, 78 ; 62 : 154–7 ; 63 : 143–5
—— scrolls, authenticity, 50 : viii–ix
,, bronze and copper rolls, 52 : 59 ; 54 : 54
,, date, 48 : 51, 75 ; 51 : 32–54 ; 52 : 109 ; 57 : 3, 86, 87 ; 58 : 147
,, in jar, 52 : 105, 108
,, materials, 50 : 20
,, papyrus letters, 52 : 107 ; 61 : 83–4
,, preparation, 61 : 119–20
,, publication, 50 : 61–2
,, spectroscopy of, 61 : 123
,, wrapping, 51 : 5–31, 98 ; 52 : 105
(*and see subject index* : QUMRAN)
—— and Zealots, 58 : 119 ; 62 : 151–2, 158–9

Qurin-Hattin, 50 : 95
Qusayr 'Amrah, 59 : 136
el-Quseir, 44 : 183 ; 61 : 158

Raamses, town, 12 : 204 ; 15 : 25 ; 27 : 74 ; 60 : 43
Rabbath-Ammon, 13 : 58, 65–8, 78–9 ; 34 : 189 ; 47 : 89, 95n.
Rabbath-Moab, 11 : 9
Radr, 42 : 37, 42
Rafa, 18 : 84 ; 20 : 35
Rafat, 26 : 193
Raheiba, 37 : 123
Ramallah, 22 : 60 ; 25 : 126
—— history, 13 : 39 ; 26 : 186
—— modern, 26 : 186 ; 38 : 264 ; 51 : 55, 59–61
Ramath, 57 : 135, 139, 141
Ramath-Gan, 50 : 99
Ramet el-Khalil, 12 : 59
Ramet Rahel, 60 : 2–3 ; 63 : 2, 123 and n.
Ramleh, 17 : 159–65 ; 18 : 20–5 ; 22 : 60, 83 ; 26 : 82 ; 27 : 171
—— Arab capital, 61 : 58
—— mosque, 50 : 101
—— pilgrims at, 30 : 92
Ras el-'Ain, 11 : 32 ; 20 : 80–1
Ras el-Alawy, 52 : 46
Ras Salih, 12 : 188
Ras Shamra, Akkadian scripts, 54 : 43
—— and Alashiya, 50 : 41–2
—— clay tablet oven, 57 : 3
—— coins, 55 : 144
—— culture origin, 32 : 156 ; 34 : 2, 176, 204 ; 36 : 76 ; 38 : 143–4
—— cuneiform writing, 31 : 104, 118 ; 35 : 128, 135 ; 50 : viii
—— Egyptian influence, 31 : 104 ; 49 : 138
—— excavation, 31 : 103–4 ; 39 : 2 ; 52 : 60 ; 56 : 1
—— gods, 32 : 155, 161 ; 34 : 55 ; 35 : 34, 137 ; 37 : 261–2 ; 40 : 3–4 ; 49 : 77
—— guilds, 54 : 13
—— Hittites and, 57 : 150–1
—— inscriptions, 49 : 73–9
—— ivories, 32 : 155 ; 39 : 4, 10 ; 55 : 1–2
—— myth-ritual, 34 : 47, 141
—— numeration, 37 : 261
—— objects found, 35 : 132–4 ; 43 : 57 ; 57 : 3 ; 59 : 15–16
—— occupation levels, 49 : 148–9
—— palace, 31 : 104 ; 59 : 91
—— Phoenician iron myth, 55 : 104
—— pottery, 31 : 195 ; 32 : 154-5 ; 33 : 197; 54 : 95
—— prehistory, 36 : 75
—— religion, 38 : 127, 206; 39 : 19; 41 : 10; 53 : 140 ; 54 : 13–14
—— royal substitution, 55 : 181–2
—— sacrifice, 34 : 142 ; 49 : 67 ; 55 : 168
—— settlers, 39 : 16 ; 54 : 3
—— stepped monument, 33 : 53
—— tablets (*See subject index :* RAS SHAMRA)
—— tombs, 32 : 154
(*See also* UGARIT)
Ras es-Suweireh, 50 : 96
Ras et-Tahuneh, 26 : 187 ; 30 : 88
Ras Yelleg, 12 : 63
Rasen Naqhura, 50 : 95
Rasm el-Abud, 42 : 37
Rasm Falah, 42 : 37
Ravenna, 25 : 140
Rayan, 42 : 37
Red Sea, 20 : 176–81 ; 38 : 32, 37, 40
—— channels, 15 : 133
—— crossing, 15 : 27–9, 135–6 ; 48 : 52–7
—— Egyptian boundary, 60 : 43, 44
—— former extent, 15 : 22, 64 ; 16 : 101
—— name, 20 : 180 ; 48 : 52
—— Napoleon survey, 20 : 181
Rehaibeh, 14 : 60, 121
Rehob, 52 : 117
Rekem, 33 : 146
Rephaim, 12 : 82; 13 : 184
Reshef, 57 : 63, 67, 155 ; 58 : 34–5, 37
Rhinocorura, 60 : 50–1, 53–4
Rhodes, 17 : 173–5 ; 33 : 212
Riblah, 34 : 67
Rome, 49 : 103–4 : 62 : 125
Rubeiq, 47 : 22
Ruhaiba, 39 : 185–6
Rujm Maqram Hadid, 62 : 33
Rujm Mirqub, 38 : 225
Rujm Sfai, 38 : 228
Runan, 42 : 37
Rushima, 38 : 45

es-Sabra, 57 : 13
es-Safi, 24 : 95–6
es-Salih, 25 : 184
es-Salihi, 59 : 53
es-Salt, 26 : 97 ; 27 : 95, 179 ; 28 : 28–36, 98–100 ; 30 : 71–2 ; 43 : 24
es-Sanamen, 61 : 32
Saadi, 14 : 60
Saba, 39 : 201n., 202
Sabaine, 42 : 37
Sabbaqh, 47 : 13, 14
Sabieh, 42 : 37
Sabratha, 61 : 149
Safadi, 61 : 1
Safed, 14 : 68, 71–2, 78, 81–4, 169–79
—— Kabbala, 32 : 79
—— Kitchener on, 16 : 182
—— modern population, 14 : 170, 173–5, 179 ; 26 : 138–9
—— Muslims and, 16 : 122–3, 180–1
—— Napoleon and, 17 : 27, 30
Sahab, 48 : 120
Sahl ed-Dra'a, 27 : 105
Sahr, 61 : 34
Sakkarah, 49 : 52–7 ; 61 : 108–9
Salamis, 34 : 115
Salem, 20 : 46
Samaria, 20 : 99 ; 31 : 140 ; 32 : 18, 28 ; 33 : 7–16, 29–30 ; 63 : 76
—— acropolis, 62 : 123
—— Ahab, 25 : 26, 28 ; 32 : 133–4 ; 33 : 24
—— alphabet, 36 : 37
—— Arab colonists, 34 : 69, 71
—— architectural fragments, 32 : 23
—— Assyrian settlers, 52 : 113 ; 59 : 66, 101
„ stele, 33 : 130, 180
—— Augusteum, 33 : 74–87
—— basilica, 25 : 27–8, 32–9 ; 32 : 32–4, 66 ; 39 : 118
—— baths, 32 : 70
—— Bronze Age, 33 : 131
—— business quarter, 33 : 133
—— censers, 40 : 151
—— churches, 31 : 141 ; 32 : 28–32 ; 33 : 63
—— cisterns, 32 : 13–14, 19, 27
—— coins, 25 : 27 ; 32 : 17, 25, 66 ; 33 : 7, 72, 77 ; 35 : 6 ; 59 : 64 ; 62 : 125
—— Colonnade, 25 : 28 ; 32 : 25 ; 33 : 66, 68–9, 132–4 ; 43 : 41
—— destructions, 25 : 26, 27 ; 34 : 71
—— dress, 51 : 66
—— Egyptian influence, 33 : 10–15, 21–2
—— excavations, 11 : 79–83 ; 30 : 75, 117 ; 31 : 138–9 ; 32 : 8–34, 63–70, 132-7; 35 : 182–94
—— fibulae, 63 : 99
—— figurines, 32 : 15
—— footbath, 32 : 14, 179
—— forecourt, 32 : 20 ; 33 : 81–2, 134
—— foreign cults, 62 : 124–6
—— fortification, 32 : 132 ; 33 : 78 ; 35 : 182–3 ; 51 : 66
—— forum, 25 : 28 ; 32 : 10, 63–4, 68–9 ; 33 : 35
—— foundation, 43 : 40 ; 56 : 138
—— Gabinius reconstruction, 32 : 18, 21
—— gates, 28 : 28 ; 46 : 5, 7 ; 53 : 42, 121, 122
—— glass factory, 32 : 20, 34, 70
—— glassware, 33 : 10 ; 39 : 171
—— Graeco-Roman remains, 11 : 80
—— Hakmat al-Baidar, 32 : 10, 27, 33, 70
—— Hazor/Lachish comparisons, 59 : 90–105
—— Hellenistic remains, 31 : 141 ; 32 : 15–18 ; 35 : 191–2 ; 36 : 61
—— Herodian building, 25 : 26–8 ; 26 : 137; 30 : 2 ; 32 : 9, 18, 135 ; 33 : 64, 78
—— hippodrome, 25 : 28 ; 32 : 26, 111, 135 ; 33 : 36, 62, 64
—— houses, 32 : 20
—— Ionic capitals, 35 : 23, 193
—— Israelites and, foundation, 25 : 26 ; 30 : 226 ; 31 : 142
„ building, 33 : 7, 35, 133, 179
„ remains, 33 : 74, 76 ; 35 : 191–2
—— ivories, 32 : 132–3, 135 ; 33 : 7–9, 24, 35 ; 34 : 14 ; 36 : 61 ; 39 : 8, 15, 169–70 ; 43–40 ; 44 : 143 ; 63 : 140
„ date, 33 : 18
—— Jeroboam and, 32 : 133 ; 33 : 130–1
—— John the Baptist, 26 : 199 ; 32 : 28
—— Karam el-Sheikh, 32 : 10, 33
—— Karam el-Tuteh, 32 : 10, 33
—— kingdom, extent, 48 : 89
—— Kore cult, 32 : 22, 24, 111, 135 ; 33 : 36, 71
—— lamps, 33 : 72
—— lime kiln, 32 : 18
—— lion motif, 33 : 114

—— masonry, 32 : 68–9 ; 78, 179 ; 35 : 187 ; 36 : 61 ; 39 : 31–2 ; 43 : 41
—— monastery, 31 : 141 ; 32 : 10, 28–9
—— mosaics, 32 : 20, 33–4 ; 33 : 63, 73 ; 35 : 194
—— Omri and, 25 : 26, 28 ; 26 : 55 ; 32 : 133–4 ; 59 : 94–6
—— Osorkon jar, 25 : 30
—— ostraca, 11 : 33, 77, 80 ; 12 : 48 ; 16 : 151 ; 22 : 84 ; 25 : 30 ; 26 : 48 ; 32 : 25, 156 ; 33 : 136, 152–6, 180, 199; 35 : 138; 36 : 211–15 ; 44 : 139, 215 ; 59 : 63
,, names on, 16 : 192 ; 17 : 128 ; 29 : 233 ; 32 : 129–31 ; 36 : 61
—— painted plaster, 32 : 27–8
—— palaces, 11 : 77 ; 13 : 71 ; 30 : 101 ; 32 : 12 ; 44 : 139
—— palaestra, 32 : 263 ; 33 : 64, 67, 70
—— Persian rule, 19 : 186 ; 59 : 104
—— pillared building, 59 : 97
—— plan, 35 : 182
—— platform, 33 : 85
—— pool, 25 : 28 ; 32 : 12
—— porticoes, 33 : 65, 67, 68, 72
—— pottery, 32 : 14–18, 23, 26, 179 ; 33 : 7–8, 72, 77–8, 81, 85, 131; 59 : 64, 96, 98, 102–3
—— pre-Roman, 32 : 68
—— Qa'adeh, 32 : 9, 18
—— Qatain el-Beir, 32 : 10, 27
—— rebellion, 50 : 100
—— reconstructions, 33 : 82–4
—— reliefs, 32 : 23
—— resettlement, 41 : 25–6
—— review, 59 : 63–7
—— Rhodian jar-handles, 29 : 160 ; 35 : 186, 193
—— rock cuttings, 32 : 13
—— Roman city, 32 : 28 ; 33 : 132, 134 ; 34 : 14 ; 35 : 184–5, 193–4
—— royal quarter, 53 : 146
—— sanctuary, 53 : 22
—— Sargon and, 36 : 61 ; 59 : 97
—— seals/scarabs, 32 : 17 ; 46 : 62 ; 54 : 87–90
—— Sebaste, 25 : 25 ; 26 : 128–9 ; 14 : 115–16 ; 32 : 18, 33, 63–70, 210–12 ; 39 : 169 ; 59 : 104
—— Senate house, 24 : 29, 31
—— Septimius Severus and, 25 : 28; 33 : 82–3
—— stadium, 33 : 62–73
—— stratification, 39 : 32–3
—— street, 31 : 141 ; 32 : 70
—— temple, 25 : 27–8 ; 32 : 22, 24, 28, 212 ; 33 : 75–7 ; 36 : 77
—— textiles, 57 : 154
—— theatre, 25 : 28 ; 32 : 28 ; 33 : 134–5
—— threshing floor, 32 : 63 ; 46 : 57
—— tombs, 31 : 140 ; 33 : 136
—— tower, 32 : 21 ; 33 : 79, 130, 179 ; 35 : 182, 188–9 ; 36 : 61
—— walls, 25 : 26 ; 31 : 140 ; 32 : 11–13, 41, 64–5, 67–8, 135 ; 33 : 74–5, 131 ; 35 : 182, 185–7, 189–90, 193 ; 36 : 61 ; 39 : 117–18
—— water conduit, 32 : 69–70 ; 33 : 135 6
—— Yahweh worship, 36 : 34–7, 155
—— in Fayum, 19 : 87
Samarkand, 25 : 184
Samarra, 43 : 105
San el-Hagar, 15 : 134–5, 152
San Savino, 13 : 201
Sanem, 58 : 99–100
Sanhedria, 54 : 16–22
Saqqara, 49 : 52–7
Sardinia, 23 : 131 ; 58 : 92, 94–6
Sardis, 17 : 189–90 ; 59 : 4
—— excavation, 42 : 54
—— finds, 39 : 19 ; 42 : 54, 56–7
—— Lydian inscription, 17 : 189
—— name, 31 : 206
—— synagogue, 63 : 76
Sareeh, 13 : 191
Saron, 17 : 141
Sawada, 27 : 200
Sayalassus, 31 : 213
Sbaita/Esbeita/Isbeita, 14 : 61, 62 ; 33 : 172, 176
—— bath house, 35 : 176
—— Byzantine town, 15 : 63
—— churches, 35 : 11, 66, 173–7
—— civil architecture, 35 : 178
—— excavation, 35 : 171 81 ; 36 : 15–27 ; 41 : 61 ; 48 : 102–3
—— gravestones, 39 : 182, 185–6
—— inscriptions, 35 : 176
—— mosaic, 35 : 175
—— mosque, 41 : 67
—— occupation, 35 : 172

Sbaita, plain of, 41 : 66–7
—— population, 35 : 179 ; 39 : 181
—— pottery, 35 : 11, 172–3, 180–1 ; 36 : 63 ; 41 : 67
—— and South Palestine civilization, 36 : 78–9
—— stables, 35 : 178
—— tombs, 35 : 9, 175
—— town plan, 35 : 173
—— water, 35 : 173, 178–9
Scopus, Mt., 31 : 171–2
Scythopolis (Beth-Shan), 22 : 110 ; 24 : 193; 26 : 54 ; 27, 152; 31 : 59 ; 44: 142
—— coins, 60 : 70
—— Tenth Legion, 59 : 123, 126
Sebaste, 58 : 22 (*and see* SAMARIA)
Sedeh Eliyahu, 58 : 49
Seil el-Qurahi, 32 : 54
Seilun, 11 : 33 ; 25 : 162 ; 26 : 197 ; 27 : 85, 158, 203
—— Arabs at, 27 : 205, 207 ; 31 : 74
—— basilica, 31 : 80
—— baths, 27 : 206–7
—— Bronze Age, 30 : 219
—— Byzantine inscription, 31 : 83
—— caves, 27 : 206
—— church, 31 : 79–80
—— excavation, 23 : 197 ; 31 : 71–88, 157–8, 202–13, 231
—— flints, 27 : 208
—— Iron Age, 30 : 219
—— mosaic, 27 : 207
—— plan, 31 : 72–3
—— pottery, 28 : 158, 207–8, 210 ; 31 : 75
—— sanctuary, 27 : 211, 213
—— wely, 27 : 210 ; 31 : 78–80, 84, 86 (*See also* SHILOH)
Seir, Mt., 30 : 196
Sela, 33 : 141–2 ; 55 : 173
Selbit, 50 : 99
Seleucia, 31 : 213
Semak, 26 : 73
Senjirli (*See* ZENDJIRLI)
Sennabis, 16 : 188 ; 26 : 71–2
Sepharad, 17 : 183, 189–10
Sepphoris, 58 : 106
Seyl Aqlat, 60 : 136–45
Serabit al-Khadem, 17 : 192–3 ; 29 : 123 ; 37 : 117
—— inscriptions, 17 : 190–2 ; 25 : 160, 210 ; 26 : 47 ; 29 : 48 ; 32 : 97 ; 34 : 69, 176 ; 35 : 86, 128
—— mines, 17 : 192 ; 30 : 193 ; 34 : 69
Sermeda, 15 : 46
Sfira, 42 : 21–3
Sha'ar Hagolan, 50 : 53 ; 52 : 43 ; 58 : 74
Shabbethon, 15 : 43
Shahib, 42 : 37–8
Sharon plain, 12 : 120 ; 15 : 144 ; 61 : 43–6, 50–1
—— Assyrian devastation, 58 : 126n.
—— Crusaders, 61 : 47, 51, 58
—— former fertility, 57 : 58 ; 58 : 60 ; 61 : 45–7
—— Napoleon and, 61 : 47, 60
—— in Old Testament, 61 : 47, 52
—— routes, 61 : 43–60
—— tells, 61 : 52, 53
—— 1914 war, 61 : 60
Sharuhen, 29 : 118 ; 52 : 48 ; 56 : 143
Shavei Zion, 50 : 99
Sheba, 22 : 38, 64 ; 30 : 194
Shechem, 12 : 20 ; 27 : 98
—— conquest, 42 : 48, 49 ; 63 : 1
—— Egyptian campaigns, 23 : 124
—— Israelites and, 27 : 200 ; 29 : 231, 237–8 ; 30 : 226–7 ; 35 : 77 ; 36 : 144–5 ; 53 : 52, 55 ; 58 : 33, 141
—— Jeroboam and, 28 : 99
—— masseboth, 29 : 118 ; 63 : 1
—— Muslim wely, 41 : 27
—— mythical ancestor, 29 : 237
—— and Nablus, 26 : 137
—— references, 37 : 184, 187, 192 ; 58 : 139
—— river of, 61 : 45
—— and Salem, 48 : 124
—— Samaritan refugees, 63 : 1, 76
—— sanctuary, 41 : 24–6 ; 48 : 123–4, 126
—— Simeon and Levi, 42 : 45 (*See also* TELL BALATA)
Sheikh Admed, 42 : 22, 38
Sheikh Badr, 50 : 98
Sheikh 'Izz ed-Din, 48 : 89
Sheikh Salih, 58 : 46
Sheikh ez-Zuweyd, 36 : 1
Shellal, 17 : 150 ; 18 : 145
Shellaleh, 47 : 13
Shephelah, 17 : 93 ; 32 : 224 ; 44 : 160
Sherden, 31 : 210

Sherif-Han, 39 : 4
Shihor, 13 : 148 ; 60 : 45–6
Shiloh, Benjamite area, 27 : 87
—— in Old Testament, 25 : 162–3 ; 27 : 203
—— pilgrims at, 26 : 16
—— site, 25 : 162–3 ; 27 : 85–8, 158, 203
—— tabernacle house, 31 : 80
—— tombs, 31 : 87
—— Way of the Christians, 27 : 210
(*See also* SEILUN)
Shirba, 42 : 39
Shu'eib, 57 : 23, 41
Shukhba, 28 : 182–5 ; 33 : 36
Shur, 14 : 20 ; 15 : 26
Si', 15 : 99 ; 16 : 207 ; 61 : 34
Sichem, 53 : 137
Sidon, 14 : 76, 142 ; 18 : 82 ; 21 : 79 ; 23 : 128
—— coins, 22 : 40 ; 59 : 20
—— Eshmun temple, 20 : 128
—— ivories, 39 : 8, 18 ; 58 : 68
—— ship allegory, 53 : 97
—— 1914 war, 20 : 40
Sihon, 44 : 166, 168 ; 47 : 87–92, 95
Silwan, 27 : 126 ; 28 : 10 ; 29 : 151 ; 32 : 191 ; 47 : 112–15 ; 51 : 146
Sin, Mt., 19 : 39
Sinai, 14 : 12 ; 18 : 135 ; 19 : 42 ; 34 : 96 ; 38 : 26
—— animals, 12 : 63–6 ; 13 : 34–6
—— Bedouin, 11 : 34–5, 172–81 ; 12 : 13–20, 62–3 ; 13 : 34–8, 79–82 ; 14 : 9–18
—— borders, 18 : 84
—— climate, 38 : 26, 36
—— cultivation in, 37 : 117
—— discoveries (review), 61 : 158
—— dolmens, 43 : 18
—— and Egypt, 34 : 68
—— fiery serpent, 27 : 58
—— Jennings-Bramley on, 12 : 62–7
—— Negev tribes and, 39 : 63
—— rock drawing, 55 : 53
—— sacrifice, 17 : 139
—— sand, 38 : 26
—— surveys, 14 : 128–35 ; 15 : 104, 123–4
—— and Ugarit, 34 : 94
—— water, 13 : 37–8 ; 14 : 9–11
Sinai, Mt., 19 : 40 ; 30 : 139 ; 35 : 69
—— Israelites at, 14 : 21 ; 19 : 132 ; 30 : 141–4 ; 31 : 131 ; 38 : 27, 29
—— St. Catherine's monastery, 53 : 77–8 ; 56 : 57–8
—— site, 30 : 135n., 136, 207 ; 38 : 26–7 ; 41 : 157 ; 56 : 85–90 ; 58 : 75
Sinda, 56 : 26, 32
Sinji, 32 : 14, 180
Siyagha, 45 : 105–7
Skifta, 29 : 223–7
Skm, 61 : 32
Smyrna, 31 : 215
Sochol, 52 : 49
Sodom and Gomorrah, 32 : 53–4 ; 60 : 5
Sotira, 63 : 132–3
Sous, 42 : 38
Spain, 22 : 129
Stabel, 42 : 38
Succoth, 13 : 2–3 ; 15 : 24 ; 16 : 43 ; 27 : 90–1, 190
—— site, 27 : 89–91, 96, 189 ; 28 : 36 ; 38 : 28
Sudan, 22 : 67
Suez, 15 : 23–4, 64–6, 133–4, 152 ; 16 : 101 ; 38 : 32 ; 60 : 43
el-Sufieh, 58 : 149
Sukarieh Kbir, 42 : 38
Sultantepe, 59 : 72–4
Sumer and Egypt, 28 : 130
Suph, Sea of, 30 : 199, 200
Sur, 26 : 140 ; 61 : 34
Sur-Baher, 13 : 184
Sur'a, 26 : 53
Suran, 42 : 38
Susa, 13 : 205 ; 20 : 43 ; 61 : 35
Susakim, 29 : 171–2, 175
Susitha, 50 : 99
Susiyeh, 26 : 73
Suwa, 27 : 75
Sycaminum, 34 : 101
Sychora, 58 : 141
Syene, 21 : 139
Syracuse, 12 : 100
Syria, 26 : 212–13 ; 32 : 234 ; 48 : 125–6 ; 51 : 55 ; 53 : 124 ; 63 : 114
—— Assyrian conquests, 39 : 15 ; 42 : 9
—— Babylonian influence, 31 : 129
—— castles, 36 : 232
—— Christians in, 17 : 45 ; 60 : 73–4
—— desert, 41 : 19 ; 53 : 127 ; 55 : 88
—— Egyptians in, 21 : 108–9 ; 26 : 213, 216 ; 33 : 148
—— elephants, 39 : 5–6

Syria, exploration, 16 : 44–5 ; 26 : 115
—— future, 17 : 81–2
—— gold jewellery, 43 : 31–2
—— Greek art, 28 : 53
—— Hadrian and, 16 : 39
—— hieroglyphics, 34 : 205
—— Hittites and, 36 : 194 ; 37 : 160 ; 39 : 9, 55
—— Hurrians and, 49 : 126
—— Hyksos and, 42 : 11
—— migdol names, 20 : 25, 28
—— mints, 55 : 143
—— Neolithic pottery, 54 : 93
—— Palestine frontier, 21 : 64
—— Philistines and, 25 : 70
—— Phoenicians in, 32 : 160
—— physical character, 60 : 73

Taam, 42 : 38
Taanach, 15 : 43 ; 16 : 26–7 ; 17 : 188–90 ; 44 : 138
—— Amorites and, 43 : 23
—— animal remains, 50 : 51 ; 51 : 87
—— Canaanite city, 31 : 133
—— caves, 43 : 16
—— cuneiform tablets, 16 : 40 ; 22 : 84 ; 29 : 122
—— Egyptians and, 53 : 46
—— Hebrew conquest, 43 : 39
—— Nergal worship, 29 : 89
—— stables, 43 : 42
Tabgha, 28 : 61 ; 30 : 80 ; 31 : 165–6 ; 37 : 162
—— mosaics, 33 : 111 ; 42 : 123 ; 37 : 59–61
—— and Shechem, 29 : 59
et-Tabighah, 26 : 65 ; 35 : 59–61, 99
Tabnith, 17 : 95
Tabor, Mt., 17 : 27–8 ; 45 : 64
Tadmor, 24 : 93 ; 28 : 52 ; 63 : 118
Tadra, 30 : 205–6
Tahpanhes, 60 : 43
Tahuneh, 26 : 187 ; 30 : 88
Taim, 42 : 39
Tainat, 41 : 6, 14
et-Taiyibeh, 26 : 195 ; 27 : 15
et-Tallya, 63 : 2
Tamar, 63 : 114, 116
Tamassos, 63 : 92, 96, 100–1
Tanis, 15 : 134–5, 152 ; 34 : 55 ; 39 : 178 ; 40 : 63
Tannur, 44 : 196 ; 57 : 9, 16 ; 61 : 34, 36
Tanturah Dor, 20 : 80 ; 25 : 99 ; 29 : 61 ; 30 : 80 ; 58 : 33
—— fortress, 38 : 43
—— Roman theatre, 52 : 45
Tappuah, 29 : 228 ; 58 : 125, 127–9, 132–4 ; 59 : 87
Tarichaea, 16 : 188–9 ; 26 : 71–2 ; 35 : 147
Tarshish, 20 : 42 ; 46 : 95–6 ; 53 : 103
Tarsus, 17 : 143 ; 25 : 150 ; 37 : 93 ; 63 : 90, 97, 105
Tawilan, 34 : 184–6
Taxila, 16 : 40
Tebtinus, 17 : 98–9
Tekoa, 29 : 171
Teleilat Ghassul, 32 : 74 ; 33 : 41
—— bird vases, 53 : 173 ; 54 : 98–9
—— Chalcolithic, 37 : 68
—— destructions, 32 : 73–4 ; 33 : 41
—— excavations, 30 : 172–4 ; 32 : 71–7, 128 ; 60 : 4, 85
—— frescoes, 60 : 84
—— handmade bricks, 30 : 173 ; 32 : 74
—— infant heads, 35 : 106
—— pottery, 30 : 173 ; 32 : 72 ; 54 : 97
—— scripts, 32 : 75–6 ; 35 : 132, 139
—— textiles, 30 : 173
et-Tell, 29 : 59–60 ; 35 : 99, 144 ; 36 : 141
Tell Aalam, 42 : 21
Tell Aatan, 27 : 91
Tell el-Abediyeh, 32 : 126
Tell Abu Huwaan, 38 : 16, 50
Tell Abu Mudawwar, 38 : 45
Tell Abu Sultan, 52 : 49
Tell Adaseh, 11 : 97–104, 161–2 ; 13 : 38–42, 134–5, 137
Tell el-Adis, 38 : 46
Tell Ahmar, 15 : 153 ; 42 : 16
Tell Ajjul, 23 : 35 ; 31 : 114 ; 32 : 103–12 ; 43 : 7
—— destruction, 52 : 49
—— Nabataeans and, 36 : 17
—— scarabs, 32 : 102
—— tankards, 61 : 137–42
Tell el-Amarna, 14 : 93 ; 15 : 135 ; 16 : 140, 203 ; 17 : 142 ; 18 : 136 ; 19 : 40, 47
—— Aegean pottery, 12 : 125

—— temples, 27 : 70
Tell 'Amr, 30 : 79 ; 38 : 47–8
Tell Arpachiyeh, 36 : 106, 149–52
Tell Arruboth, 61 : 52
Tell Asmar, 34 : 161
Tell Assawir, 61 : 52
Tell Atchana, 38 : 78, 143 ; 60 : 166
—— fibulae, 63 : 97, 106
—— Hittites and, 39 : 55
—— ivories, 39 : 4, 9
—— scarabs, 38 : 143
—— temple, 61 : 29
—— timber in building, 41 : 5, 14 (*See also* ALALAKH)
Tell Auja, 38 : 15–16
Tell Avad, 62 : 99
Tel Aviv, 23 : 50 ; 37 : 37–8 ; 50 : 96 ; 52 : 43–4 ; 63 : 3
—— Chalcolithic, 52 : 44 ; 53 : 133 ; 54 : 97
—— harbour, 37 : 266–7
—— Hebrew letter, 60 : 84
—— Hellenistic fort, 52 : 44
—— mosaics, 63 : 3
—— Napoleon and, 25 : 98
—— ossuaries, 52 : 44
Tell el-Azha, 52 : 42
Tell Azur, 27 : 14, 15
Tell Balata, 29 : 118, 120 ; 61 : 2 ; 62 : 99
—— excavations, 26 : 129, 206 ; 28 : 53, 223 ; 58 : 7 ; 63 : 1
—— and SHECHEM (q.v.), 14 : 116
Tell el-Barta, 58 : 46
Tell Beit Mirsim, 29 : 111–13 ; 40 : 80 ; 44 : 223–4
—— Astarte, 31 : 176
—— Bronze Age, 27 : 223 ; 31 : 175–6
—— destructions, 29 : 111–12 ; 31 : 175 ; 32 : 225
—— Egyptian scarab, 33 : 97
—— fortification, 27 : 223
—— and Gibeah, 63 : 123
—— inscribed sherds, 29 : 112 ; 31 : 176
—— Israelite city, 27 : 224
—— and KIRJATH-SEPHER (q.v.), 26 : 209
—— plan, 63 : 139
—— pottery, 29 : 117 ; 33 : 48–52 ; 36 : 75; 44 : 225 ; 54 : 95–6
—— review, 44 : 223–9
—— serpent goddess, 40 : 80
—— size, 50 : 69
—— stratification, 31 : 175 ; 32 : 225 ; 40 : 79–81
—— tomb groups, 32 : 225–6
—— tower, 29 : 2, 59
—— walls, 44 : 224
Tell Belebil, 29 : 120
Tell Billa, 40 : 70, 72
Tell Brak, 39 : 12
Tell el-Buki, 18 : 78
Tell Chara Hadid, 62 : 63
Tell Deir, 43 : 105, 108–9
Tell Deir Alla, 27 : 89 ; 63 : 138
Tell ed-Duweir, alphabet graffito, 50 : 15
—— altars, 36 : 184
—— Arabian culture, 50 : 79
—— Assyrian reliefs, 35 : 202
—— bastion, 51 : 77–8
—— bone carving, 35 : 201
—— bowl, 34 : 172 ; 35 : 164, 202 ; 36 : 97–101, 185 ; 37 : 78, 142, 180–93 ; 43 : 44
—— Bronze Age, 34 : 190 ; 36 : 181 ; 37 : 178 ; 38 : 243 ; 40 : 88 ; 50 : 85–6
—— burials, 38 : 248
—— burnings, 33 : 198 ; 34 : 166 ; 35 : 200 ; 50 : 73 ; 59 : 102
—— Byzantine period, 33 : 194
—— caves, 34 : 164, 190 ; 35 : 198 ; 36 : 182 ; 38 : 248
—— cemetery, 34 : 165 ; 37 : 229 ; 50 : 83–4
—— censer, 36 : 180
—— chalk quarry, 36 : 178
—— churches, 36 : 187
—— coins, 37 : 229 ; 50 : 80
—— Copper age, 34 : 164–5 ; 35 : 198 ; 37 : 239
—— cult objects, 36 : 183
—— cup hollows, 34 : 164
—— defences, 33 : 191 ; 34 : 166–8 ; 50 : 77–8 ; 59 : 93 ; 63 : 139
—— dogbones, 37 : 233
—— drain, 37 : 235
—— dwellings, 37 : 235
—— Egyptian connection, 37 : 231–2 ; 50 : 73 ; 53 : 192
—— ewer, 35 : 202 ; 36 : 97–101 ; 37 : 46 ; 39 : 112–13 ; 41 : 78
—— excavations, 33 : 127–8 ; 34 : 164–75 ; 35 : 198–207 ; 36 : 102, 178–89 ; 38 : 240–56 ; 41 : 22, 38, 66

—— Tell ed-Duweir, flints, 35 : 198
—— fosse, 37 : 178, 230 ; 38 : 243–4 ; 41 : 72–9 ; 50 : 81
—— gate, 35 : 204 ; 36 : 188 ; 37 : 172, 177 ; 59 : 94
—— gold pendant, 36 : 183
—— Hyksos, 37 : 223
—— inscriptions, 34 : 105, 176–80 ; 35 : 34–5, 91–2 ; 36 : 188 ; 37 : 230 ; 38 : 254 ; 41 : 38, 39 ; 43 : 88
—— Iron Age, 35 : 203 ; 37 : 234, 237 ; 38 : 249 ; 50 : 66, 74
—— ivories, 34 : 173–4 ; 35 : 200, 201 ; 36 : 180 ; 39 : 4 ; 43 : 40
—— jar handles, 25 : 95 ; 37 : 235 ; 41 : 104 ; 42 : 57, 103 ; 43 : 55–6
—— Lachish letters, 35 : 204–5 ; 39 : 126–7 ; 40 : 148–9 ; 44 : 144, 172 ; 46 : 40 ; 48 : 131–6 ; 50 : 69
—— lamps, 37 : 23
—— last occupation, 38 : 252
—— loom weights, 36 : 189
—— market-place, 36 : 118
—— mud-brick building, 37 : 237
—— occupation gap, 59 : 91
—— palace, 33 : 193 ; 37 : 175–6 ; 38 : 255 ; 59 : 91
—— papyrus remains, 35 : 195 ; 36 : 118, 189 ; 50 : 5, 18
—— Persian period, 35 : 203 ; 36 : 188 ; 37 : 171, 175, 236 ; 50 : 80
„ residency, 33 : 191–3 ; 36 : 185 ; 50 : 80 ; 59 : 104
—— Philistine coin, 21 : 134–41
—— Phoenician script, 38 : 259
—— pits, 38 : 244
—— population, physical character, 40 : 7-12
—— post-exilic buildings, 33 : 193
—— potters' shop, 38 : 249–50
—— pottery, 34 : 164, 168, 170, 174 ; 35 : 203 ; 36 : 179 ; 37 : 230, 237–9 ; 38 : 244 ; 50 : 67–8, 73–5, 82–7, 94, 98, 102
—— pre-Hebrew, 33 : 197
—— Queen of Heaven, 37 : 178
—— rebuilding, 49 : 155 ; 50 : 79
—— reservoir, 38 : 8
—— Resheph statue, 36 : 185
—— revetment, 33 : 197–8 ; 34 : 167–8 ; 50 : 81
—— road, 37 : 176 ; 50 : 72
—— rock-cut chambers, 33 : 194–5
—— royal stamps, 41 : 91, 100–1, 104–8
—— sanctuary, 36 : 183
—— scarabs, 34 : 168, 170, 174 ; 36 : 38, 181 ; 37 : 232 ; 41 : 15 ; 42 : 47
—— seals, 34 : 97–8 ; 36 : 118, 188 ; 38 : 170, 191–2 ; 41 : 102–4 ; 50 : 5 ; 55 : 195
—— shaft, 37 : 95, 233–4 ; 38 : 241–3
„ burials, 33 : 194
—— shrines, 34 : 171–2
—— Sinai script, 35 : 134
—— size and situation, 50 : 69
—— skeletons, 36 : 118, 181–2 ; 37 : 62–6, 233–4 ; 38 : 241 ; 40 : 7–9
—— solar cult, 37 : 172 ; 50 : 80
—— stables, 43 : 42
—— stamps, 41 : 100–1 ; 50 : 76–7
—— storehouse, 59 : 91
—— stratification, 33 : 191 ; 37 : 170, 176 ; 50 : 81–91
—— temple, 35 : 200 ; 36 : 118 ; 37 : 232 ; 41 : 72–9
—— tombs, 35 : 202 ; 36 : 180 ; 37 : 230–1, 233 ; 38 : 245–7 ; 50 : 68–9
—— towers, 35 : 191 ; 37 : 235
—— troglodytes, 43 : 16
—— tunnel, 34 : 169 ; 43 : 24 ; 52 : 13
—— walls, 34 : 166 ; 36 : 179 ; 50 : 78
—— weights, 42 : 82–5, 88, 90–1, 93
Tell el-Far, 38 : 52
Tell Fara', Aramaic inscription, 28 : 169
—— burials, 48 : 88
—— Chalcolithic, 53 : 137
—— excavation, 28 : 169 ; 29 : 114, 118 ; 30 : 165–6 ; (review) 31 : 48 ; 43 : 7
—— fortification, 31 : 48
—— ivories, 31 : 49 ; 39 : 8
—— Nabataeans and, 36 : 17
—— necropolis, 29 : 114 ; 31 : 48–9
—— pottery, 28 : 169 ; 56 : 32, 34, 36 ; 53 : 137
—— and Sharuhen, 29 : 118
—— tombs, 29 : 114
Tell Fara' by Nablus, and Beth-Barah, 48 : 9
—— Bronze Age, 56 : 132
—— Canaanite city, 52 : 111
—— Chalcolithic, 48 : 82–3 ; 56 : 126–8
—— excavation, 48 : 9 ; 52 : 110–13 ; 56 : 125–40
—— fibulae, 63 : 94

—— gateway, 52 : 111–12 ; 56 :130
—— hoes, 43 : 20
—— infant burials, 52 : 111 ; 56 : 131
—— monolith, 52 : 112
—— and Ophrah, 58 : 75
—— pottery, 56 : 130–1, 134
—— stables, 43 : 42
—— and Tirzah, 48 : 9, 89 ; 52 : 110 ; 56 : 125–6, 135, 140 ; 58 : 75
—— tombs, 63 : 139
Tell el-Ful, 11 : 98, 106 ; 13 : 39, 132, 137 ; 14 : 18, 44
—— Bronze Age, 50 : 96 ; 58 : 30
—— excavation, 22 : 157–8 ; 26 : 208
—— fortification, 25 : 46
—— and Gibeah, 23 : 200 ; 25 : 46
—— ossuary, 13 : 133
—— pottery, 11 : 98 ; 13 : 133 ; 15 : 35–7
—— and Shicron, 58 : 30
—— stele, 22 : 159
—— trees, 55 : 88
Tell el-Fukhar, 38 : 51 ; 50 : 95–6
Tell Furn, 42 : 17
Tell el-Gharby, 38 : 51
Tell Guzzeh, 33 : 38
Tell Goren, 62 ; 98
Tell Hajib, 51 : 173
Tell Halaf, 51 : 174
Tell el-Hammeh, 32 : 128
Tell Harbaq, 30 : 79 ; 38 : 52
Tell Hariri, 35 : 107 ; 36 : 173 ; 55 : 105 ; (*and see* MARI)
Tell Hassuna, 44 : 175
Tell Hazne, 42 : 22
Tell el-Hesy, chronology, 21 : 138–40 ; 37 : 185
—— construction, 11 : 74 ; 32 : 156
—— and Eglon, 32 : 92
—— Egyptian influence, 31 : 133
—— excavation, 12 : 124 ; 15 : 128–9 ; 18 : 84–5 ; 30 : 73–4 ; 32 : 223 ; 37 : 185
—— excavation method, 22 : 79–80 ; 39 : 31–2
—— inscriptions, 37 : 184 ; 40 : 129
—— and Lachish, 15 : 128 ; 26 : 54 ; 27 : 57 ; 30 : 73 ; 31 : 133 ; 37 : 271 ; 44 : 137
—— levels, 31 : 133
—— pottery, 31 : 134 ; 35 : 129
—— pre-Israelites, 15 : 128
—— sand strewing, 29 : 123
—— scarabs, 31 : 133
—— scripts, 30 : 74 ; 32 : 156 ; 35 : 132
—— stables, 29 : 117
Tell el-Hosn, Byzantine period, 32 : 140–1
—— cemeteries, 27 : 67
—— excavation, 23 : 148 ; 31 : 68–70 ; 32 : 138–48
—— gateway, 32 : 139, 141
—— Israelite masonry, 32 : 140
—— Neolithic, 58 : 49–50
—— pottery, 32 : 140, 144 ; 48 : 118
—— Rameses II, 32 : 139
—— stone altar, 24 : 29 (*See also* BETH-SHAN)
Tell Huera, 63 : 130–2
Tell Humm, 17 : 56–7 ; 26 : 128
—— and Capernaum, 16 : 194 ; 26 : 16, 67, 74 ; 35 : 97
—— Robinson on, 35 : 99
—— Romans at, 35 : 98
—— synagogue, 26 : 104 ; 35 : 167 ; 55 : 156
—— tombs, 43 : 48
Tell Hums and Katua, 26 : 212
Tell Ibrahim, 43 : 105
Tell Idma, 58 : 47–8
Tell Ifshat, 61 : 53
Tell Irawiyat, 50 : 95
Tell Ishkaf, 61 : 53
Tell Ismail, 58 : 49
Tell Jemmeh (*See* GERAR)
Tell Jerisha, 29 : 114–15 ; 42 : 115 ; 46 : 93–4 ; 52 : 49
Tell el-Jezari (*See* GEZER)
Tell Judeideh, 12 : 124 ; 15 : 129 ; 50 : 69
Tell Jul, 18 : 84
Tell el-Kadi, 29 : 59 ; 36 : 56
Tell el-Kattineh, 26 : 212
Tell Keisan, 38 : 51
Tell el-Kheleifeh, 41 : 36, 61 ; 46 : 94 ; 62 : 44–56
Tell el-Khiar, 38 : 50
Tell Kussis, 30 : 79
Tell el-Makerkush, 29 : 60–1, 68
Tell el-Mashkutah, 12 : 203 ; 15 : 64 ; 16 : 101 ; 38 : 28
Tell el-Medesh, 29 : 120
Tell Mekmish, 57 : 155 ; 59 : 85
Tell el-Mitan, 29 : 120

Tell Musa, 50 : 95 ; 58 : 48
Tell el-Mutesellim (*See* MEGIDDO)
Tell Nabeshah, 27 : 75
Tell el-Nahl, 38 : 50
Tell en-Nasbeh, Astarte, 30 : 12 ; 32 : 206
—— and Beeroth, 25 : 47
—— Bronze Age, 30 : 11, 13, 17–18
—— cemetery, 32 : 207–8
—— coins, 32 : 208
—— destruction, 30 : 12 ; 48 : 148
—— early Christian era, 30 : 19
—— Egyptian influence, 32 : 208
—— excavation, 27 : 7–13, 159–61 ; 29 : 56–7 ; 30 : 8–19 ; 32 : 204–9 ; 48 : 145–50
—— fibulae, 63 : 91, 94
—— and Gibeon, 29 : 121
—— Hellenistic influence, 29 : 193 ; 30 : 13, 15
—— high place, 30 : 8
—— Iron Age, 29 : 193 ; 30 : 11
—— Israelite city, 32 : 205, 208
—— jar-handles, 29 : 57, 61–2 ; 32 : 104 ; 48 : 148
—— lamps, 30 : 18 ; 32 : 208
—— Maccabaeans and, 30 : 8n., 13, 18
—— and MIZPAH (*q.v.*), 30 : 8n ; 32 : 112–13, 206 ; 48 : 148
—— Muslim conquest, 32 : 206
—— Philistines and, 30 : 13
—— post-exilic, 48 : 148
—— pottery, 27 : 42 ; 29 : 57, 193 ; 30 : 10–13 ; 48 : 147–8
—— sanctuary, 32 : 205–7
—— scarabs/seals, 32 : 206, 208 ; 48 : 146 ; 50 : 14–15
—— sequence dating, 32 : 204
—— size, 50 : 69
—— stamps, 30 : 16 ; 48 : 148, 150
—— sun disk, 48 : 149–50
—— tombs, 29 : 57, 193 ; 30 : 15–19 ; 32 : 205
—— walls, 26 : 129 ; 27 : 160 ; 30 : 10 ; 32 : 205 ; 48 : 146
—— water tunnel, 32 : 207
Tell Nebi Mend, 26 : 212
Tell el-'Obeid/al-'Ubaid, 23 : 201–2 ; 25 : 152 ; 53 : 136
Tell Omer, 51 : 173–4
Tell el-Oreimeh ,16 : 37, 47, 194 ; 17 : 56-7 ; 29 : 120 ; 35 ·98
Tell Qasile, 50 : 96–7 ; 52 : 3–4, 45, 123 ; 56 : 33 ; 57 : 59–60, 65–6
Tell Qassis, 38 : 48
Tell Qatana, 50 : 96
Tell Qatra, 58 : 30
Tell el-Qedah, 28 : 168, 215 ; 32 : 92 ; 59 : 67
Tell Qisan, 50 : 95
Tell el-Quneitriyeh, 50 : 95
Tell Ras el-'Ein, 52 : 49
Tell el-Rataba, 19 : 182
Tell en-Ridgha, 50 : 95
Tell er-Rumeileh, 50 : 69 ; (*and see* BETH-SHEMESH)
Tell es-Sabi, 36 : 17
Tell es-Safi, 12 : 124 ; 13 : 22 ; 15 : 129 ; 16 : 26 ; 20 : 157 ; 22 : 81–2 ; 50 : 69
—— pottery, 21 : 166, 168 ; 40 : 156
Tell Safsafa, 50 : 95
Tell es-Samak, 14 : 185 ; 38 : 43
Tell Sandahannah, 14 : 117 ; 15 : 129 ; 16 : 26 ; 18 : 176 ; 22 : 82 ; 26 : 54, 130, 183 ; 30 : 74 ; 38 : 185 ; 50 : 69 (*See also* MARESHAH)
Tell es-Semn, 35 : 52
Tell Sheikh Abu Zarad, 59 : 87
Tell Sheikh Hasan, 50 : 95
Tell Sherudin, 58 : 47
Tell esh-Sheria, 23 : 12
Tell esh-Shibab, 23 : 130
Tell Snan, 42 : 22
Tell Subat, 38 : 50
Tell Subeih, 27 : 92, 94
Tell es-Sultan (*See* JERICHO)
Tell Tainat, 39 : 15 ; 63 : 92
Tell el-Tantur, 38 : 51
Tell Tukan, 26 : 213
Tell al-'Uqair, 43 : 106, 109
Tell Wa'r, 38 : 48
Tell el-Yahudieh, 17 : 96, 184 ; 22 : 112–13 ; 26 : 213 ; 43 : 7
—— pottery, 23 : 68 ; 27 : 75 ; 29 : 111 ; 33 : 50 ; 40 : 65
Tell Zakariya, 12 : 124 ; 15 : 29-34, 129 ; 16 : 26 ; 24 : 18, 182
—— Azekah, 38 : 184
—— size, 50 : 69
—— weights found at, 12 : 181–2 ; 25 : 107
Telloh, 53 : 136
Tepe Gawra, 30 : 103–4
Teraif Merar, 47 : 10–11

Thamara, 38 : 221–2, 224 ; 41 : 63
Tharros, 58 : 92, 94–6
Thebes, 15 : 206 ; 22 : 131 ; 25 : 74
Theraspis, 61 : 57
Tiberias, 26 : 65, 66, 68, 161, 163
—— Crusaders at, 22 : 34–6
—— excavation, 21 : 4 ; 22 : 48–9, 60–1
—— foundation, 14 : 193–4
—— Hadrianeum, 21 : 184
—— Herod Antipas, 26 : 69
—— Kitchener survey, 16 : 182
—— meteorological observations, 12 : 86–97
—— Napoleon, 17 : 30
—— rise of, 23 : 150
—— synagogues, 22 : 95 ; 26 : 128
—— tomb of Maimonides, 14 : 80
Tiberias area, 26 : 15–22, 65–74
Tibet, 40 : 159
Tih, 13 : 81
Timna, 58 : 28
Timseh Lake, 15 : 66
et-Tireh, 26 : 190 ; 50 : 99, 101
Tiryns, 13 : 66, 71, 72
Tirzah, Canaanite city, 29 : 231, 233
—— Menahem at, 56 : 136, 137
—— political orientation, 56 : 139, 140
—— site, 48 : 9, 89 ; 56 : 136, 137 ; 58 : 75
(*See also* TELL FARA')
Tivon, 50 : 99
Tocra-Teuchira, 63 : 22–64
—— explorations, 63 : 24–6
—— glassware, 63 : 35, 39, 48
—— hippodrome, 63 : 23
—— inscriptions, 63 : 54
—— lamps, 63 : 49, 50, 52, 54, 64
—— menorah, 63 : 54
—— pottery, 63 : 28, 34, 35, 37, 39, 40, 46, 58–9, 60–1, 63–4
—— tombs, 63 : 23, 28, 32, 37, 40, 44, 48, 50, 54, 62, 63
Toprak Kale, 58 : 65
Toron aux Fontaines Lourdes, 61 : 58
Transjordan, ancient cultures, 31 : 176 ; 36 : 106 ; 44 : 180–98
—— columbaria, 24 : 191
—— coins, 39 : 152–61
—— desert, 53 : 127
—— discoveries, 44 : 144 ; 48 : 118–20
—— figurines, 37 : 253–4
—— Hyksos, 48 : 119
—— Israelite settlement, 47 : 27–39, 37–101
—— lamps, 35 : 254
—— modern forts, 39 : 190
—— Nabataeans, 36 : 17 ; 46 : 95–6
—— nomads in, 39 : 60
—— Old Testament sites, 46 : 95
—— pottery, 37 : 253–4 ; 46 : 95
—— prehistoric sites, 59 : 52–4
—— Romans, 41 : 18–21 ; 59 : 126–8
—— water report, 42 : 123
(*See also* JORDAN)
Tredem, 42 : 39
Troy, 12 : 138, 141 ; 13 : 72, 119 ; 26 : 208 ; 49 : 156–8 ; 60 : 58
Tubara, 42 : 39
Tul Karm, 61 : 60
Tutun, 42 : 39
Tyre, 18 : 183 ; 20 : 128 ; 23 : 128
—— Hercules temple, 59 : 18–19
—— Herodian building, 59 : 115
—— ivories, 58 : 68 ; 59 : 18
—— Phoenician alliance, 55 : 108
—— ship metaphor, 53 : 97–110
—— siege, 32 : 217
—— size of, 53 : 99, 104–5, 108

Ugarit, 33 : 47 ; 38 : 105–6 ; 41 : 11–12 ; 47 : 67
—— Alalakh connection, 39 : 180
—— Baal and Mot, 45 : 63
—— Babylonian ideas, 49 : 82
—— cult officials, 48 : 42–7
—— earthquake, 49 : 150
—— and Egypt, 42 : 13
—— history, 37 : 208 ; 39 : 2
—— Hittites, 55 : 2
—— Hyksos, 49 : 150–1
—— justice, 53 : 118
—— language, 31 : 104, 118 ; 43 : 65 ; 54 : 43
—— Minoan quarter, 54 : 3
—— sacrifice, 49 : 67–82
—— script, 34 : 94 ; 45 : 64
—— texts, 38 : 111–12 ; 44 : 227–8
—— towns list, 40 : 97
(*See also* RAS SHAMRA)
Umm el-'Amed, 29 : 173
Umm ad-Desseir, 42 : 39
Umm Gerar, 27 : 56 ; 28 : 210

Umm idj-Djumel, 13 : 153–4
Umm Kanatir, 45 : 156
Umm al-Kundum, 48 : 118
Umm Lakis, 17 : 67 ; 27 : 57
Umm el-Mara, 42 : 21, 39
Um Qatafa, 30 : 87 ; 53 : 133 ; 54 : 97
Umm er-Rassel, 57 : 47
Umm Reshresh, 62 : 61
Un Sidd, 47 : 16–17
Ur, 12 : 178–9 ; 14 : 93 ; 26 : 45 ; 28 : 125–32 ; 34 : 2
—— calendar, 38 : 128
—— cemetery, 28 : 126
—— censers, 63 : 135
—— copper weapons, 49 : 156
—— defences, 63 : 135
—— discoveries, 36 : 117
—— drawings, 28 : 129
—— flood, 29 : 67 ; 56 : 17
—— human sacrifice, 34 : 160
—— ivories, 39 : 4
—— Nabonidus inscription, 16 : 96
—— and origin of Hebrews, 16 : 85 ; 28 : 203
—— objects found, 28 : 127, 129–32 ; 40 : 35 ; 49 : 156
—— royal tombs, 28 : 126–8, 130 ; 42 : 8
—— Sin temple, 63 : 135–6
—— stone and brick construction, 28 : 128
—— symbols, 40 : 35
—— Sumerian texts, 34 : 2
—— timber in building, 60 : 60
—— town plan, 63 : 135
—— ziggurat, 28 : 126
Urartu, 28 : 202–3
Urshu, 42 : 9
Uru-Salim, 31 : 33
Uruk, 39 : 139 ; 41 : 4 ; 47 : 61 ; 54 : 81
—— flood evidence, 56 : 18
—— temple, 43 : 106

Ventimiglia, 15 : 200–1
Via Maris, 26 : 22 ; 40 : 16 ; 61 : 54, 56, 58
Via Nova, 41 : 20
Vonni, 34 : 114
Vounous, 39 : 167 ; 40 : 154–7 ; 49 : 159
Vrocastro, 63 : 87, 98

Wadi Adaseh, 13 : 134
Wadi el-'Ain, 61 : 158
Wadi Amram, 61 : 2 ; 62 : 33–7, 40, 66–7
Wadi Arabah, 37 : 37 ; 38 : 126
—— copper industry, 40 : 24 ; 44 : 185 ; 62 : 5–67
Wadi el-'Arish, 13 : 79–82 ; 14 : 64
—— and river of Egypt, 14 : 22 ; 60 : 37, 50, 51, 53–5
Wadi Arrub, 19 : 17
Wadi Beihan, 59 : 138
Wadi Blak, 57 : 38, 41
Wadi ed-Daiqeh, 61 : 1
Wadi Dhobai, 38 : 14
Wadi ed-Dumm, 11 : 99, 110 ; 13 : 134 ; 14 : 42
Wadi Faliq, 58 : 41–2
Wadi Farah, 28 : 55–6
Wadi Feiran, 38 : 39
Wadi Gedeirat, 37 : 19 ; 37 : 122
Wadi Geraia, 13 : 80
Wadi el-Gharby, 57 : 66
Wadi Ghazza, 53 : 132–7 ; 54 : 97
Wadi Gores, 13 : 80
Wadi Hammam, 26 : 67
Wadi Hameh, 34 : 19–20
Wadi el-Harath, 57 : 23–4
Wadi Hasa, 25 : 207
Wadi Hattia, 13 : 79–80
Wadi Heber, 61 : 84 ; 62 : 3–4
Wadi Heisy, 13 : 82–4
Wadi Jaraba, 38 : 226–7, 237–8
Wadi Jihar, 29 : 173
Wadi el-Joz, 15 : 85–90, 195–8
Wadi Kareitun, 30 : 90
Wadi Kelt, 32 : 37 ; 50 : 31
Wadi Leyyah, 47 : 8
Wadi Mahal, 57 : 37
Wadi Maihan, 12 : 62
Wadi Meneiyeh, 62 : 9
Wadi Mishmar, 61 : 84 ; 62 : 3
Wadi Mshash, 38 : 214
—— Wadi al-Mughara, Bronze Age, 32 : 49
Byzantine sherds, 32 : 49
—— caves, 32 : 46–7 ; 34 : 85–9 ; 53 : 125
—— fauna, 34 : 86, 98 ; 38 : 22–3
—— flints, phases, 29 : 115–16 ; 32 : 49, 50, 85–7 ; 34 : 85, 87
—— skeletons, 32 : 46 ; 38 : 18–23, 86
(*See also* ATHLIT, CARMEL, MUGHARET EL-WAD
Wadi Mukalik, 50 : 37
Wadi Murabba'at, caves, 52 : 105–7, 109

—— Nabataean papyri, 55 : 46
—— occupation sequence, 52 : 107
—— scrolls, 52 : 104, 108–9, 118–20 ; 53 : 23–41
Wadi Musa, 60 : 127
Wadi Nahal Sorek, 58 : 30
Wadi Qadirat, 41 : 70
Wadi Qana, 58 : 41
Wadi Qelkheh, 47 : 22
Wadi Ramliyeh, 55 : 50
Wadi Rekhme, 62 : 61
Wadi Robia, 14 : 13
Wadi Rumm, 47 : 7–22 ; 61 : 1
Wadi Ruman, 38 : 232, 234 ; 41 : 63
Wadi es-Sarai, 58 : 30
Wadi Sfai, 38 : 226
Wadi es-Siq, 32 : 232–3
Wadi Sirhan, 41 : 20
Wadi Suleimi, 29 : 178
Wadi Suweinit, 29 : 167–78
Wadi Tamasih, 20 : 168
Wadi Themed, 13 : 80
Wadi Timna, 61 : 2 ; 62 : 8–11, 33, 40, 57–60, 66–7
Wadi Umm Hamata, 38 : 231
Wardan, 11 : 155
Warka, 43 : 106 ; 53 : 136
Wugh el-Qattar, 47 : 15

Yabboq, river, 27 : 91 ; 47 : 87–101 ; 48 : 84, 89
Yafa, 21 : 182 ; 52 : 46 ; 55 : 156
Yam Suph, 30 : 199 ; 33 : 137 ; 34 : 184 ; 35 : 70 ; 38 : 37
Yarkon, 58 : 39, 41
Yarmuk, 21 : 85 ; 33 : 90 ; 42 : 125 ; (review) 51 : 176–8
Yashub, 59 : 87
Yazur, 50 : 96
Yebnah, 13 : 8–9
Yelleg, 13 : 34
Yemen, Mt., 39 : 199, 201n.
Yenoam, 32 : 127
Ye'or, 60 : 44
Yshub, 58 : 127
Yurza, 52 : 48–9, 51
Yutta, 42 : 118

Zahariah, 42 : 39
Zahleh, 12 : 43
Zaru, 16 : 101–2
ez-Zaubaqiye, 58 : 47
Zebulon, 14 : 75, 76 ; 34 : 145
Zedek valley, 24 : 111–12 ; 27 : 109 ; 29 : 141
Zeku, 16 : 101
Zela, 11 : 101
Zelzah, 12 : 80
Zendjirli, 11 : 148 ; 30 : 104 ; 39 : 8 ; 60 : 59 ; 63 : 106
Zephath, 60 : 4
Zer, 12 : 187
Zerka valley, 48 : 84
ez-Zib (*See* AKHZIB)
Ziklag, 17 : 49 ; 25 : 74 ; 31 : 206, 208 ; 34 : 70 ; 54 : 11
Zikron, 32 : 42
Zin, 15 : 61–3 ; 22 : 14 ; 30 : 72
Zion, Mt., and city of David, 45 : 31
—— conquest, 43 : 39 ; 57 : 50–2
—— cornerstone allegory, 46 : 103, 108
—— fertility, 47 : 111
—— and Gerizim, 17 : 139
—— Jebusite city, 23 : 41
—— and Jerusalem, 45 : 15–33
—— Midrash on, 47 : 52
—— and Moriah, 47 : 102
—— name, 12 : 209 ; 45 : 16–17, 118
—— and Ophel, 29 : 138
—— sacrifice on, 17 : 139–40
—— temple, 19 : 43
—— topography, 47 : 111
Ziph, 48 : 148
Zitu, 24 : 148
Zoar, 13 : 148–9 ; 15 : 134 ; 25 : 101 ; 26 : 53 ; 32 : 52, 54 ; 33 : 42
Zorah, 26 : 53
Zuph, 28 : 216
Zweide, 42 : 39

SUBJECT INDEX

Aaron, 58 : 77, 88; 61 : 6, 95
—— and Moses, 53 : 51; 59 : 23–4, 35, 37
—— tomb of, 14 : 123, 128–9
Abassids, 15 : 71–2; 25 : 184; 39 : 157; 58 : 13
Abbevillian, 57 : 19, 20, 43
'Abd Ua, Emir, 26 : 117, 146
Abel, 16 : 138; 57 : 133
Abijam, 47 : 103
Abimelech, 27 : 57; 35 : 197; 37; 100; 52 : 40
Abner, 13 : 40–1; 50 : 43
Abraham, 34 : 56; 50 : ix; 51 : 1–2; 53 : 113; 55 : 158
—— altar of, 59 : 60–1
—— and Amraphel, 21 : 149
—— as Bedu, 22 : 161, 163–4; 23 : 181
—— camels, 22 : 163
—— cave purchase, 51 : 71
—— dates, 37 : 160; 41 : 81; 43 : 34; 51 : 70
—— and Egypt, 15 : 135
—— at Gerar, 14 : 14–20; 18 : 124
—— and Hammurabi, 40 : 87
—— and Hittites, 39 : 55
—— and Hurrians, 36 : 118
—— and Midianites, 40 : 101
—— monotheism, 19 : 132; 38 : 127
—— Muslims and, 26 : 191
—— origin, 16 : 85; 40 : 105–6
—— road of, 48 : 50
—— and Shechem, 63 : 1
—— stories of, 57 : 149–50
—— story date, 46 : 53; 48 : 67, 69
„ and Exodus, 53 : 52
—— Terachite hero, 37 : 203–4
—— tithes of, 24 : 60, 113
—— and Ur, 28 : 125–6; 36 : 117–18, 230; 56 : 19
—— wells of, 21 : 90
—— worship, 15 : 92
Absalom, pillar of, 61 : 101, 103
—— in Qumran scrolls, 58 : 111, 112; 59 : 38–9, 42
—— tomb of, 24 : 144; 25 : 55–6; 27 : 23; 43 : 46; 47 : 114
Abu Jabir, tribe, 38 : 121
Abu Midyan, 38 : 17
Abyssinian Christians, 20 : 134; 38 : 152; 44 : 220
Acacia, 19 : 42; 30 : 144; 37 : 37; 61 : 92
Acacius of Caesarea, 13 : 140–1
Acanthus, 37 : 197; 49 : 44, 45
Achaeans, 25 : 69; 130 : 58; 32 : 94
Acheulean, 33 : 180; 34 : 88–9; 38 : 19–20, 130; 57 : 21–7, 41
Acheuleo-Mousterian, 30 : 90; 33 : 180; 34 : 87
Achish, king, 25 : 74; 31 : 206
Acts of the Apostles, 19 : 34; 50 : 103
Adam, 11 : 190–1; 16 : 203
Adonis, 43 : 58
Adrammelech, 18 : 88–9
Adon, king, 50 : 9–10, 13
Aegean area, movements, 27 : 72
—— connection, Egypt, 27 : 221
—— influence, 11 : 141; 13 : 115, 119–20; 25 : 13, 198; 32 : 95; 38 : 78; 43 : 42
—— migration myths, 24 : 149
—— pottery, 11 : 145; 12 : 125; 13 : 205–6; 27 : 12, 72, 74–8, 148; 29 : 115; 33 : 191; 36 : 118
—— remains, Anatolia, 38 : 208
„ Jericho, 32 : 155
—— script, 35 : 131; 37 : 43, 50
—— weights, 35 : 132
Aetheria, 45 : 105; 52 : 113
Africa, archeological finds, 47 : 128–9
Agathocles coins, 12 : 100
Agriculture, Arabs and, 39 : 67; 44 : 198; 61 : 58
—— beginning of, 48 : 82; 56 : 76
—— Bronze Age, 44 : 185
—— Canaanite, 49 : 82
—— harvest ritual, 55 : 167
—— modern Palestine, 12 : 163; 32 : 168; 34 : 149–50; 40 : 125–6; 41 : 130; 42 : 117
—— Nabataeans and, 44 : 192, 194
—— Negev, 48 : 108–9; 61 : 4; 62 : 146–8
—— prehistoric, 13 : 188, 202; 30 : 173; 31 : 103; 43 : 13–15, 25; 53 : 84, 129, 130; 60 : 101
—— pre-nomadic, 49 : 80
—— soil conservation, 50 : 54
Agrippa II, 25 : 181; 35 : 148; 56 : 42
Ahab, 28 : 98; 29 : 235–6; 36 : 179; 46 : 5; 56 : 138–9
—— chariots, 40 : 146–7
—— confederacy, 33 : 24
—— ivory palace, 25 : 26, 28; 26 : 129; 30 : 76; 31 : 140; 32 : 133, 224; 33 : 18, 179; 36 : 61; 39 : 175; 40 : 135; 43 : 40; 44 : 139

—— and Samaria, 11: 77, 80, 83; 16:151–4; 42:107; 56:138; 58: 85–6; 59: 94, 95
Ahaz, 13:115; 47:103
Ahaziah, 33:136, 203; 47:103
Ahiram inscription, Byblos, 25: 210–15; 26:124; 35:130; 37: 46, 49, 57; 42:104; 43: 52; 48:12
—— date, 39:12; 44:213
Ahura-Mazda, 28: 201, 204
Aia, tribe, 17: 92–3, 101
Aim, termination, 22: 40–1
Akhenaton, 23: 29; 24: 93; 25:116–17; 43: 49
—— and Exodus, 39: 205–6; 60:140, 159
Akiba, 54: 23, 31
Akkadians, alphabet, 54: 43
—— divine throne, 53:139–40
—— Flood and Creation stories, 56:14
—— inscriptions, 30: 214; 36: 3; 56: 62
—— language, 40:160; 47: 67
—— marriage contracts, 40: 27
—— records, Habiru in, 40: 92, 103–4
—— seal, Mari, 52: 60
al-Harawi, travels, 58:149
al-Mukadassi, 26:182; 40: 20
Alabarches, 18:136–7
Alabaster, 27: 81; 32:147, 155
Alabastra, 58:100
Alexander the Great, coins, 21:138; 39:153
—— and Egypt, 18:187; 43: 46
—— in Palestine, 19: 86–7; 21: 80; 26:85; 27: 79–80; 40:16; 63:76
—— weights, 12:191
Alexander Jannaeus, 29:18; 40: 49; 62: 98
—— coins, 27:186; 28: 48–50; 29:163; 35: 79–81; 40: 42; 59: 63–4, 118
—— and Qumran scrolls, 56: 93, 105–6; 58:145; 59: 80, 133, 139–40
Aleyan Baal, 39: 204; 45: 63; 49: 77, 80, 132; 55:168
Algerians, 14:170
Ali Muntar, 18: 82
Allah, 15:196; 25: 36–7
Allamat, tribe, 38: 35
Allat, goddess, 44:196
Allenby, Viscount, at A.G.M., 28: 39
—— campaigns, 18: 46–7, 172; 20: 30; 38:41
—— and Jerusalem, 22: 88–90; 32:163–5; 37: 96
—— obituary, 36:122
Almonds, 61: 95
Alphabet, acrophonic principle, 48:140
—— Akkadian, 54: 43
—— and Canaanite language, 48:76
Alphabet, cuneiform, 39:116; 50: viii
—— development of individual letters, 44: 214
—— earliest, 48:139
—— early and Hebrew square writing, 42:127
—— graffito Lachish, 50:15
—— Greek, 39:116; 48:141–2
—— Hebrew, 14:197; 41: 93; 59: 82–3
—— history, 48:153–5
—— invention, 25: 215; 48: 80
—— museum, 60: 2
—— Nabataean, 55: 31
—— origin, 48:138
—— and Phaestos disk, 20: 35–6; 21: 39–40
—— Phoenician, 27: 217; 39:115
—— pictographic nucleus, 39:114
—— and proto-Sinaitic inscriptions, 48:139, 140
—— and pseudo-hieroglyphs, 48:139
—— Semitic, 11: 81; 17:190; 48:142; 49: 21
—— and Serabit script, 26:47; 42: 66
—— spread and changes, 48:143
Altars, Amorite limestone, 43: 27
—— Arabian nomads, 50: 79
—— bench, 36:184
—— Beth-Shan, 28: 54; 29: 79, 83; 31:13–14, 16
—— brick, 29: 79, 83
—— Canaanite temples, 43: 3
—— circular, 32: 24
—— with cup marks, 19: 69–70; 24:113
—— domestic, 26: 208
—— horned model, 40:134
—— incense, 27 :135; 29: 81
—— libation, 56: 54
—— with lions, 22: 84
—— Mount Horeb, 30: 208
—— sacrificial, 31:14
—— stepped, 29: 79, 83, 224–6; 31:14
—— stone, South Palestine, 19:167–74
—— trench, Samarian passover, 36: 93–4
—— and twelve pillars, 30: 208
Amalek, 34: 70; 35:123
Amalekites, 33:139–40
Amarna Age, Hebrews in, 42: 50
„ ivory technique, 39:171
„ Palestine, 42: 41
—— letters, 22: 83–4; 24: 93

Amarna letters and alphabet 32:234–5; 37:47
„ Askalon in, 21:77
„ Habiru in, 24:204; 25:117
„ Hazor in, 61:157
„ Hittites, 36:191; 37:101–2
„ Jaffa in, 25:95
„ Jericho, 27:100
„ names, 25:212; 23:149
„ and Philistines, 27:172
„ religious phraseology, 34:50
„ and Ugarit, 33:47
Amaury, king of Jerusalem, 19:63
Amaziah, 27:138; 33:186; 34:64; 37:178
Amen-Ra, 29:91
Amenhotep I, 42:12
Amenhotep II, 16:195; 50:x
Amenhotep III, and Beth-Shan, 26:92; 27:69–70, 73, 84, 148; 31:12, 15, 16; 55:29
—— and Lachish, 35:200; 36:181, 186; 37:178, 232, 252; 38:244
—— scarabs, 32:227; 34:170
Amenhotep IV, 26:92; 28:202; 31:130; (*And see* AKHENATON)
Ammonites, 47:89–90, 98; 53:61–2; 55:171
Amon, 47:104
Amorites, 14:133; 17:127; 23:127, 201; 27:218–19; 28:52, 100; 36:94
—— and Canaanites, 31:178; 43:27
—— civilization, 26:114; 43:22; 44:183
—— Creation story, 25:106
—— Egyptian pictures of, 25:40
—— and Hebrews, 18:124–5; 33:147; 40:113; 47:90
—— and Hittites, 37:100, 112, 114
—— Jericho, 54:58
—— language, 34:96; 43:22
—— in Mari texts, 63:141
—— names, 40:70; 46:70
—— northern boundary, 47:88
—— in Palestine, 29:122; 32:8; 44:187; 56:130
—— pottery, 54:91
—— religion, 16:142; 17:127; 27:218–19; 43:27
—— Semitic origin, 30:54; 44:188
—— Teleilat Ghassul, 32:74
—— tools, 43:25–6
—— in Transjordan, 47:90
Amos, 17:98; 26:94; 47:42
—— on Bethel, 41:24–5
—— Book of, gods in, 15:80
„ writing, 12:102, 159
„ on Damascus, 55:40
—— ethical religion, 43:42, 45
—— teaching, origin, 28:203–4
Amraphel, 31:33; 36:230
Amulets, 18:158
—— ancient, 43:12–13; 44:185
—— Bronze Age, 43:21
—— with cross, 59:118
—— Egyptian, 27:139; 28:56
—— Egyptian type, 18:176; 31:16; 32:141; 33:195; 43:34
—— healing, 37:65
—— Jews and, 18:113
Anak, 32:93–4; 38:27
Ananias, house of, 25:194
—— name, 37:127
—— and Wicked Priest, 59:81
Anastasi papyrus, 59:87
Anastasius I, 28:22; 33:72
Anat 12:49; 15:78, 145; 32:161; 34:192–4; 37:206–7; 55:68; 58:34–5, 52–5
Anatolian architecture, 56:63
—— place names, 56:141–4
—— pottery style, 59:71
Ancestor worship, 18:42; 37:147
Anchor wheel coins, 27:187; 59:63, 109, 118–19
Anchorites, 44:198
Andromeda, 58:36
Anglican Bishops of Jerusalem, 15:48–9
Animal bones, caves, 26:159; 28:182; 31:101; 53:126; 60:28, 141–2; 63:139
—— designs, mosaics, 32:199
—— figures, synagogues, 29:216
—— models, 12:83; 63:139
Animals, early domestic, 43:15, 25; 58:52–5
—— Palestine, 17:40–1; 19:118
—— sacred Canaanite, 43:21
—— sacrificial, 43:36
Anra symbols, 18:175–9; 19:46
Antigonus, 23:35
Antigonus Mattathias, 35:79; 59:114
Antiochus coins, 48:62
—— Epiphanes, 26:89; 43:46, 102
„ and Qumran scrolls, 56:93, 97, 105, 107–9
—— III, 53:147

—— IV, 15:139; 17: 88; 29:159; 32: 211-12; 34:137; 59: 63
—— VI, 46: 43, 45
—— XII, 16: 206
Antipater, 56: 39, 41
Antit, 26: 211; 27: 78; 31:19
Antlers, 26:159; 56: 24
Antoninus Martyr, 15: 65
Antoninus Pius, 32: 212; 36: 24
Antony, 56: 40
Anubis, 16:199
Aperiu/Aperu, 25:117; 37:146; 40: 90, 92; (*And see* HABIRU)
Aphrodite, 12:183; 21: 80; 29:112; 34:114–15
Apocrypha, Hebrew (review), 37: 226
Apocryphal gospel, Qumran, 58: 87
Apollo, 14:141; 16:142
Apollophanes tomb, 43: 47 (*And see* MARESHAH)
Aqueducts, Damascus, 20:182
—— Jerusalem, 12: 69, 71–2; 13:188; 19:15, 17; 22: 9–11; 44:138
—— Roman, 14:167–8; 33:186
—— Turkish, 24:193
Arab architecture, 59:135
—— burials, 13: 35–6; 47:15
—— coins, 25:183–9; 39:157; 49:17
—— colonists, Samaria, 34: 69
—— conquest of Palestine, 33: 44; 61: 58, 60
—— glassware, 34: 31
—— images, Old Testament, 23:179
—— lamps, 29: 223
—— place names, 56: 50
—— pottery, 23: 63; 24:132–4; 25:17; 32:181; 34: 31; 35:11; 36: 154; 41: 67; 42: 28
—— palace, Khirbet al-Mafjar, 59:135–7
—— remains, 45: 72–3, 87; 47: 23; 50:101; 62: 88
—— rule, Negev, 48:111–12, 116
—— tribes, identification, 22: 65, 67, 168–9
—— watchtowers, 56:126
—— writers, 23:178 (*See also* BEDOUIN, FELLAHIN)
Arabian migrations, 34: 96
—— nomads, 50: 79; 59:119–20
—— origin of civilization, 26:100
—— origin of Semites, 25:165–7
—— trade, 27:135
Arabic epigraphy, 15: 89–90, 196
—— inscriptions, 29:19; 35:176; 55: 52, 55; 56: 9
—— language, 16:171–2; 56: 38, 58
—— words, 19: 45; 50: 79; 61:148–9
Arabs, Beth-Shan, 28: 83; 28: 73; 31: 62; 32:141
—— burials, 13: 35–6; 34: 80
—— Christian converts, 39:182
—— Christians under, 17:160; 18: 20–1; 32: 203
—— Crusaders and, 18:188
—— in cuneiform texts, 46: 84
—— Gerasa, 36:133; 39: 212
—— and Habiru, 46: 78, 82, 85
—— and Hebrews, 11:11–12; 40:101; 46:65–7, 75; 56: 61
—— khans, 32:190
—— Mari texts, 50: 52
—— mediaeval civilization, 44:198
—— and Nabataeans, 55: 42, 46
—— name, 46: 77, 83, 84
—— Old Testament, 46: 84
—— origin, 18:136–7; 44:193
—— references to, 33: 44; 46: 84; 50: 52
—— Shiloh, 27: 208–10
—— modern, and children, 15:10, 13–14
„ dress, 15: 66–71, 165–9; 16:19-25, 74–7, 171–5; 22:148–9; 43: 76; 51: 56–65
„ ethics, 12: 8–9; 15 :13; 23:173
„ factions, 15: 72; 26: 96
„ fellahin, 15: 29–37, 165–6; 18:15–20; 20:160
„ folklore, 13:127; 26:186
„ food, 13:126–9
„ health, 11: 35; 18:13–20, 112–13, 115–16; 22:148–9; 26: 98–9; 37:132
„ and horses, 29:182, 185–8
„ houses, 15: 21–2; 24–5
„ Jaffa, 17:13–14
„ land, 37:120; 41: 67
„ law, 36:120
„ manners, 11:176
„ marriage, 32:169–70
„ music, 14:153–4
„ Negev, 41: 59–60, 66
„ numbering, 11: 59; 23:178
„ recreation, 15:13–17
„ schools, 15:10–11
„ superstitions, 13:131–2

Arabs, modern town, 17: 12–17, 159–65; 18: 88; 23:167
„ tribal areas, 37 : 121
„ tribal names, 46: 82–3
„ and Turks, 17: 45–6
„ and women, 23:176; 25: 80–1
(*See also* BEDOUIN)
Aramaeans, 28: 52; 40:105, 113; 42:11, 14; 46: 65, 68; 59: 97
Aramaic documents, Persian empire, 55:95–6
—— scrolls, Qumran, 54: 2–3
—— inscriptions, 16: 40; 17:180, 183, 189–90; 18:180; 21:135, 138; 26: 31–2; 27: 51–2; 28:169; 31: 217–21; 36: 45; 45:11–12; 48: 76
—— language, Bible, 18:105–6; 32: 232; 43: 2, 4, 112
„ Elephantine papyri, 12: 48; 14: 203
„ Jewish inscriptions, 20: 84
„ and Nabataeans, 44:193
„ Qumran scrolls, 54: 2–3, 31
—— script, 46:129–30
Aranu tribe, 38:128
Araunah the Jebusite, 63:16
Arcadians, 37: 229
Archaeology, 21:155; 32: 229; 33:186; 37:161
—— aerial photographs in, 23:199–200; 44:170–1
—— and the Bible, 12:100; 17:143; 18: 40–3; 19:133–7; 29:112–13; 31: 52, 123–6; 32: 221–30; 36: 79–80; 41: 30–1; 44: 71
—— and British mandate, 21:156–8; 22:93–4
—— and Christian theology, 33:184; 34:11
—— chronology, terms, 25: 64
—— compartments, 51:123
—— dating methods, 53:143
—— dowsing, 49:11
—— excavation difficulties, 21:115–16, 124; 39 : 30
—— future of, conference, 43: 62–3
—— in Israel, 51: 92–101
—— history, 31: 30–1; 32: 97; 39:29, 31; 53 : 72–3 (review)
—— and philological evidence, 11:5; 16:209; 25:158
—— pottery dating, 39: 31
—— schools of, 11:135; 44:140
—— as science, 39: 29, 31; 44:137
—— stratification in, 39: 31–3
—— tells, discovery, 39: 30
—— tradition, value of, 36 : 133
—— training in, 32: 39; 39: 36; 47: 65; 52:121–2
—— and treasure hunting, 32: 29, 30
—— underwater exploration, 63: 3
—— Warren's brief, 39: 36
(*See also* EXCAVATION)
Arcosolia, 30: 40; 31: 61; 34: 24–5; 43: 48
Arculf, 13: 24; 18: 27; 23: 47
Aretas IV, 39:153–4; 44:193; 60:129
—— and Damascus, 55: 43
Arianism, 13: 86; 57: 79–80
Aristobulus, 56: 38–9
Ark of the Covenant, 11:150–1; 35: 70
—— as abode of Yahweh, 37: 85–6
—— acacia wood, 19: 42; 30:144; 61: 92–3
—— and Hebrew nationalism, 19:41; 40:114
—— in Jewish worship, 17: 97; 19:141
—— David and, 55:173
—— of 'Eduth, 34:143–4
—— at Gilgal, 36:147
—— of the Law, 25:160; 36:159; 56: 48
—— with lions, 33: 208
—— mosaics, 31: 23; 33: 208
—— Noah's, 54: 43
—— representation in synagogues, 29:115–17; 30: 33–4, 213–14; 36:160; 55:155; 56: 48
—— roles of, 30:144–5
—— and sacred stones, 30:144–6
—— and Shiloh, 27: 85, 202; 31: 76–7
—— in tents, 57: 61
—— in Torah shrine, 31: 23
Armenian church, 17: 45; 20:133; 31:142; 32: 33; 38:152; 44:138, 221
Armstrong map, 15:122; 16:104; 27:164; 30: 72; 37: 20
Arta, 28: 202
Artaxerxes, 17:189; 28: 202
Artemis, 29:109; 30: 37, 41; 31: 143–4; 33: 86, 93; 34: 40; 61: 33; 62:122
Asa, 15:129, 137; 18:169; 27:57; 29: 56; 32: 205; 59: 94
Asaph seal, 30:101
Ash tree, 18:183–5
Asher, 35: 70; 37: 203; 58: 33, 131
Asherim, 27: 71; 31:13; 32:161; 36:77n.

(*And see* MASSEBOTH, PILLARS)

Ashlar construction, 11:140; 30: 76; 56: 22, 24, 29; 61: 20
Ashtoreth, 15: 36–7; 26: 29n; 27: 28, 70; 29: 81, 90; 31:15; 44:117–18
—— and Jerusalem Temple, 15:145; 24: 50, 65, 118
Ashur, prefix, 18: 89
Asphalt, 26: 76
Ass symbol, 55:158
Assyrians, and Aramaeans, 39:15
—— art, origin, 28:129
—— Beth-Shan, 27: 79; 28: 86
—— brick building, 20:156–7
—— campaigns in Palestine, 34: 60, 62; 59: 97–8
—— chariots, 28: 211
—— dog and lion sculptures, 26: 68; 29: 88
—— domination of Palestine, 12: 75, 127; 17: 87–8; 21: 79; 27:135–6; 28:169; 30:102, 177; 38: 43; 39:117; 43: 45; 56:135, 137; 59:101
—— and Egypt, 15:137; 20: 25; 34: 69
—— history, 24: 89–90
—— influence, 15:101; 28: 202–3; 30:101, 184; 34:113–14; 36: 47
„ on Bible, 13:199; 31:125; 36:198
—— inscriptions, 17:189–90
—— Ishtar symbol, 40: 35
—— ivories, 43: 40; 58: 69
—— lamp symbol, 16: 49
—— land ownership, 36: 47
—— language, 14: 203; 58: 69
—— law, 21:148; 36: 47–8; 41:166
—— medical tablets, 24:146–7
—— names, 20: 78
—— and Phoenicians, 39:15
—— pottery, 50: 67; 59: 66
—— records, Hittites in, 36:190, 195–8
—— and Samaria, 33:130; 41:10
—— script, 11: 32; 14: 203; 26: 220; 33: 45; 36:174; 59: 22
—— seals, 25:152–3; 40: 34; 46:128
—— Sheol, 14:143
—— silver trade, 62:132
—— and Syria, 39:15
—— and threshing floor, 46: 9, 10
—— trade customs, 22: 83–4; 49: 83–5; 54:10
—— weights, 12:179–80, 184; 16: 84
Astarte, 33: 46
—— and Aphrodite, 29:112
—— Beth-Shan, 26: 92, 128, 211; 27: 69, 76
—— Beth-Shemesh, 29: 206–7
—— cake models, 28: 82
—— on coins, 14:195
—— figurines, 26: 206; 27: 69, 76; 28: 76, 82; 40:133
—— forms, 15 : 204, 205; 26 : 30; 27 : 70; 29:112 ; 30:133; 32:161
—— Gezer, 34:140
—— Jericho, 32:155, 227
—— Palestine, 21:173; 27: 221
—— plaques, 11:142; 18:158
—— Ras Shamra, 30:104
—— seal, Beitin, 41: 23
—— and serpent cult, 28: 82; 30:102
—— and sphinx, 33: 98
—— Taanach, 29:122
—— Tell ed-Duweir, 33:195
—— Tell en-Nasbeh, 30:12; 32: 206
—— temples, 26: 92, 128, 211; 27: 69, 76; 54: 43
—— throne, Nabatene, 12: 49
—— twin hills, 19: 39, 45
—— weights, 12:182–3
Astronomy, 13:100; 53:143
Asylum, right of, 12: 206–8; 13: 207; 15:197
'Ataroth in place names, 57:135, 141
Athanasius, St., 13: 86, 139; 57: 80
Athene Parthenos, 32:141
'Atiya, 37: 243; 38: 57
Atonement, Day of, 53:139; 54: 36–7; 58:109–10
Attic coins, 43:102, 104
—— pottery, 33:193; 34: 78; 41: 36
—— weights, 12: 98. 142, 191, 193–4; 15:193–4; 21:136; 27: 49
Augury, 16:147
Augustus, 56: 40; 62:125
Aurelian, 15:139
Aurignacian, 26:158; 28:183, 185; 29: 221; 30: 81, 89; 31: 99; 34: 85, 86; 38: 21; 43:11; 53: 69
Avvim, 21:170
Axe, sacred, 23:199; 43: 58
Ayubbid coins, 25:184
Azariah, 31: 219; 43: 43
'Azazma, tribe, 37: 249–51; 39: 62, 63, 68

Ba'al, 32:161; 43: 57
—— and Astarte, 41: 23

Ba'al Berek, Talmud on, 14:142
—— chapel, Memphis, 17:100–1
—— compounds, names, 16:152, 153, 192; 17:127
—— Damascus, 16: 207
—— of the earth, 32:163
—— emblem Beth-Shan, 28: 85
—— fertility, 36:147
—— Gaddar, 15: 78
—— Gezer, 34:139
—— Hadad, 49: 90; 58: 34; 60:151
—— Hamman, 17:129, 138
—— hilltop, 17:137–8; 19: 39
—— and Jehovah/Zeus, 15: 203; 17:127; 34: 70
—— Melkart, 49: 90; 60:150
—— names, 38:190; 61: 42
—— Palestine, 43: 20
—— Palmyra, 16: 208
—— in place names, 34: 55; 35:107; 57: 135
—— prophets and Elijah, 35: 90; 60:146–55
—— rain, 60:147, 149
—— river god, 40: 61
—— Saphan, 17:140
—— Shamain, 15: 98, 202–3; 16: 207; 60:150
—— and welys, 15:157
—— worship, Israelites, 16:152
—— Zebub, 14:142; 16:142; 17:141
Ba'alat, 29: 49–50, 53 ; 48:141
Babel, tower of, 16:143; 61: 85
Babylonians, 16:148; 42:10
—— animal symbolism, 13:101
—— astronomy, 13:107, 119; 17:103
—— business documents, 16: 97; 36:174–5; 54:10; 63:135
—— calendar, 15:149; 17:101–3; 34: 47
—— Cassite dynasty, 46: 85
—— central government, 32: 205
—— chronology, 56: 2–3
—— cosmic ideas, 12:184–5
—— creation story, 19:140; 51: 2–3
—— culture spread, 27: 218; 49: 82
—— cuneiform writing, 43: 44; 50: 5–6
—— divine king, 54: 36
—— early letters, 44: 228–9
—— and Edom/Moab, 44:192
—— end of, 42:11
—— Flood story, 16: 203; 44:176; 51: 2–3; 56:19
—— gods, Hebrews and, 14:140–3; 16:142; 19: 39
—— and Habiru, 41: 63; 46: 68
—— influence on Palestine, 17: 88, 101; 26: 206; 28: 79; 30:102; 31:129; 32:155, 160; 36:137; 48: 85
—— invasions of Judah, 38:183; 53:146
—— inscriptions, Tower of Babel in, 16:143
„ On in, 62:138
—— ivories, 43: 40
—— Jeremiah and, 38:181–2
—— kingship, 34: 47; 54: 36
—— and Lachish, 35: 204; 37: 235; 44: 225; 50: 72
—— land ownership, 54: 9
—— language, 16: 85–6
—— life (review), 54:106
—— and magic, 16: 296–7
—— medical tablets, 13:140
—— metrology, 12:178–9; 15:179–80; 22 :121–2
—— names, 16: 85, 87, 92, 139; 21:17–18, 100–1; 40:108; 50: 45
—— New Year rites, 55:180
—— numbering, 22:127
—— references to Arabs, 35:144
—— religion. 14:141, 144; 16:144, 203; 43: 45; 44:196; 54: 36–7
—— seals, 21: 2, 16, 19; 28: 54
—— shekel, 12:179–80, 184
—— siege of Tyre, 53:102–3
—— weights, 12:179, 181; 20:147; 22:121, 124–5; 43; 31
Badarian, 53:157
Badinat, tribe, 38: 63
Badr, Sheikh, 17:177–8
Baetyls, 29: 84–5; 43: 43
Balaam, 22:144–5, 147; 33:140; 39:192; 53:16, 58
Baldensperger, Louise, 38:193–5
Baldwin, king of Jerusalem, 60:11
Balsam, 26: 203–4; 61: 94, 99–100; 62: 98
Baptism, 52: 4
Baptisteries, 29: 29, 169; 35: 44, 75, 77; 45:105
bar Kokhba, 18:187–8
—— coins, 12: 99; 14: 97, 198; 36:157, 159; 52: 92; 60: 84
—— conquest of Jerusalem, 28:18; 53:152; 58:19, 23, 25
—— and Hadrian, 56: 45–6

—— name, 54: 31
—— Messianic idea, 55:151
—— scrolls, Qumran, 52:108; 53: 75; 54:1–2, 23, 31; 56; 3–4
—— and Tetragrammaton, 51: 46–7
Barak, 53: 52, 57
Barhebraeus on O.T., 32: 237
Basalt altar stand, 28: 77
—— baetyl, 29: 84–5
—— building, 41:13–14
—— pottery, 34:165; 35: 200; 43:19–20
—— sculpture, 28: 82; 31: 61; 59: 70
—— weights, 28: 82
Basilicas, 43: 48; 44:142; 45:105–6
—— aisled, 36: 32
—— churches, 30: 35; 31: 85; 34: 36
—— synagogues, 52: 46
Baths, 12 :11–12; 21: 28, 185; 35:176, 178; 43: 41; 48: 99; 49: 50–51
Beads, 12: 83; 27:11; 28:180; 32:173; 34:171
Bedouin, 22: 64–7, 161–3; 26: 93; 27:130; 39: 64–5
—— and agriculture, 14: 9–10, 12–13; 44:180
—— arms, 11: 38–40
—— Beersheba area, 37: 242; 38: 55–63, 117–26
—— cairns, 58:18
—— camels, 11: 35; 16:13–14; 39: 63, 65, 68
—— camps, 11:176–8
—— and census, 39: 64–5
—— and cities, 30: 302; 37:122; 40:14
—— and desert, 14: 24, 129–31; 39: 59–61, 66–7
—— dress, 15: 67; 30: 220
—— economy, 39: 59, 65–8
—— element in Hebrews, 26: 93; 35:101
—— epics, 39: 61–2
—— es-Salt, 26: 97
—— and fellahin, 39: 66
—— fourteenth century, 12:155
—— health, 17:112–13
—— holy mountains, 30: 206
—— and horses, 29:185–6
—— Kerak stronghold, 26: 97
—— living conditions, 18:15–16
—— migrations, 39: 65
—— and Nabataeans, 44:192
—— Negev, 39: 59–73
—— numbering, 11: 59–60
—— origin, 14:133; 39: 62–3
—— pottery, 44:186; 62: 32
—— pre-Islamic history, 14:10–11
—— racial fanaticism, 40:14
—— raids, 14:17; 39: 59, 66; 40:14
—— religion, 15:100; 17: 44–5
—— and rivers, 13: 84
—— settlement problem, 37:125
—— skeikhs, 39: 72
—— Sinai Peninsula, 11: 34–5, 172–81 ; 12:13–20, 62–3, 68; 13: 34–8, 79–84; 14: 9
—— tombs, 56: 55
—— tribal population, 35:111; 39: 61–2, 64
,, war, 22:170; 26: 95
—— *wassum*, 58: 8, 12
—— weavers, 44:128–9; 45: 34, 37
—— writing imitations, 56: 8
Beka, 12:188–9, 191, 194; 15:189–91; 42: 89–91; 43:101
Bel, 11: 210–11; 15: 203–4; 17:137; 32: 232
Beli, tribe, 38: 58
Bellerophon, 39:11
Belshazzar, 16: 95–6, 147, 196–201; 59:149
Ben Hadad, 36:197–8; 59: 68, 94
Beni Hezir, tomb, 61:101
Beni Israel, 33:124
Beni Kadem, 26: 93
Beni Noah, 17:142
Beni 'Uqba, 38: 58–9
Benisch Memorandum, 40:168
Benjamin, 12: 81; 20: 84; 32: 84; 58:123, 124
Benjamin of Tudela, 14:187; 51: 73
Bentwich, Herbert, 33:121; 41: 31; 56: 57
Berbers, 37: 64
Bes, 11:142; 21:137; 28: 76, 85; 33:195; 37:178; 42: 23
Besant, Sir Walter, 36:175–6
Beth, prefix, 57:133
Beth Din, 56: 47
Beth-Mashku document, 55: 21–33
Bethels, 15: 78–9, 144; 19:132; 34: 32, 36, 38–9, 44; 37: 84; 43:101
Bibars, 20: 31; 38: 50
Bible, 13:199, 129; 17: 91; 36:133; 37: 37; 38: 257–8
—— Arabic version, 56: 58
—— and archaeology, 15:103–4; 17:143–6; 26: 40, 55; 27: 38, 235; 32: 96; 36: 72–3, 133; 40: 130
—— Ashburnham Pentateuch, 36:161

—— atlas (review), 57:146
—— authenticity, 31:123; 33:185; 44:171–3
—— birds in, 58: 56–60; 59:55–58
—— Codex Alexandrinus, 13: 89
„ Sinaiticus, 56: 57
„ Syriacus, 56: 57
—— Coptic, 20: 44
—— disease in, 18:158
—— Exodus in, 39: 47
—— Greek versions, 28: 49; 56: 58
—— Hebrew alphabet and, 18:180
—— historical periods, 17: 87
—— Hittites in, 36:194
—— iron tools in, 16: 77–81
—— king of kings and, 16:195
—— legends, 37: 204–5
—— mountain concepts, 19: 40
—— New English, 63: 4
—— pre-Davidic history, 32: 88–96
—— sites, identification, 27:195–6
—— trees in, 61: 89–100
—— tribal kinship, 57:139
—— weights and measures, 12:136–7, 144, 189; 15:179–86
—— writing, 11: 82
Bilbil vases, 23: 69; 32:152
Billig, Dr., 36:172
Birch, Rev. W. F., 16:106–7, 119
Bird motif, 23: 75; 26: 215–16; 35: 46; 40: 73
Birds, 19:150; 55: 5–20, 129–41; 58: 56–60
Bliss, Rev. Daniel, 17: 3–4
Boats, sacred, 62:101
Boaz and Jachin, pillars, 59: 6–22; 62:142
Bone burnishing, 43: 27
—— carving, 25: 22; 27:12; 30:86; 53: 128
Bone objects, 29:116, 220–1; 30: 86, 90; 31:102; 35: 201, 205
—— tools, 26:158; 43:12, 13; 56: 72; 58:12; 60:116; 61:1
—— weapons, 43: 20
Bones, Athlit, 31:19
—— Cavern of, Petra, 27:156
Book, evolution of, 54: 34–5
Book of the Dead, 34: 33
Bordeaux pilgrim, 14:148; 15:182: 17:167–9; 27: 82; 61:103
Brick construction, 18: 77; 20:156–7; 23: 29, 148; 27: 67; 28 : 74; 35 : 61–2
—— facing, 15:153
—— houses, Syria, 15: 46
—— on stone, 41:13
—— technique, stone building, 34:190; 43:109
—— towers, 32:140; 43: 32
Bricks, Canaanite, 43: 31
—— clay ball, 60: 99
—— EB-MB Jericho, 53: 90
—— flat slab, 31:186
—— handmade, 32: 76
—— Jericho, 56: 72, 74
—— mud, 32:144, 146, 151
—— plano-convex, 53: 85
—— sun-dried, 31:186
British School of Archaeology, 12:128; 13:117–18; 18: 95–7; 20: 54–5
Bronze Age, 11:134, 141, 170–1; 13: 21, 65, 66, 120
—— Askalon, 23: 63, 65–6
—— Beth-Shan, 23:148; 29: 82, 86, 90–1
——Beth-Shemesh 29:117–18, 201; 30:123, 175
—— burials, 14: 205
—— cities, 26: 209; 44:184, 187
—— dating, 27: 41, 97–8
—— E.B. 37: 72; 43: 27; 50: 87; 56: 77, 128
—— E.B.-M.B. Jericho, 51:106n; 56: 77–8
—— Gaza, 23: 29
—— Gezer, 35: 24, 27–9
—— Israelites, 32: 229; 50: 95–6
—— Jericho, 30:124–32; 31:105–7. 126, 186–7, 192, 194; 32:149–50
„ subdivisions, 35: 61–2; 36:141
—— Lachish, 40: 88
—— L.B., 23: 67, 69, 71, 74; 44:189; 50: 82–5; 51:121
—— local developments, 27: 98
—— Megiddo, 30:100–1
—— M.B., 49:150, 154; 50:85–6; 56:79, 81
—— M.B.-L.B., 51:114
—— Mugharat el-Wad, 29: 220; 32: 46, 49
—— pottery, 11:141; 24: 59–60, 128–9, 167, 170–2, 179; 25:101; 27: 97; 37: 70–3; 40: 73
—— Shiloh, 31: 78
—— skeletons, physical characters, 43:15
—— Teleilat Ghassul, 32: 71–3
—— Tell Beit Mirsim, 31:175; 32: 226; 40: 79
—— Tell Fara', 46: 93
—— Tell en-Nasbeh, 29 : 56; 30: 8n, 12; 32: 205

—— Tell ed-Duweir, 33:196
—— Transjordan, 44:180
Bronze lamps, 35: 204; 36:179, 181
—— weapons, 25: 76; 32:147; 43: 27
Brown, Rt. Rev. G. F., Bp. of Jerusalem, 43: 73–4
Bull motif, 29: 220; 32:132; 33:16; 40: 33; 43: 35
—— religious significance, 24: 202; 32:155; 37:147; 38:128; 43: 35; 62 : 140–1
Burials, Ain Shems, 11:142
—— Athlit, 30: 81; 31:101
—— attitudes, 32: 48; 38: 248; 56: 114–15, 123
—— cave, 16: 27
—— cremation, 48: 88–9; 53: 92; 62:105–6, 109, 115, 117
—— decapitated, 55:116; 56:114–15, 120, 123; 60:140
—— disarticulated, 55:117
—— Hittite, 14: 205
—— Hyksos, 43: 32
—— infant, 27: 80; 43: 43; 44:138; 52:111; 60:140
—— inhumation, 48: 88
—— multiple, 52: 65, 74; 53: 92–3; 54: 48–9; 55:113; 56: 81
—— palaeolithic, 32: 48–9; 43:14, 17–18; 53:128, 130
—— Pre-pottery Neolithic, 56:110–14; 60: 96–7
—— portrait skulls, 56:110
—— Shukhba, 28:182
—— single, 52: 65, 74; 55:123; 56: 78
—— under floors, Jericho, 52: 72; 56:110
—— urn, 14: 205–6: 48: 88
—— in walls, 18:157
Burkhardt, 14: 28, 183
Byzantine building, 11:154–5; 30:131; 35:179
—— civilization, Negev, 35:171; 39: 60; 48:106
—— funerary inscriptions, 14: 60
—— glassware, 32:173; 34: 31
—— gold coins, 39:157
—— hermits, 50: 37–8
—— industry, S. desert, 14: 58–9
—— influence on Europe, 33: 96
„ synagogues, 36: 44
—— lamps, 31: 62
—— period Palestine, 13: 22; 15: 39; 33:135; 56: 48
—— period Transjordan, 44:197–8; 48:118
—— pottery, 32: 49, 141; 33: 79; 34: 30–1; 35:11; 36:16, 25
—— remains, Ophel, 29:13–16, 158; 30: 80; 35: 62; 44:145; 45: 66, 71–6, 85–6, 97
—— sherds, Beth-Shan valley, 58: 48–9
—— stone towns, Syria, 15: 45–6

Cain and Abel story, 16:138–9; 48: 70–1
Cairns, 27:193; 38: 224; 46:134–5; 47:10; 58:18
Calendar, civil and sacred, 59: 44
—— Egypt, 38:178
—— feasts, 59: 23–4
—— Gezer, 27:136
—— hymns, 53:140
—— Lachish, 37: 238
—— lunar, 59: 29
—— Muslim, 59: 29
—— popular, 59: 45
—— Purim and Hanukkah, 59: 27, 30
—— Qumran sect, 58:109; 59: 2–3
—— Samaritan, 59: 23–37
Calf worship, 28: 99
Calvary site, 11-189–92; 12: 21–30, 196, 201–2; 25:198, 205; 30: 93; 42: 72; 46: 32; 56: 48
Camel Corps, 22:164
Camels, 11: 35; 16:13–14; 22:162–7; 39: 63, 65, 68
—— ancient, 40:16; 50: 50–3
Canaanites, 19:189; 38: 209; 40:124–5; 46: 66; 48: 85; 49: 89
—— agriculture, 49: 82
—— and Amorites, 31:178; 43: 27
—— Askalon, 21:14, 78; 23: 66–7, 70, 77
—— assimilation of, 19:190, 192; 40:113; 57: 62
—— beliefs, 29: 85; 30: 74; 32: 213; 34:139
—— Beth-Shemesh, 29: 203, 207–8
—— bethels, 34: 38
—— frontiers, 21:170
—— brick building, 18: 77; 43: 31
—— Bronze Age, 43: 30; 46: 70
—— casuistic laws, 41:158; 61:144
—— chariots, 32: 92
—— cult objects, 28: 76; 49: 92–3; 57: 2
—— culture, Hyksos elements, 40: 3

Canaanites, customs, 31:136; 55:173
—— and Egyptians, 31:130, 167; 43: 21
—— foundation sacrifices, 16: 28, 30
—— Gezer, 15:129
—— high places, 13:116; 43: 35; 54: 43; 61: 2
—— and Hivites, 25: 163
—— Hormah, 35: 71
—— horses, 29:184
—— inscriptions, 59:130; 61:149
—— and Israelite invasion, 27: 34, 41; 41:118
—— kingdoms, 30: 227; 31:130, 132–3
—— Lachish, 61: 91
—— land ownership, 54: 9, 13
—— language, 14: 203–4; 48: 76; 49: 81
—— marriage ceremonies, 37:161
—— Megiddo, 38:149
—— mother goddess, 21: 59
—— names, 12: 210
—— N. Palestine, 48: 88
—— patriarchal period, 35: 77
—— and Philistines, 43: 38
—— pottery, 11:145; 12:125; 13:115; 14: 203–4; 15: 35–7; 24:131, 179; 25:136–7; 43: 46; 57: 61
—— ritual, 34: 47; 43: 30, 39
—— royal cities, 56:130, 135, 137
—— Samaria, 56:138
—— sanctuaries, 21:101; 27:182; 28: 32, 34, 78–9; 48:124
—— scarabs, 49: 92–7
—— shekel, 15:195
—— stone huts, 56: 55
—— temples, 26: 92, 211; 28: 54, 73–4, 180; 31:12, 69; 43: 3; 62:137
—— tombs, 34: 210
—— weapons, 21:132
—— writing, 35:132; 43: 44
Canals, 13:194; 22:19
Candlestick, seven-branched (*See* MENORAH)
Caphtorim, 16: 205; 21:170–1; 25: 68, 73; 31: 203; 205, 215; 40: 71–2
Capitals, acanthus, 49: 44 ; 52:10
—— busts, 61:132
—— Byzantine, 11: 76; 31: 85; 34: 27
—— Corinthian, 11: 33; 12:14: 25: 28; 29: 26, 31; 34: 28–9; 57:12
„ heterodox, 61:131–5
—— cushion, 61:110
—— Doric, 27: 94
—— double, 59:10–11, 12
—— floral motifs, 61:132
—— four-headed, 57:10
—— hegrtyp, 61:131
—— horned, 44:195
—— Ionic, 29: 31, 35; 44:195
—— lotus, 59:10, 13
—— Nabataean, 44:195; 57:10–11; 61:127
—— palm tree, 26: 212
—— papyrus, 31:15, 16
—— proto-Aeolic, 59:12
—— proto-Ionic, 34: 83, 113; 40: 135; 60: 3;
—— Solomon's Temple, 48: 23–6; 59: 8–9, 11, 13–17
—— spiral decoration, 61:132
—— Syrian, 48: 27
—— triple, Cypriote, 59:12
Capsian, 28:183; 30: 86, 90: 31: 99
Caravan cities, 40:16
—— routes, 11: 71–2; 13:196; 49:19–20
Carians, 27: 72; 32 : 26
Cassites, 16: 95
Castles, Crusader, 19: 72–3; 28: 93; 34:113; 36: 231–4; 37: 80–1; 38: 43, 46, 47
—— Roman, 41:19, 20
—— Solomonic, 63:123
—— Teutonic Knights, 19: 70–5; 28: 92–7
Catacombs, 16:144; 37:12; 55:158–9
Cathedral, Bosra, 35:13–15; 36: 9–12, 63
—— Gerasa, 39: 211–12
Cats, 58: 54–5
Caves, Beth-Shan, 23:148
—— burial, 12:176; 23: 90; 37: 71
—— drawings, 16: 27
—— dwelling, 12:108; 16: 27; 34:164, 190; 35: 22–7; 37: 71; 43: 16
—— hermits', 50: 34
—— holy, 12: 22–3; 43:16
—— laura, 29:167–8; 32:188
—— Machpelah, 51: 69–77
—— Ophel, 24: 60, 120, 163–5, 172–6; 25:132, 137
—— palaeolithic, 13: 36; 17: 86–7; 29: 220; 30: 80–6; 32: 46; 37: 27; 53:125
—— roof cup marks, 19:171–2
—— stable, 43:16
—— Tell ed-Duweir, 38: 249–50
—— under churches, 17:170
Cedars. 32:162; 40:136; 49:121–3; 60: 7, 61; 61: 90–2

—— of Lebanon, 20:148; 25:193; 26: 40; 37: 37
—— Solomon's Temple, 16: 32; 18:181–2; 48:19, 31
Censers, 40:150–3; 44: 65
Ceramics, dating, 30:124n.
—— Palestine, 30: 90; 37: 68; 62:143–5 (review)
—— Talmud (review), 55: 97–9
Chalcolithic, 43: 26; 44:182; 46: 72; 52: 44; 56: 56; 58: 46–51, 74; 62: 99
—— copper industry, 62: 57–60
—— dates, 55:176–9
—— Gezer, 35: 22, 23–5, 28; 62:104
—— Jericho, 36: 55, 137; 53: 90–1; 54: 55, 67; 55:113, 116; 60:102–3
—— Megiddo, 32: 90
—— Palestine, 30: 90; 37: 68; 48: 82–3; 53:137–48
—— pottery, 36:150–4; 54: 97–100
—— Qumran, 52:107
—— Tell Fara', 53:134, 137; 56:126–8, 131
—— Wadi Mishmar, 62: 3
Chaldaeans, 17: 88; 46: 66, 73–4; 57: 3
Chancellor, Sir John, 32:166
Chariots, 27:138; 28:131; 31: 229–30; 32:92; 40:145–7
—— divine, 55:155
Chatelperron, 30: 86; 32: 88; 38: 21, 22
Chellean implements, 12: 82; 38:131
Cherubim, 32:132; 37:129; 39:17; 44:119
Chert artefacts, 57: 43–4, 51
Childe, Prof. V. Gordon, 58: 78
Cholera, 18: 64, 174; 26:170
Christianity, and Essenes, 59: 80
—— pre-Pauline, 57: 70, 73
—— Roman conversion to, 56: 47–8
Christians, Coptic, 57: 70, 73
—— early, 17:166; 19:135, 136; 58: 5
—— in Egypt, 57: 72, 80
—— of the Girdle, 26:197
—— Gnostic, 57: 72–3
—— in Jewish revolt, 17:167
—— martyrs, 13: 91
—— Maronite, 26:141
—— modern Palestine, 15: 69–70; 18: 20–2
—— schisms, 19: 59–60
—— Syria, 17: 45
Chronicles, Book, aim of, 57: 57
—— and Exodus, 34:188
—— and nomads, 53:112
Church, building and congregation, 53: 67
—— Councils, Jerusalem, 13: 89–90
—— early, Palestine, 42:119–27
—— Greek Orthodox, 13: 88; 14:149–50; 17:129–30; 19: 59–60; 23:18, 189–95
—— in New Testament, 53: 66–8
—— and synagogue compared, 30: 33; 36:161; 53: 66
Churches, adapted classical, 35:12
—— atrium, 30: 38; 35:174; 36: 29; 42:120; 46: 97
—— baptistery, 29: 28; 30: 39; 35:174
—— basilica, 30: 35, 37; 32: 32; 36: 32; 37: 59–61
—— baths in, 29: 27; 30: 38; 35:169
—— chancel screen, 45:106
—— Constantine, 42:119–20
—— Crusaders, 35: 42–4
—— domed, 32: 30; 36:13
—— fortified, 35:10; 41: 67
—— four-pillar, 31-141; 32: 32–3
—— Gaza, sixth-century, 30:178–9
—— Gerasa, 29:17, 21–3, 25, 96, 179–82, 212–14, 219; 30: 32, 42, 81
—— Holy Sepulchre, Jerusalem (*See below*)
—— of the Nativity (*See below*)
—— Jordan, 30: 95–6
—— mosaics, 29: 98; 32: 29, 32; 42:123; 46: 97
—— narthex, 29: 27–8; 32: 29; 35:174–5; 46: 97
—— oriental type, 35:169
—— orientation, 30: 46; 31:137
—— pointed arches, 32: 31
—— propylaea, 35:12
—— Roman-Christian transition, 31:122–3
—— on sacred sites, 36: 32
—— St. Euthymius, 32:189–92
—— St. George, Paphos, 32:115
—— Sbaita, 35: 9, 169, 174–7
—— Siyagha, 45:105–6
—— Syrian, 36:13
—— three-aisled, 46: 97
—— trefoil, 45:105–6
—— triapsidal, 35:10, 174, 176
—— wall paintings, 32: 30
—— women's gallery, 30:190
Church of the Holy Sepulchre, 36: 87–92
—— atrium, 42:120
—— building, 38:156
—— colonnade, 42:120

Church of Holy Sepulclure
—— Crusader building, 36: 88; 38:156–7
—— decay, 36: 87; 38:156, 158, 160–1
—— dome, 36: 87–8; 38:163
—— holy fire, 38:163–4
—— owners, 38:152-4, 159, 162
—— repair, 36: 88–9
—— styles, 38:157
—— walls, 42: 74
Church of the Nativity, Bethelehem, architectural style, 42:122
—— atrium, 36: 29
—— burials, 36: 31
—— cave, 36: 28, 31; 42:122
—— decay, 36: 90
—— later buildings, 42:122
—— mosaics, 36: 28–30, 32, 90; 42:122–3
—— octagonal sanctuary, 36: 31; 42:122
—— paintings, 48:100
—— restorations, 36: 33, 89, 90–1
—— timber roof, 42:122
Churns, 54: 98, 100
Cicero, 56:100–1
Circumcision, 18:161; 22: 24; 34: 48; 53: 51; 56: 47–8
Cities, fortified, 41: 88; 44:187; 48: 85; 63:122
—— gods of, 24:112
—— at holy places, 44:185
—— of the Plain, 32: 52–6, 128
—— sanctuary, 53:15
—— size of, 16: 26–7; 50: 69
—— states, 44: 228
Citrus industry, 32:168; 37: 2, 174; 40: 83; 41:132
Civilization, origin, 24:151; 26:100, 217; 53:124–31
Clactonian, 33: 2; 34: 87, 89; 57: 27–34
Clark, Herbert E., 21:112
Claudius, Emperor, 25:180–1; 27: 55
Clement of Alexandria, 57: 71; 61: 84
Cleopatra's Needle, 62:137
Clermont-Ganneau, Charles S., 23:137–9; 44:136
Climate changes and historical movements, 41: 68
,, Palestine, and civilization, 32:129–30
,, and faunal sequence, 47:128
Clogher, Book of, 18:134–5
Close, Sir Charles Arden, 53: 6–7
Coenobia, 29:178; 32:189, 194
Coins, Aelia Capitolina, 58: 22–3
—— Agathocles, 12:100
—— Alexander the Great, 28: 49
—— Alexander Jannaeus, 27:186; 59: 63, 118
—— anchor wheel, 27:186–7; 59:64, 118, 119
—— Antiochus IV, 59: 63
—— Antiochus VI, 46: 43
—— Antoninus Pius, 30: 80; 32: 212
—— Arab, 25:183–4; 29:19
—— Aretas IV, 60:129
—— Attic, 15:188; 21:136; 27: 49
—— bar Kokhba, 12: 99; 14: 96, 198; 56: 46
—— Beirut, 22: 39
—— Beth-Shan, 31: 62; 32:148
—— Byzantine, 14:189; 27: 208; 28: 22–4; 31: 83, 147; 36: 26–7; 37: 229; 45: 74
—— Caesar on, 59:115–16
—— Caesarea, 14:194; 58: 22; 63: 3
—— Commodus, 32: 212; 33: 71; 60: 70
—— copper, 27: 50
—— cornucopia, 27:187–8; 59;109
—— Cretan labyrinth, 13:72
—— Croesus, 12:185–6
—— Crusaders, 28: 24
—— dating and Hebrew alphabet, 14:197–8; 21:154, 156
—— Demetrius II, 46: 44, 48
—— Dioscuri, 32: 210–12
—— Domitian, 28:160; 32: 212; 33: 72
—— Dor, 33: 77
—— eagle on, 46: 43, 44; 59:119–20
—— Egyptian, 45: 81; 57: 7
—— Elagabalus, 57:15
—— First Revolt, 35: 82–3
—— founder, 58: 21
—— Gaza, 46: 44, 48
—— Gerasa, eighth century, 30: 35
—— Greek, 14:192–9
—— Hadrian, 14:194; 58: 22
—— Hasmonaean, 59:109
—— Hebrew square script, 27: 48; 42:127
—— Hellenistic, 27: 208; 28: 48–50; 32: 206
—— helmet, 59:109, 116
—— Herodian, 12: 99; 14:197; 35: 79–82; 59: 88, 109
—— and historical problems, 14:193
—— Jewish, 14: 96–7, 196, 201–7; 26:184–8, 190; 27: 49–50
,, epigraphy, 22:154–6
,, modern, 20: 59

—— Justin II, 45:108
Coins, Kore, 62:124–5
—— lists, Samaria, 35: 6
—— Maccabaean, 27: 47, 50, 208; 35: 79
—— Mamluk, 45: 82, 101
—— mints, 59:114–15
—— Moab, 11:195–6
—— mother goddess, 22: 39
—— Neapolis, 62:123–4
—— Nicopolis, 35: 41
—— Nysa-Scythopolis, 44:155–6; 45: 47–8
—— Osiris, 21: 83
—— palm branches, 59:110, 111, 117
—— Persian, 21:138; 42:125; 56:103
—— Philistine cities, 14:195–6; 21:134–41
—— Phoenician, 12:142–3
—— Ptolemais, 58: 22
—— Ptolemy, 15:188–9
—— Qumran, 59:129
—— Roman, 12: 98–9; 27: 208; 33: 72, 77; 60:131
—— Samaria-minted, 32:17, 28, 33, 72–3; 58: 21
—— Sbaita, 36: 24
—— script, 42:125, 127
—— Scythopolis, 60: 70
—— Second revolt, 42:127
—— Seleucid, 29:157–8; 46: 46–8
—— Shiloh, 27:160
—— ship, 59:110, 119
—— Sidon, 22: 40
—— silver Aeginetan, 12:183
—— Temple representation, 36:157–9; 59:109–10, 117
—— Umayyad, 30: 45; 31:153; 45: 77, 106
—— weights of, 21:136
—— Yahu, 36: 79; 42:125
—— Zahleh, 12: 45
Columns, baseless, 47:120
—— Boaz, 62:142
—— Corinthian, 33: 31, 36, 68–9; 37: 98
—— Doric, 33: 31, 65–6, 69
—— Egyptian granite, 34:115
—— engaged, 62:141
—— flowering reed, 62:142
—— free-standing, 62:141, 142
—— limestone pedestals, 62:141
—— lotus, 62:12
—— monoliths, 30: 95; 52: 47
—— On, 62:138
—— palm trees, 62:141, 142
—— pedestals, Bosra, 35:14–15
—— papyrus, 62:141–2
—— and piers, 35:174
—— Pyramid Texts, 62:141
—— Solomon's Temple, 48:15
—— stone fluted, 62:142
—— Syrian, 22:116; 24: 25–6
—— wooden, 62:141
Commemoratorium de casis Dei vel Monasteriis, 13: 23–33
Conder, Col. C. R., 12:150; 20:125–6; 22:142; 25: 64; 28: 31; 30: 71
—— on Greek Easter, 17: 66
—— on Jerusalem, 12: 26, 29, 46; 44:135, 136
—— surveys, 12:124; 15:117, 127–8; 16:122; 27:164; 37: 21; 44:135, 136
Constantine, 11:152, 154; 12: 207–8; 14:148; 17: 89, 169; 19: 60,65–6; 27: 80; 28: 18; 42:119–20; 53:152; 57: 77; 59: 60
Constantius II, coins, 46: 97
Cook, Stanley A., 50: xii
Copper Age, 32: 73; 35:198; 37: 239; 54: 81; 55:178
Copper objects, 27:12; 43: 35
—— industry, Eilath, 62: 61
„ Ezion-Geber, 62: 43, 45–7, 50
„ Iron Age, 62: 63
„ process, 62: 8, 38–40, 62, 68–71, 137
„ Tell el-Kheleifeh, 62: 48, 54–6
—— mines, 33:142, 145n.; 34:181–4; 62:10, 24, 63
„ Chalcolithic, 62: 57–60
„ dates, 62: 40, 42
„ drawings, 62: 22
„ high places, 62: 22
„ Iron Age, 62: 8–44
„ ore, 35:199; 62: 9, 36, 59, 68
„ pottery, 62:17, 21, 24, 26
„ stone implements, 62:11–13, 15, 17, 23
„ tombs, 62:12
„ Wadi Amram, 50:100, 62: 37
„ Wadi Timnah, 62: 8–11, 33
„ watchtowers, 62: 25–6
„ water supply, 62:10–11, 36
„ workers, 62: 40
Coptic Bible, 20: 44
—— Church, 38:152; 57: 70, 76, 81
—— language, 53: 2–3

Coptic, s tory,Exodus, 20:179
—— weavers, 51:16, 31, 55–6
Corn, goddess, 43: 20–1
—— wild, 53:130
Cornerstone allegory, 46:103–15; 50:102–22; 51:139–55
Costanini, Count, 38:142
Costigan, Dead Sea exploration, 11:13–19; 36:110
Cotton, 14:189–90; 38: 262–3
Covenant, Ark of, 15:130; 34:144; 40:114
—— Book of, 46:126–7
—— and Damascus, 59:132
—— in Exile, 55: 41
—— and Exodus, 55: 38; 61:143–50
—— Qumran scrolls, 49:140; 55: 34–48
Cowley, Sir Arthur, 32:1
Crace, John D., 20: 2–3, 12–14, 116
Crassus, 56: 39, 108–9
Crawford, Dr. O. G. S., 58: 79–80
Creation story, Amorite, 25:106
—— Babylonian, 19:140–1; 51: 2; 54: 37; 56:15
—— Hebrew adaptation, 19:140–1; 56:19-20
Cremation, 11:171; 18:157; 37: 76, 78; 48: 88; 53: 92; 62:105–6, 109, 117; 63:131–2
Cretan influence, Palestine, 12:172; 27: 71; 28: 77, 82, 30:103
—— pottery, 11:134, 141–2
—— snake goddess, 16: 207
—— writing, 27: 71; 48:138
Crocodiles, 20: 76–7, 167; 21:19–22, 98, 152–3; 23:102; 34: 86
Croesus, 12:185–6
Crowfoot, Grace, 57:153
Crowfoot, J. W., 60:161–3
Crusaders, 13:137; 17: 89, 131; 18: 30, 78–9; 32: 31; 34:101; 35: 42–3; 50: 34
—— at Acre, 20: 31; 26:144, 151
—— Arsuf, 38: 36–7; 61: 47
—— Askalon, 13 :13, 15–16; 18: 78–9; 21: 86–8
—— Bethlehem, 19: 62, 64; 48: 100
—— Byzantine influence on, 33: 94
—— castles, 19: 72–3; 34:101; 36: 231–4; 37: 27, 79–81; 38: 43, 46, 50–1, 59
—— Church of the Holy Sepulchre, 36: 88
—— coins, 28: 24; 39:161
—— forts, 48: 95; 60: 75; 61: 58
—— Jaffa, 25: 97–8
—— Jerusalem, 12:146; 22:172; 24:188; 40: 52, 55; 63:21
—— Kurdaneh, 49: 60–1, 64–5
—— map of sites, 39:144–5
—— Negev, 41: 68
Cubit, 12:105; 22:120, 122–3; 44: 212
Cult objects, 26:211; 27:149; 28:54, 76, 82, 85
—— Beth-Shan, 29: 84; 30:104, 118
—— Beth-Shemesh, 29: 210
—— Hazor, 57: 2; 61:156
—— Hebrew worship, 37: 85
—— Megiddo, 40:134
—— Tell ed-Duweir, 41: 74
Cuneiform writing, and alphabet, 37: 46, 48
—— Assyrian, 14: 203
—— in Europe, 23:127
—— and hieroglyphs, 35:128
—— Hittites, 23:127
—— Mitanni, 37: 94
—— Ras Shamra, 30:104, 108; 33: 46; 34: 94
—— stele, Samaria, 33:130
Cup marks, Canaanite, 43: 29
—— on engraved rocks, 19:172–3
—— grouped, 19:171
—— neolithic, 13:186;8
—— significance, 43: 21
—— S. Palestine, 19:167–74
Cybele, 31: 209; 62:120-1, 123, 125-6
Cyclops, 37:10; 48:11
Cypriote influence, 32: 226; 43: 34
„ Ras Shamra, 30:104; 32:154
—— pottery, 29: 81; 30:17; 31:170; 32:144, 146; 40:155; 46: 94; 49:158–9
„ exports, 35: 62, 68; 56: 34
„ LC III, 56: 22–37
—— sculpture, 34:113–14
—— syllabary, 35:132
Cyril of Jerusalem, 13:168; 14: 36–7; 21:94
Cyril of Scythopolis, 28:134; 29:173; 31: 64
Cyrillic alphabet, 48:142
Cyrus, 12:184; 15:138; 27: 79; 53: 9, 10, 14; 59: 3

Dagon, 12: 99; 13:11–12; 21: 80, 82; 43: 30, 36; 49: 64
—— Beth-Shan, 26: 211; 27: 77–8; 31:19

Dan, tribal boundary, 56: 51
Daniel, Book, 16: 95, 148; 58: 2
—— language, 15:147; 28:107; 32: 232
—— threshing floor in, 46: 6–9, 11
—— title of King, 17:182
Daniel, pilgrim, 14: 187; 27: 82; 28:138
Dan'l epic, 37: 206–8; 38: 209; 47: 3; 49:134–5; 42: 41; 53:118–23
Danunians, 49: 22, 36–8
Darius, 12:179–80. 184, 186; 16:148; 40:16; 59:149
David, 20:163; 29:184; 30: 82; 54:12
and Arabah, 34: 65
—— and Canaanites, 14: 204; 55:173–4
—— capture of Jerusalem, 13:104; 23: 40; 24: 62; 115, 117; 25:124; 47: 50–2
—— as chief, 38: 208
—— conquests, 31:18; 44:188
—— and cornerstone allegory, 51:143
—— dance of, 43: 30
—— and Edomites, 28: 212; 33:139, 141
—— flight of, 13: 76
—— kingdom of, extent, 63: 77
—— lament of, 38: 209
—— and Moriah, 47: 48–9
—— name, 13: 209
—— and Philistines, 22: 74–8; 31: 208
—— and Phoenicians, 32:160
—— political ideas, 55:161, 165–75
—— in Book of Samuel, 54: 84
—— song of, 21: 79
—— and threshing floor, 55:174
—— tomb of, 14:116; 22:10; 24:196; 25:130; 29:166; 47:103, 109
—— tower of, 58: 59–60; 63:15
Dead Sea scrolls (*See* QUMRAN SCROLLS)
Deborah, 12: 77–8; 27: 36; 35: 78; 40: 60, 131; 53: 61
Decimal system, 15:180
Delilah, 14: 202
Demeter statue, Nablus, 29:109
Demetrius, 46: 44, 48
—— and Qumran scrolls, 56: 93
Dervishes, 15:172–4; 16: 64–71, 126–37, 173–8; 20:163; 27: 228: 38:117
Desert, 32:130; 37:116–25; 40:14, 17
Deuteronomy and Exodus, 35:124; 53: 52
—— Israelite settlement, 42: 27, 33
—— writing, 49:113
Devanagari alphabet, 21: 35–6
Dhaher Sheikh, 22:170; 26:147; 38: 54
Dhobaian, 57: 53–4
Dhultani, tribe, 38: 59–60
Diaspora, 37:196–202; 56: 46
Dickie, Prof. A. C., 41:140; 42: 5–7
Diocletian, 18: 26; 26:121; 57: 74, 76
Diodorus Siculus, 23: 33–4
Dionysius, 43: 47; 44:196
Dionysius, Archbishop of Alexandria, 57: 74–5
Dioscuri, 32: 210–12
Dioscurus, 57: 81
Disease, healing, 19: 28, 33–4
—— modern Palestine, 18:13–20; 19: 33
—— in Bible, 18:161–71; 19: 27–36
Divination, 48: 44
Divine King, 43: 63; 48: 42; 49:135; 53:142; 54: 36; 58:148–9
—— name, 28: 48–50; 37: 56, 141; 38:139
—— throne, 53:139–40
Dogs, 29: 83, 85, 117; 43; 36; 56: 7, 8, 11; 58: 52–3; 59: 78
Dolmens, 27: 228; 31:156–66; 36: 75; 43:18; 48: 84
—— Transjordan, 11: 9; 44:183, 185, 196; 46:134–5
Domes, 49: 42, 44, 50
Domitian, 28:159–60; 32: 212; 33: 72
Dove, 33: 208; 37: 84, 178; 55:129
Dowling, Archdeacon, 21:112
Drachma, 12:137, 141, 192; 16:159; 55:142
Dragon, 53:140
Drama, myth and ritual (review), 53:139
Driver, S. R., 14: 49, 110; 58: 56
Dromedary, 27:135; 28: 208
Druzes, 14:179; 16: 46; 40: 21; 41:139; 51: 60, 63–4
Ducie, Lord, 22:100
Dusares, 31:153; 57: 6
Dushara, 44:196; 47:10, 17, 21
Dussaud, René, 60:1

Ea, 27:135; 28:54
Eagle, 20:41; 55:156; 58: 56–7
Earrings, 58: 90–3
Earthquakes, 14: 68–91, 71–3; 23: 150; 25: 97; 60: 55
—— Amos allegory, 47: 42–4
—— Caesarea, 61: 87

Earthquakes, Jerash, 29:19, 25; 31:149–50, 153; 33: 93
—— Jerusalem, 27:170–1; 36: 87; 38:156, 158, 160–1; 63:13
—— Negev, 41: 67
—— Sodom and Gomorrah, 44:116
—— and timber courses, 41:12: 60: 62
Easter, Greek Church, 17: 66–72
—— Holy Fire, 17: 69; 20; 72–6
—— Jerusalem, 16:166–7; 20; 69–77; 23:189; 44: 219–21
—— Muslim pilgrimage, 23:189–90
Eaton, Sir Frederick, 13:157
Eben Ezra tomb, 14: 79
Eber, 17:100; 40: 98, 103–4; 42: 52; 46: 64
Ebionites, 54:18; 58:147
Ecclesiastes, 45: 65
Eden story, 28:112; 43:13
Edomites, 26:180; 44:181; 47: 93; 56: 38
—— customs, 44:184
—— and Hebrews, 33:137, 141
—— and Horites, 44: 87
—— and Kenites, 40: 22
—— kingdom of, 33:142–4; 47: 93
—— Moses and, 30: 55; 44;188
—— and Nabataeans, 55: 44
—— origin, 44:188
—— pottery, 44:189; 62: 66–7
—— Queen of Heaven, 28: 209–10
—— references to, 44:187; 61:148
—— and Solomon, 33:186
—— writing, 22: 73
Eglon, king, 41:170–1
Egyptians, 15:100; 17:15; 40: 7–8, 11
—— amulets, 18:176; 37:178
—— architecture, 31:18; 34:169–70, 195–6
—— coins, 39:156; 57; 7
—— cults, Palestine, 32: 213; 33:192; 43: 30, 47
—— domination, Beirut, 21:108–9
„ Byblos, 23:124; 25:119; 26:123
„ Palestine, 23:130; 26:133; 28:169; 32:160; 49: 54–5; 53: 46
„ Askalon, 24: 31
„ Beth-Pelet, 28:169
„ Jericho, 32:155
„ Lachish, 16: 30; 40: 7, 90; 41:79; 43: 40
„ Jerusalem, 45: 81–3, 101–4
„ Megiddo, 29:119
—— domination, Samaria, 33: 21
„ Syria, 42:10
„ Tell Balata, 26: 206
—— forts, 23:132
—— garrison, Sharuhen, 52: 48
—— gravestone formulae, 39:184
—— influence Gaza, 20: 26, 156
„ Beth-Shemesh, 11:171–2; 12:172; 13:115; 29: 201; 30:103
„ Gezer, 15:129; 44:138
„ Hebrews, 43: 39; 47:112–15; 48: 26
„ Phoenician art, 58: 66–7
„ spread of, 33:190
—— ivories, 31: 49; 33: 31; 39:165, 170
—— numbering, 22:130
—— occupation Beth-Shan, 23:148, 158; 24 : 201; 25 : 116; 26 : 29, 211; 27: 71, 73–6; 28: 77; 32:141; 34:138
—— pottery, 33: 49; 43: 34; 58:100
—— records of Hebrews, 18:138; 41:120, 138; 44:172; 54: 35
—— scarabs, 20: 42; 25:19; 29: 207; 31:126; 32:150; 38:143; 41:114–15
—— scripts, 29: 48: 31: 69; 33: 43–4; 35:128; 39:11; 40: 88, 101; 41: 4; 43: 36, 44; 46:109; 48:138, 142; 59: 3
—— sculpture, 20: 98; 28: 213; 30:105
—— signets, 13:145; 29: 207
—— stelae, 26: 30; 28: 79; 29:120–1
—— sundials, 23: 85–7
—— tombs, 17:188
—— weights, 12:187; 16:199; 22:127; 42: 91
—— writing, origin, 41: 86
Ekron, Lord of flies, 14:142; 16:142
El, god, 16: 49; 32:161; 45:13; 47: 70
—— attributes, 38:129
—— four-winged, 61: 40–1
—— and Phoenician gods, 55: 2
—— suffix, 17:126
—— and Yahweh, 40: 4
el-Jebbar, 11:147; 17: 20, 33
Elagabalus, coins, 44:154–5; 45: 48; 57:15
Elamites, 16:141
Eleazar ben-Hananiah, 58:108, 113
Eleazar ben-Jair, 58:112
Eleazar ben-Simon, 58:110
Elephantine papyrus, 15: 72, 76, 80, 144; 16: 40, 192–3; 17: 97–8, 119, 125–6; 20: 42, 71, 85; 24:181; 37: 261

Elephants, 12:155; 22:66; 34:161; 50:94; 53:126
—— ancient, 35:8–9; 37:225
—— Jordan valley, 36:74
—— Syria and ivories, 39:5–6, 18; 42:12; 43:40.
Eli, 27:203; 31:87; 51:78
Elijah and Baal prophets, 38:48; 45:49–50; 53:3; 60:146–55
—— chair of, 49:107
—— chapel, 26:202; 60:146
Elisha, 14:79; 25:32–3; 52;40; 53:16
Elohim, 32:161; 38:129
Elohist and Yahwist versions, Genesis, 46:53
En, religious prefix, 35:90
Enoch, Book, 16:147, 195
Eoliths, 43:10
Ephraim, 15:75; 36:43; 53:52; 54:58
—— tribal territory, 56:51; 57:55–6
Epigraphy, and archaeological dating, 35:129; 37:260
—— Hebrew, problems, 43:52–3
Epilepsy, 19:29–30
Epiphanius, miracle of, 31:153–4
Eros, Petra, 57:9, 10
Esarhaddon, 15:137; 16:195; 18:88–91
Esau, 27:191; 36:199; 41:81; 46:67
Eshmun, 20:128
Eshmunazar, 17:94–5; 59; 86
Essenes, 20:84; 50:31, 39; 59:88–9; 62:156
—— and Christianity, 55:3; 59:80
—— Josephus on, 55:38–9
—— and Qumran sect, 55:38–9; 59:79, 82, 122, 139–40; 60:78–9; 62:154, 157
Esther, 15:149; 28:49
Ethiopian alphabet, 48:142
—— region, climate, 35:208; 36:125, 204, 209
Etruscans, 23:149; 25:74; 31:215n.
—— alphabet, 48:142
—— art, 18:179; 58:95–8, 102
—— and Hittites, 20:41
Eudocia, Empress, 15:129; 22:81; 24:15; 27:128–9, 147; 28:18; 44:138; 45:73
Eusebius, 21:97–8; 27; 204; 35:41; 41:23; 50:72; 60:6
—— on Jerusalem, 38:87; 42:120; 56:48;
Euthymius, monastery of, 28:134–9; 29:98–102; 30:27, 43–7; 150–3
Evans, Sir Arthur, 20:122–3; 21:29, 32, 66; 25:69; 41:85–6
Ewing, Rev. W., 32:172
Excavation, aerial photos and, 23:199–200; 44:140–1
—— and British mandate, 44:140
—— centralization, 13:121–3
—— and ceramics, 44:137
—— complete sites, 60:88
—— conditions 1946, 46:101–2
—— dating methods, 37:171
—— eighteenth century, 44:132
—— finds, 13:143; 39:29
—— and gospel sites, search for, 44:133
—— history, 13:118; 44:131–44
—— inscriptions, value, 44:133
—— layers, 32:223; 39:31
—— long occupation problems, 39:34
—— maps, 44:133–4
—— masonry identification, 39:31, 36
—— methods, Palestine, 39:29–37
—— negative results, 25:128
—— P.E.F. aims, 44:134
—— and pilgrims, 44:131–2
—— and pottery dating, 39:31, 35, 36; 44:133
—— problems, 12:121, 129; 13:77; 23:119; 28:56; 39:30
—— proper, beginning, 44:133
—— religious interpretations, 16:49
—— Robinson on, 44:136
—— scientific, Petrie and, 39:31–2
—— sifting, 39:36
—— soil and walls, 39:34–5
—— stone robbing, 39:34
—— stratification, 11:78; 39:29, 32–3; 44:137; 63:138
—— study of tells, 39:30; 44:137
—— techniques, 11:77–8
—— training for, 39:36
—— treasure seeking, 39:29, 30
—— trench system, 32:223–4
—— walls, 39:34–5
—— Warren, 44:136
Exile, the, 20:99; 31:133–4
—— date, 26:34
—— Jerusalem in, 26:34, 40; 27:9
—— Jewish names 40:109; 42:112
Exodus, 53:46–60,
—— Bitter Lakes in, 48:50
—— Book, 12:189; 15:190; 18:180–1; 31:124–5; 35:115; 38:25, 33–4
—— as cultic legend, 46:55

Exodus, date, 23:131; 24:201; 31:128; 32:91; 34:185; 35:114–15; 37:269; 39:206; 41:82, 173; 44:188; 53:48
,, and destruction of Jericho, 32:92; 34:188; 41:115, 154, 157; 43:3–4
—— double, 32:91–2; 53:48–9, 56n.
—— editing of story, 35:69n.
—— and Edomites, 34:186; 35:11; 36:76
—— Egyptian traditions, 12:49
—— geography of, 24:204–5
—— and Hyksos, 15:135–6; 23:125–6, 131; 25:117-8; 37:144–5
—— Josephite, 41:113; 53:53
—— Kadesh Barnea in, 18:35–6; 35:115
—— localities, 12:202–5; 48:57–8
—— Merneptah and, 27:34–5, 100; 31:128; 35:70–1; 42:46; 53:49
—— Moses, 53:54, 57, 60
—— Mount of God, 34:68, 184; 37:145; 39:47
—— Naville on, 16:43
—— Numbers story, 35:124
—— numbers of Israelites, 44:164–8
—— Old Testament chronology, 41:111, 152–3
—— Pharaoh of the Oppression, 41:111, 119, 153, 157, 171
—— Pelusium, 23:126
—— Pillar of Cloud, 30:141–3
—— Red Sea, 38:32, 34, 38; 48:52, 54–6
—— rôle in Jewish religion, 53:112
—— route, 13:2–3; 15:22–9, 64–6, 152; 20:23–4; 30:140; 31:145–6; 34:55, 184, 206; 39:47; 48:48–58
—— Succoth in, 56:56
—— wanderings, 19:41–2
—— way of the wilderness, 30:199
—— Yam Suph, 34:184
Ezekiel, 20:43; 34:73; 37:269; 43:45; 53:12
—— on Jerusalem, 15:146; 48:123–4
—— ship allegory, 53:97, 99–100, 109
—— smelting metaphors, 62:132
—— Solomon's Temple, 48:14, 29
Ezra, 15:147; 17:182; 20:99; 47:129; 53:13, 21
—— date, 46:50–1
—— on Jerusalem, 17:97; 26:220; 46:19
—— writing, 28:107; 32:232
Fabri, Felix, 44:132, 206, 207
Faience. classification, 40:24
Fauna, pre–pottery neolithic, Jericho, 55:70–86, 87
—— Wady al Mughara, 38:22
Fellahin, 39:66, 72; 43:85–6; 45:36 (*See also* ARABS)
Fertility, cult, 37:84, 147; 43:57; 48:70–1; 52:41
—— rites, Canaanite, 44:227
,, David's use of, 55:166–7, 169
—— royal dispensers of, 52:40, 41; 53:123; 55:180
—— Ugarit, 49:77
Feudalism and crown of Jerusalem, 60:17
—— Palestine, 53:111–17
Fibulae, Amman, 48:119
—— Crete, 63:85
—— Cypriote, development, 63:80–112
—— distribution, Cyprus, 63:88–9
—— Israelite, 59:101
—— L.C. III and E.I., 63:80–94
—— mainland influence, Cyprus, 63:99
—— Mid-Iron, 63:94
—— Mikhmoreth, 50:96
—— Mycenaean, 63:80, 90
—— types, 63:80–5, 87, 89, 93–5, 98, 100, 102–3, 108, 110
—— West Asian, 63:80, 100
Finn, James, 40:167; 45:59; 62:160
Finn, Mrs., 30:97–9
Fish, emblems, 30:37, 84, 230; 31:112
—— Lake Huleh, 36:208–9
—— motifs, 40:73, 152; 44:224; 60:66–7
—— ponds and 'Ain Feshka, 60:36
Fisher, Dr. C. S., 41:140; 42:3
Flints, Aurignacian, 26:158; 43:11
—— Beth-Shan, 29:85, 90; 34:125–7, 129; 58:45–9
—— bifaces, 57:24
—— blades, 60:141–2
—— burins, 60:141
—— changes in form, 32:73
—— Clactonian, 33:2
—— cores, 47:25; 53:125; 57:23, 48
—— development, 53:125
—— and eoliths, 57:29
—— fabricator, 24:176
—— factories, 57:34–5
—— fields, Ras et-Tahuneh, 26:187–8

—— flakes, 12: 83; 43:15; 50: 95; 53:125–6; 60:143
—— Jericho, 30:126; 36:137; 56: 75; 58: 9; 60:100–1, 114
—— Jordan valley, 57: 21
—— knapping industry, 43: 20
—— lunates, 60:141
—— microliths, 53:126; 57: 48, 51–2; 60:141, 143
—— Mousterian, 43:10, 11
—— Neolithic, 32: 74; 43:15, 18; 44:182; 52: 42–3, 72–3, 115; 60:114
—— oval flakes, 57: 21
—— pebbles, 57: 30
—— persistence, 43: 27; 53:129
—— points, 60:143
—— pressure flaking, 43:12
—— retouch, 53:125–6; 60:114
—— scrapers, 60:142–3
—— sickle blades, 47: 25
—— Transjordan, 59: 52–4
—— triangles, 60:141
—— Wady el-Mughara, 28: 55; 29:115–16; 30: 86; 31:101–2; 32: 87; 35:8; 37: 99; 38:18, 20–2
Flood, archaeological evidence, 29: 67; 30:165; 31:112; 56:17
—— date of, 56:17, 19
—— Hebrew-Babylonian traditions, 19:141; 44:117, 176
—— historicity, 56: 21
—— references to, 15: 96–7; 16: 202–3; 56:15
Flora, Israel, 52: 53
—— Huleh basin, 35: 207–8
—— Palestine, 28: 57; 35: 208; 36: 74
Fly god, 14:142
Foot, Greek and Roman, 52:15–22
Footbaths, 43: 41
Forests, ancient, 36:163; 55: 87–8
Fortification, casemate walls, 43: 27
—— churches, 45: 27, 32
—— circumvallation, 43: 27
—— fosse, 28: 32
—— labyrinths, 13: 66–7
—— of palaces, 13: 66, 68–72
Forts, Amorite, 44:183
—— Byzantine, Negev, 48:106, 112
—— Crusaders, 'Ain Da'uk, 49: 64
—— Hasma, 47: 23
—— Roman, 41: 64
—— Transjordan, 44:187
Fossils, 37: 225
Frankincense, 39: 201; 61: 98–9
Frescoes, Asinou church, 34: 116
—— St. Saba cave, 28:143, 146–7, 150
—— Uruk, 43:106

Gabinius, 32:17–18, 21; 33: 77; 56: 39
Gamaliel, 14:84, 86
Gand Liber Floridus, 36:161
Garden tomb, 12: 26, 29–30; 33: 49
—— columbarium, 24:143, 154–5, 187
Garstang, Prof. John, 56: 65–6; 57:156–7
Gazelle, 26: 159, 211; 49: 48
Gedaliah seal, 35:195–6, 206; 36: 77, 89; 37:172; 38:169, 259
Geder-, prefix, 57:137, 141
Genesis, Apocryphon scroll, Qumran, 57:149; 60: 55
—— Assyrian names in, 20: 78
—— and Egyptian records, 17: 91–3, 101
—— ethical purpose, 48: 70–1
—— flood story, 48:11; 56:14, 19
Genesis, historicity, 21:149; 48: 70; 49:10
—— sacrifice in, 49: 72
—— sources, 48: 69
—— writing, 14: 204; 49:113
—— Yahwist and Elohist, 46: 53
Genii, 61: 40
Genizah, 'Ain Feshka, 51: 54
—— Sanhedria, 52: 33
Gentiles, 55: 36, 159
Geology, Palestine, 40: 77
George, St., 18: 26–7; 27:18
—— of Cappadocia, 18: 26
—— churches of, 25:194; 26:101; 30: 92
—— day of, 18: 25–8
—— and the dragon, 26:142; 39:10–11
—— of England, 18: 25–34
—— legends, 18: 28–9, 32–3; 20:106
—— local god, 18: 33
—— mosaic, 17:150; 18:145
—— Muslims and, 18: 33
—— Orders of, 18: 29
Georgian church, Jerusalem, 11:181–7
Gerasmius, St., 50: 34
Gerim, 53:111–14, 116
Gerrard of Amalfi, 17:129–30

Gerzean, 53:136; 55:176–7
Gesenius, W., 47: 68–86
—— on Jerusalem, 45: 22–3, 26
Gezer calendar, 48:139; 50:17, 43–9
Ghassanids, 13: 206
Ghassulian pottery, 37: 243
Ghettoes, 14:135–6
Giants, 32: 74; 48:11
Gideon, 27: 89–90, 95, 188–9; 28: 36, 99
—— battle tactics, 55: 90
—— and Gezer, 13:186
—— and Midianites, 53: 61–5
Gilead, balm of, 18:171
Gilgals, 20: 86; 43:18; 44:134
Gilgamesh epic, 16:143–4; 44:176; 51: 97, 100; 52: 2; 55:104
Gillman, Henry, 16: 3–4
Ginsburg, C. D., 14: 49–50
Glass factory, 29: 214; 31:146, 150–2; 32: 70
—— grinding, 58: 99–101
—— lamps, 32:173
—— objects, 27: 81; 31:157; 37: 230; 58: 99
—— Tocra tombs, 63: 39, 49, 50, 60–1, 64
Glen, James, 36:122
Gnomons, 23: 86
Gnostics, 19:135; 45: 64; 53: 2; 57: 72–3
Goat motif, 34:173
Goats, 55: 70–5; 58: 52, 55
Gobryas the Median, 16:147–8
God, ideas of, 16: 87–9, 91
—— Jewish, 17: 99; 43: 45
—— name, 17:127; 32:160–1
Goddess figurines, 44:117–18, 196
Gods, Aryan-Vedic, 11: 211
—— Canaanite, 16: 142
—— city, 44:185
—— and divine Kings, 16:196
—— Greeks and, 53:16
—— Hittite, 14: 206; 25: 39
—— house of, 15: 79–80, 99
—— Indian, 23:128
—— names, 45:12–13
—— nature, 28: 205–6
—— of qualities, 16: 204
—— theophoric names, 16: 91
—— weather, 26: 42; 60:150
—— weighing by, 16:198–200
Gold, coins, 15:187; 55:142, 147
—— diadem Nablus, 62:118–29
—— fibulae, 63: 94
—— figurines, 62:119–21
—— foil, 32:133
—— glasses, 52: 92
—— granulation, 58: 96, 101–2
—— ingots, 31:17, 20
—— Midianites and, 28: 211
—— objects found, 26: 30, 209; 27:12, 71, 73; 28: 76, 155; 28: 81–2; 34:161, 165
—— revenues, 28:155
—— Solomon's Temple, 48: 22
—— Ur tombs, 28:131
Golenischoff papyrus, 25: 70
Goliath, 14: 202; 55: 58–69
Gollancz, Sir Israel, 31: 34
Good Friday, 15:176–8
Gopher wood, 61: 90
Gordon, General C. G., 16 : 60
Goren, 53: 42–3, 118–23
Gospel sites, 44:133
Graeco-Roman pound, 22:125
—— stelae, 22:159
—— tombs, 22: 72; 30:18–19
Graham, Cyril, 13:154
Granite columns, 22:113
Gray, George Buchanan, 23:108–10, 117
Greeks, alphabet, 39:116
—— civilization, spread, 26: 85; 32:185
—— city states, 53:16–17
—— coins, 14:192–9; 33:1
—— documents Auja Hafir, 36: 219
—— gems, 23: 97
—— influence, Palestine, 13:120, 143–4; 16: 31; 37:128; 39:118; 56: 38
„ Askalon, 21:13; 23: 65
„ Beit Jibrin, 26:177, 183
„ Maccabaean pottery, 26: 35
„ Marissa, 26:181
„ Palmyra, 32: 232
—— inscriptions, 20: 80; 23:137; 24: 35–40, 191–2; 25: 51; 26:178; 48: 96, 100–1
„ Damascus, 12: 40, 50, 163–4; 13:190–1
„ Decapolis, 11: 56, 114; 12 : 85
„ Jaffa, 32: 84; 35: 85–6
„ Jerash, 29: 21–2, 215
„ Jewish coins, 27:187
„ Kurnub, 14:105; 15: 63
„ S. desert, 36: 221, 236–9; 43: 47
„ Tocra, 63: 52
—— language, Jewish ossuaries, 13: 204

—— legends, 27: 37
—— MSS Qumran, 52:108
—— monasteries, 26: 78, 32: 28, 31, 202–3
—— Orthodox church, 12: 8; 14: 45–6; 19: 60; 20: 61–7, 182; 23:189–95; 32: 86; 36: 90–1: 38:102
—— papyri Negev, 48:103, 108
—— physicians, Palestine, 18:17
—— pottery, 25:15–17, 21; 36: 61
—— sherds, Ezion-Geber, 41: 82
—— Septuagint, 18:133; 57: 56
—— stadion, 15:182; 16:154; 18: 37, 63–4, 121–2, 138–9
—— temple architecture, 48:17–19
—— Testament, 47: 44
—— tyrants, 53:13–14
—— version of Bible, 16: 79, 82
—— wall Jerusalem, 25:13, 138
„ Samaria, 37: 74; 35:193
—— words in Septuagint, 18:133
—— and Zoroaster, 53:19
Griffin, 33: 97–8, 139; 39:11, 17; 54: 87–8; 55: 183; 58: 91, 97
Grove, Sir George, 15:113, 124; 30: 68; 44:134
Guérin, Palestine map, 44:133
Guilds, 41: 87
Gypsies, 26: 97
Guy de Lusignan, 60:13
Guy, Lt.-Col. P. L. O., 53: 5–6

Habiru and Arabs, 46: 78, 82
—— god of, 46: 71
—— and Hebrews, 46: 64, 85
—— name, form and meaning, 46: 79–85
—— origin, 46: 75
—— references to, 31:128–9; 44: 229; 46:70, 72
Ham, 18:188; 39:199
Hamad Pasha, 37: 244–5
Hamitic rule Palestine, 18:186–7
Hammurabi, and Abraham, 36: 230; 40: 87
—— code and moral religion, 54: 37
„ and sacrifice, 49: 72
—— laws, 13: 73; 14: 93, 140–1; 16: 84–5; 17:188; 21:147; 24: 43; 36: 47; 41:163, 166; 46:13–14
—— Mari texts, 36:173; 37:10
—— Ras Shamra tablets, 52: 60
—— political situation, 38: 9
Hanajira, tribe, 38:117–19; 39: 62
Hananiah signet, 23: 94–7
Hanauer, Canon J. E., 38:141
Hanukkah, 59: 23, 25, 27
Harbours, 17:12–13; 21; 76, 84; 23:14; 34: 99–101; 61: 50–1
Harpocrates, 33:10–11, 15, 19
Harpoons, 31:102
Harrison, Rev. Thomas, 36:122
Harun al-Raschid, 13: 23–4
Hasanat, tribe, 37: 246–7; 38:123
Hashemite kingdom, 57:17
Hasmonaean coins, 14:193
Hassidim, 51: 67–8
Hastings, James, 23: 2
Hathor, 27: 75; 29:112; 30:133; 37:155; 40: 4
Hatshepsut, 35: 63
Hatti, 34: 204; 36:190, 192–3, 195; 37:108; 55:166
Hazer-, prefix, 57:137, 141
Healing, 18:117; 19: 33, 34, 334; 21: 92, 97
Heber the Kenite, 63: 74
Hebrews, ancestor worship, 37:147
—— in Arabia, 46: 65
—— and Baals, 17:138
—— Babylon affinities, 16: 85
—— Bible, 37: 226; 50: 4
—— bird names, 55: 5–20
—— bull sacrifice, 43: 35
—— case law, 41:165
—— coins, 27: 208; 28:15
—— Creation story, 56: 20
—— early houses, 57: 61
—— and Egyptians, 17: 87; 19:125–6; 42:138; 61:145
—— festival ritual, 34: 48
—— Flood story, 19:140–1; 56:14, 15, 19
—— furniture, 57: 62
—— and Habiru, 21: 77–8; 30: 227; 31:128; 37:146, 150–1; 41:119, 137–9; 42: 41–53; 46: 64–85
—— henotheism, 43: 49
—— Hyksos connection, 27 : 68
—— and 'Ibrim, 42: 53
—— influence, Palestine culture, 14:113
—— inscriptions, 11: 2–3; 23: 99; 29: 2; 31:126; 33: 35, 136; 34:135; 35: 98; 37:12, 140; 41: 38–56; 42:103; 44: 213–17; 45: 53–4

Hebrews, language, 21:190–1; 53:139
,, Arabic affinities, 23:176; 46: 75; 61:147
,, Canaanite names, 12: 216
,, classical, 50: 4
,, modern, 20: 58; 21: 7; 24: 50, 78–84; 37: 49 –3
,, Old Testament, 11:105; 17:182–3; 31:111–12
,, origin, 37:150
,, ossiaries, 13: 204
,, ostraka, 11: 82
,, pronunciation, 36: 215; 48: 79
,, spoken and written, 37: 170
,, syntax, 37:149–50
—— law, and contemporary codes, 35:100–1 36: 47
,, land, 54:13, 14
,, marriage, 37:161
,, origins, 41:158-67
,, Pentateuch, 54: 8
—— Mesopotamian traditions, 34: 3
—— monarchy remains, 26: 219; 29:13; 50: 96
—— money, 20:147; 37:161; 43:100–4
—— monotheism, 17:138; 37: 85
—— name, use of, 41:162; 42: 49
—— names, Bedouin tribes, 26, 93
,, patriarchal, 17:100–1
,, R.G.S. standards, 37:162
,, theophoric, 16: 85–94
—— naturism, 37:147
—— numerical signs, 61: 3
—— origin, 16: 85; 46: 65, 66
—— and Philistines, 41:162; 43: 39
—— and Phoenicians, 18:186–7
—— poems, Ras Shamra, 37: 203–4
—— pottery, 15: 36; 24:129, 170, 172, 174, 177; 25:15, 18, 23, 136; 26: 87, 88; 44:125–6; 55: 97
—— prophets, 36: 237; 53:16
—— racial mixture, 33:125; 37:150
—— religion, Canaanite influence, 34: 50; 35:101; 43: 30, 39, 64
,, development, 36: 236–8; 43: 44, 49
,, and divine righteousness, 36: 237
,, early, 53: 9
,, sacrifice in, 49: 76
,, steps to God, 43: 36
,, zeal in, 62:152
—— sculpture, canons, 14: 86–7
—— seals, 38:113–16;39: 195–8; 42:109–12; 50:125–7; 52:123; 55:183; 61; 38–42
—— settlement in Egypt, 14: 45–6
,, in Palestine, 16: 28; 30: 60; 31:129–35
—— slaves, 41:162; 46: 68
—— signets, 12:101; 13:143–6; 18: 93–4
—— social and political development, 35:100
—— tent dwellers, 57: 61
—— texts and archaeology, 16: 85
—— tombs, 27: 92
—— tree names, 61: 90
—— tribal genealogy, 57: 63
,, territory, 18:126–7
—— wanderings, 19:176–7
—— weights and measures, 12:182–3,136–7, 186–8; 14: 91, 99, 157; 15: 40, 206; 16: 77–85, 149; 25:107; 42: 82–103
—— writing, 35: 91; 38: 165, 167, 253; 41: 39; 43: 52
,, alphabet, 13:144; 14:197: 18:180
,, archaic, 50: 48
,, bookhand, 50:16–24
,, cursive, 36: 213; 37:177; 50:118
,, letters, 13: 84–5
,, monumental, 36:156, 213; 37:177
,, Punic affinities, 17: 94
,, square, 11: 32, 33; 23: 97; 26: 55; 42:127; 43: 44; 49:113
(*See also* ISRAELITES)
Hebrew Palestine Exploration Society, 22: 48–9
Hebrews, Epistle to,13: 100: 58: 5
Helena, Empress, 14:148; 17:170–1; 19: 67; 36: 28; 38:156
—— Church of the Holy Sepulchre, 44:131
Helena, Queen, 11:187; 37:119; 38: 84, 89, 104; 42: 75–6; 44: 209; 52: 24
Helios, 62:118, 122
Helladic period, 23: 71–2; 27: 72; 29:117; 36:184
Hellenistic coins, 32: 206–7
—— cults, Samaria, 62:124
—— idea of resurrection, 52: 24
—— influence, 29:193; 30:15; 34: 82–3; 36:18, 20; 37:197; 60:130, 134
,, Herods, 56: 41
,, Jerash, 29:18; 33: 90
,, Jerusalem, 26: 89–90; 43: 46
,, Maccabaean ware, 26: 33–4

—— influence, Nabataean culture, 35:11; 60:130, 134
„ Palestine, 21:168; 26:86; 53:147
„ Tocra tombs, 63:56, 58–9
—— period Askalon, 21:13, 167–9; 22:114; 23:65
—— pottery, 23:144; 25:22; 26:87, 88; 33:77–81; 36:221
„ identification, 25:207; 26:40, 85
—— remains, 26:206; 31:157; 32:87; 58:46
„ Ophel, 29:14, 18, 163–4, 176; 62:76
„ Samaria, 31:139, 141; 32:13; 33:131; 35:191–2; 36:34, 37, 59
„ Sanhedria tombs, 52:29, 32
„ S. Palestine, 41:61, 62; 50:100
—— temples, 26:29; 61:35
—— walls Jerusalem, 45:71, 88
Henotheism, 43:39; 56:88
Hepher, genealogy, 56:136
Heraclius, 15:140
Hercules, 34:161
Hermes, 57:7–9, 12; 62:120–1
Hermits, 50:31, 34, 37; 52:29, 32; 57:78
Herod Antipas, 25:159; 29:28; 30:110; 35:95
—— Archelaus, 30:19
—— Philip, 35:145
Herod's tomb, 52:26
Herodian aqueduct, 20:79
—— building, Askalon, 21:111; 22:105–6; 24:25; 30:79; 44:141
„ Jerusalem, 19:15; 24:119; 27:108 28:18; 62:84, 86–7
„ citadel, 40:37, 40, 43, 49; 44:205, 212; 46:24, 27, 31; 52:83; 53:148
„ Samaria, 25:27–9; 26:129, 137, 195; 30:75; 32:9; 33:31, 64, 67, 75, 78, 80–1, 83; 59:66, 104
„ Tell Qasile, 50:97–8
—— cave tombs, 35:2
—— coins, 14:193; 37:211; 36:24; 55:159; 59:21
—— fortification, Masada, 33:211
—— masonry, 51:71
—— palace, Masada, 56:44
—— pottery, 35:79; 62:81
—— remains, Ophel, 29:164, 166; 32:167; 33:85–6, 102; 34:154–5; 35:142
„ Tiberias, 26:15
—— Temple, 52:7–14; 56:40, 43
—— towers, 29:147; 56:41
—— walls, Jerusalem, 42:69, 75–6; 43:48, 59; 56:41
Herodotus, 15:138
Hezekiah, building, Jerusalem, 25:12, 136–8; 42:72–4; 47:107; 52:85; 62:76, 87
—— burial, 47:103–4
—— tunnel, 16:69, 72; 29:124, 145–6; 37:234; 43:24, 42; 45:80; 53:145
—— walls, Jerusalem, 25:12; 136–8
Hieroglyphics, 31:69; 32:145; 35:138; 39:55; 56:63; 59:3
—— and alphabet, 29:48; 48:138
—— degeneration, 18:137
—— Hittite, 15:206; 23:128; 27:217; 37:50; 48:76, 138, 142; 49:23
—— and Phoenician alphabet, 25:119, 160
—— Rosetta stone, 30:49–50
—— and Sinaitic script, 25:210
—— Samaria ivories, 33:13
—— Syro-Hittite, 34:205
High Place, 17:139; 27:92; 28:32; 30:8n; 36:17; 44:185; 55:175; 57:94; 63:140
—— Ain Shems, 12:173–9; 13:116; 14:119; 23:67
—— Beth-Shan, 28:78–9
—— Canaanite, 43:35; 54:43
—— Gezer, 16:49; 30:74
—— Jewish cities, 16:30
—— Ophel, 24:60, 129
—— and temple development, 28:79
—— Transjordan, 44:196
—— Wadi Timna copper sites, 62:22
—— and wely, 15:197
Hilarion, 41:65
Hill, Sir John Gray, 14:102
Hill, Lady Gray, 24:49
Hills, 16:90; 17:138
Hillel, 14:83–5; 19:113–14; 51:27
Hiorth, Albert, 19:186–8
Hippolytus, Order of, 19:136–7
Hippopotami, 27:73; 28:81, 89; 34:86; 36:74; 38:20
Hittites, 15:61; 20:98; 43:37, 49; 48:138, 142
—— Aleppo, 42:11–13
—— allies, W. Asia, 31:207
—— Aruk plain, 37:159–60
—— Babylonia, 42:11

Hittites, building style, 27: 98; 33:147
—— burials, 14: 205
—— coin, 22:179
—— culture diffusion, 34: 204–5
—— Cyprus, 50: 41
—— and Czechs, 30: 57
—— David period, 37:100
—— dress, 34: 285
—— and Egyptians, 23:130; 25: 69; 26:119; 33:148; 41:117–18
—— empire, 15: 206; 39:138; 40:118; 55: 2; 63:128–30
—— Etruscans, 17:189
—— gods, 14:143, 206
—— and Habiru, 31: 34, 130; 37:103
—— and Hatti, 36:190, 192–3, 195; 37:108; 55:166
—— horses, 37:194
—— and Hurrians, 36:193; 49:118
—— influence Palestine, 32: 95, 160
—— Italy, 17:101
—— ivories, 39: 7, 13, 18
—— Jerusalem, 37:113; 21:192; 24: 50
—— and Jews, 25: 39, 79
—— Joshua and, 36: 201–2
—— and Kanisians, 36:192
—— languages, 17:188; 36:191–2; 34: 205; 49: 36
—— laws, 52: 53–6
—— Lebanon, 33:149
—— lions, 26: 70; 30:105; 39: 9, 180
—— Lydian language, 25:151
—— Mursili, 37:103–8
—— names, 37:100, 115; 24: 43
—— Old Testament, 13:119; 36; 190, 192, 194, 197; 32: 91
—— origin, 15: 161; 40:118
—— Palestine, 11:136; 17: 87; 18:186; 22: 113; 23:127; 26:213; 27: 71; 28: 76; 36:190–203; 37:100–15; 39: 55; 40:169; 51: 71
—— pottery, 37:113
—— references to, 25: 73; 36:190, 196, 198; 37:101
—— and Sa-Gaz, 46: 71
—— Sayce on, 30: 51
—— seals, 26: 92; 28: 54, 84
—— Shubbiluliuma, 36:194
—— and Solomon, 37:114–15
—— statuette, humped cattle, 11: 211
—— sun god, 27: 216–17
—— Syria, 39: 55; 40:169–70
—— Tarquin and, 20: 41–2
—— treaties, 61:144–5
—— and Ugarit, 32:155; 57:151
—— writing, 23:127–8; 27: 217; 36:191, 196; 37: 50; 48: 76; 48: 23; 56: 63
Hivites, 23:127; 26: 213; 27: 87
Hogarth, D. G., 28: 37–8, 69–72, 120–1
Holy Fire, 20: 72–6, 132–3; 32: 78, 80–1; 38:163–4; 44: 220
—— of Holies, 34:143
—— places, Canaanite, 27:192
,, Muslim, 20: 86; 38:128
,, and synagogues, 20: 83
—— Sepulchre, site, 11:190; 12: 211–12; 13: 48–9, 199; 42: 72; 44:131, 133; 52: 87–8
Homer, 31: 212; 32: 94
Horites, 17: 92–3; 27: 225; 45:186–7; 49:125
Horses, Bedouin and, 24:187; 29:183, 185–9; 39: 65
—— Egypt, 35:156
—— Hittites, 37:194
—— Hyksos and, 43: 32; 44:144
—— Israelites and, 29:183–5; 33:126
—— models, 27: 73
—— name, 37:47, 194–5
—— Ras Shamra, 54: 43
—— sacrifice, 43: 32
—— stories and superstition, 29:186, 188–9
Horus, 26:119–20; 27: 81; 28: 89; 43: 21
—— Ras Shamra, 30:104; 32:161
—— Samaria, 32: 41, 132; 33:15, 19
—— Tell ed-Duweir, 33:195
Hosha'/Hoshea, 27:193–4; 41: 40; 55:183
Houses, 42: 25; 43: 23–4; 53: 86
Hukük, tribe, 38: 55–6
Hull survey, 15:128
Hurrians, 35: 2; 50: x
—— Alalakh, 38: 78; 51: 90
—— chariots, 39:11–12
—— and Hittites, 36:193; 49:118
—— and Horites, 49:125
—— and Hyksos, 40: 3
—— language, 49:118, 120
—— laws, 36:118: 54: 7–8
—— pottery, 40: 68, 72–3
—— references to, 36: 3; 40: 2, 72, 161
—— and Subareans, 49:117–19
—— and Syria, 49:126
Hygiene, Palestine, 20:189

Hyksos, and Amorites, 29:1
—— burials, 37: 233
—— dates, 27: 78
—— Egypt, 21:170–1; 26: 213; 27: 98; 34: 98; 49:138
—— Emek, 57: 84
—— end of, 37:144
—— and Exodus, 23:125, 131; 25:117
—— fortifications, 34:167; 35: 200; 37:230–1
—— and magic, 37: 84; 49: 96–7
—— names, 26: 29
—— non-Semitic elements, 32: 106
—— origin, 27: 223
—— Palestine, 22:110; 23: 68; 24:150; 29:111, 118: 31: 48, 114, 167; 32:151–2; 35: 66
—— pottery, 34:131–2; 35: 29, 67
—— scarabs, 27: 57; 28:180, 223; 49: 92, 95-6, 151; 62:133
—— and Sinai scripts, 30: 55
—— and Ugarit, 49:150–1
Hymn scrolls, Qumran, 52: 94; 53: 23
Hyssop, 31: 89–98; 33:161; 39: 78

Iasubeans·, 58:126–7
Ibn Batuta, 21: 90; 22:116; 24: 33
Ibn Kalun, 15:140; 24: 42
Ibex, 44:182
Ibrahim Pasha, 18:142–4; 24: 35; 26:151–7; 27: 83; 28: 29, 31, 34–5; 61: 47
'Ibrim, 41:163; 42: 53
Ideograms, Phaestos disk, 21: 40
Idri-Mi, 50:ix–x; 51: 90, 92
Idumaeans, 15:199; 26:180–1; 44:192; 56:38
Ikhnaton (*See* AKHENATON)
Iliffe, J. H., 61: 77–8
Inch, 22: 21
Indo-Europeans, 17:188: 28: 204; 37:114, 147; 56: 63
Indo-Iranian influence, 17:188; 23:127; 31: 230
Indra, 28: 201
Infant burials, 16: 30; 23: 203; 32:146; 34:139; 35:106
—— mortality, Palestine, 37:132
Ingathering, 53:139; 55:156–7
Ingots, 35:132
Insect plaques, 16:141–2
Inscriptions, Ahiram, 25: 210–15
—— Arabic, 15: 81–4, 85–90; 25:183–9
—— Aramaic, 16: 40–2; 25: 207; 26: 31–2; 27: 51–2, 101–2
—— Balu'ah, 37: 50–1
—— Egyptian, 12: 202–5
—— Eshmunazar, 27:103–4
—— Gezer, 42:104–7; 54:3–9
—— Greek, 12: 85, 150–3, 206–9; 13:146–7; 15: 91–2; 16:144–6; 20:16–22; 24: 35–40; 27:150–4; 38: 236–9
—— Hebrew, 12:101–3; 13: 84–5; 15: 42; 18: 93–4; 19:177–81; 45: 5–9, 12–14
„ Hananiah, 23: 94–7
„ early, dating, 43: 50–4; 44: 213–17; 45: 53–4
„ mediaeval, 54: 21
„ Ophel, 24:180–6; 25: 91–5; 27: 216–17
„ ossuary, 31:171–2
„ seals, 38:113–16; 42:109–12; 46:125–32; 61: 38–42
—— Jerash, 28:186–97
—— Judaeo-Greek, 32: 83–4; 37:126–7
—— Jewish, 20: 82–7, 139; 27:184–8; 35: 79–84; 39:193–4, 195–8
—— Lachish, 34: 97–8, 179–80; 35: 34–5, 87–8, 91–2, 195–7; 36: 97–101; 37: 54–6, 180–93; 38: 259–60; 42:57–8; 43: 55–6
„ Letters, 38:165–87; 39: 20–8, 91–110; 41: 38–56, 89–109; 43:89–99; 46: 38–42, 86–91; 48:131–6
—— Latin, 11: 91–7; 16: 38–40, 193–4; 28: 45–7, 108–9; 29:148–52
—— Malta, 61:151–3
—— Moabite stone, 32:102–3
—— M-z-h, 32:104
—— Nabataean, 19: 82–5
—— Nablus stone seats, 29:105–6
—— Palmyrene, 28:100–7; 52: 52
—— Phaestos disk, 21: 29–54
—— Phoenician, 21:16–19; 45: 9–10; 49:21–39, 52–7; 61:151–3
—— Samaria, 33:152–63, 200–4; 36: 34–7, 211–15; 37:140–1; 42:107–8; 54:87–90
—— Serabit al-Khadem, 29: 48–55

Inscriptions, Siloam, 39: 41–3
—— Syro-Palestinian seals, 38:188–92
—— Tabnith, 27:103
—— Tell Ajjul, 32:103–4
—— Theodotus, 21: 23–8, 175–81
—— Uzziah, 31: 217–21
Iranian influence, 28: 201, 204; 61: 35
Iron, 31:132, 212; 34:183
Iron Age, Arabah, 38: 215
—— burials, 31: 60; 41: 75
—— copper mines, 44:190; 62: 8–44
—— Edom and Moab, 39:189
—— fibulae, 63: 80–94
—— Hazor, 59: 68; 63:17–18
—— Jericho, 51:104; 60:108
—— Jerusalem, 63:10, 13
—— jewellery, Petra, 60:134
—— Lachish, 38: 249: 41: 75; 50: 74; 59: 90–1, 93
—— Negev, 41: 61; 56: 63; 62: 32
—— Palestine, 26: 44, 212; 44:187; 50: 96, 98, 100
—— Philistines, 31: 212
—— pottery, 44:189; 53:145; 54:107–8; 62: 66, 121
—— Qumran, 58:15
—— tools, 16: 77–81; 27:136–7; 39:119
Irrigation, 37:124; 50: 54; 55:112; 59: 138–9
Isaac, 17: 96, 139; 33: 209; 37:198; 38:129; 47: 45; 48:128
Isaiah, Book, 15: 38–9, 75; 23:179; 29: 241; 33:136; 54: 33–4; 58:98
—— on Ariel, 58:140
—— birds in, 55:135
—— on cornerstone, 58:102, 104
—— ideas, 28: 204
—— on Jerusalem, 47: 48–9
—— on mountains, 17:140
—— on river of Egypt, 60: 45, 53
—— on sacrifice, 27: 70
—— and threshing floor, 61:103
Isaiah in M.T., 53: 3–4
—— scrolls, Qumran, 50: 23; 51:14, 78–80; 60: 6, 19, 25; 63:143
—— tomb of, 61:103
Ishmael, 22:161; 23: 95; 46: 85
Ishtar, 27: 78; 34: 36; 35:107; 50:14; 51:172
—— temples, 26: 92; 54: 42
Isis, 16: 41–2; 21: 76; 27: 75, 81; 32:132, 141; 33:19, 195; 37:178
—— and mother goddess, 62:124
—— Panegyric of, 20: 44
—— temples, 26:132; 57: 7
Israel, name, 17:100–1
Israelites and Ammon, 47: 90
—— in Arabah, 33:137–46, 186, 188
—— and Aramaeans, 59: 97
—— building, 33: 7–16; 59: 91
—— and Canaanite customs, 31:136
—— cave dwellings, 27: 21–3
—— and Edom, 44:192
—— and Egypt, 41:111, 120, 155, 156; 44:167
—— Exodus, 38: 25, 28, 32, 36, 38; 44:168; 48: 48
—— history, 31:124; 41:173
—— holy mountain, 38: 28, 31–2
—— horses, 29:183–5; 33:126
—— invasion of Palestine, 27: 78; 32:160; 33: 43; 35:101; 36: 54, 76
—— at Jericho, 26: 207–8; 27:146; 31:136
—— and Kenites, 33:139
—— laws, 43: 33; 53: 52
—— Levites, 44:164–5
—— manna and quails, 38: 30
—— and Merneptah, 53: 46
—— and Midian, 35: 74
—— monarchy, phases, 32:15
—— myths, 56: 87, 91
—— post-Exile, 53: 22
—— oppression, 41:112
—— Passover, 46: 55
—— and Philistines, 23: 201; 25: 76–7; 27: 77
—— pottery, 33: 7; 59: 64–5
—— religion, 20:166; 30: 53–4; 31:135; 36: 238; 38:127; 46: 54–5; 56: 85, 87–8
—— Samaria building, 25: 26; 31:139–40; 32:13, 64–6; 33: 35, 131, 179; 35:191; 36:156; 59: 66
—— settlement in Palestine, 26: 50; 47: 27–39, 87–101
—— at Sinai, 30:141–4; 38: 26
—— and temples, 31:136
—— tribal territories, 47: 27–8
—— wanderings, 19: 96; 20:178; 38: 25–40
Issachar, 28: 218; 29: 240
Ivories, Arslan-Tash, 32:133; 33: 98; 51:171–2
—— Assyrian, 58: 69

—— Beth-Shan, 28: 76; 29: 82, 90; 31: 62; 32:148
—— Bosra, 35:16
—— Cypriote, 56: 35
—— Damascus, 33: 22
—— Egyptian motifs, 33: 20; 39:16
—— Etruria, 58: 97
—— Gezer, 23: 85
—— Hellenistic, 25: 22
—— Hittite school, 39:13, 18
—— incising, 39: 7–8
—— lady at the window, 33: 99
—— Layard series, 58: 67
—— Megiddo, 39:169–70
—— Mycenaean, 39:11, 13
—— Nabi Rubin graves, 48:116
—— Nimrud, 39:14; 58: 65, 70
—— Phoenician, 39: 4–19, 170
—— pictures, 55:105
—— Ras Shamra, 39:10; 55:1–2
—— Samaria, 32:132–3, 135; 33: 7–8, 18, 33, 88–9, 179; 34:14; 39:169; 63:140
—— sphinx, 39:17
—— styles, 43: 40; 58: 90–1
—— subjects, 39:10–11, 14, 172
—— Syrian, 33: 30; 39: 4–19; 43: 27, 40
—— techniques, 33:19–21
—— Tell ed-Duweir, 34:173–4; 36:181

Jaazaniah seal, 32: 206
Jacob, as Bedu, 23:181
—— Bethel, 34: 32–44
—— and Ephraim/Manasseh, 29: 231–2
—— route, 27: 89, 90; 28:100
Jacotin, Palestine map, 44:157
Jael, 32:101
James, St., 26: 79
Japhetic history, 33: 47
Jarawin, tribe, 37: 248–9
Jars, wine, 61:147, 149
Javan in Old Testament, 31: 216
Javelin, 55: 58
Jebusites, 24: 57–62, 164; 26: 213; 31: 34; 63:12
—— and David, 47: 51
—— pottery, 24:130
Jehoahaz, 47:106
Jehoiachin, 38:170, 172–3; 47:106; 50:6–8; 51: 81–2, 84
Jehoshaphat, 25: 56; 26: 79; 44:141; 46:5, 95
Jehovah names, 44:168–9
—— and national unity, 31:131
(*See also* YAHWEH)
Jehu, 16: 94–7; 22:145–6; 25: 94; 36: 77; 40:147
—— palace, 11: 80; 29: 240
Jeremiah, 20: 43; 22: 31; 27:163; 38:171–4, 176–8, 182; 54:10
—— Age of, 50:1-15
—— and Ashtoreth/Ishtar, 27: 70, 76; 50:14
—— and Babylonians, 50: 2
—— Book, writing, 50:18–19
—— ethical religion, 43: 45
—— and Exile, 51: 81; 53:12, 16
—— fellah images, 23:179
—— as Hebrew, 41:162
—— on Jewish monarchy, 51: 83–5
—— and Lachish, 35: 206; 37:178; 50: 3, 14, 72
—— on Messiah, 51: 86
—— name, 18: 93–4
—— new Covenant, 55: 41
—— and Northern Kingdom, 29: 241; 32: 214–15
—— silver refining metaphor, 62:131
—— and threshing floor, 46: 9
Jeroboam, 28: 53, 98–9; 29: 234–6; 34: 36, 72; 40:147; 56:135; 59: 35
—— and Samaria, 11: 80; 25: 26, 28
—— and Shishak, 16: 211
Jerome, St., 14:186; 17: 26, 27 and n., 163; 47: 46
Jerusalem Literary Society, 11: 28–33; 62:160
Jesus, and Essenes, 62:156
—— Messianic consciousness, 43:111; 55:154
—— ministry, 43:111–12
—— name, 46: 96–7
—— and Teacher of Righteousness, 58: 77
—— trial and crucifixion, 41: 139; 42: 2
Jethro, 30:139–40, 194, 196
Jewellery, 43: 26, 31, 34, 38
Jewish Exploration Society, 20:149; 21:183
—— Society for Archaeological Research, 20:104
—— state, Hasmonean period, 56: 38, 39
Jews, Ain Da'uk, 21:186; 30:156
—— and Arabs compared, 20:103–4
„ modern Palestine, 36:175; 39: 48–9

Jews, Ashkenazim, 20: 98; 25: 41
—— authorized worship, 19: 86–7
—— and Babylon, 15:149
—— Bokharian, 51: 65; 55:157
—— British consulate and, 45: 58–9
—— burials, 14: 85–6
—— calendar, 63: 3
—— Christian era, 21:103
—— chronology, 27: 44
—— cities, lay-out, 16: 30
—— civilization, 21:132–3; 26: 220
—— coins, 14: 96, 196; 15:188; 26:190; 27:184–8; 35: 79–84; 42:125–7; 48: 67–8, 104; 50:17, 22; 59: 22, 88, 154
—— Crassus and, 56:108–9
—— Cuetas, 25: 42
—— Damascus, 25: 31–3
—— and dead, 56: 54
—— at Delos, 15: 201–2
—— Diaspora, 56: 43
—— divine chariot, 55:155
—— in Egypt, 12: 48; 15: 72–3, 76–7, 105, 146–8; 17: 96–9, 126, 184; 23: 98–9; 25: 41
„ Elephantine, 20: 77; 26: 55
„ Roman period, 28:156
—— ethnic composition, 15:145–6
—— in Exile, 53:12
—— Hassidim, 51: 67
—— Herod, 14:137–8; 56: 40
—— history, duality of, 39: 205–6
—— and Hittites, 20: 98
—— immigration of, 45: 51–2
—— Jamnia Council, 14: 86
—— Kabbala, 51: 67; 53:141
—— law, 11: 29–30
—— and learning, 36:161
—— Levitical laws, 18:161
—— male god, 16: 41
—— Marranos, 25: 42
—— mediaeval art, 33: 209
—— Meiron pilgrimage, 32: 78–9
—— modern Palestine, 18:18, 23, 195; 20:104; 22:150; 37: 36, 132–3; 40: 82; 45: 52; 48:10–11
—— monarchy, 17: 87; 19:129; 51: 82–3, 152; 55:172–3
—— monuments, classical period, 55:153
—— names, 15: 202; 16:192; 25:157; 28:48
—— navy, destruction, 28:153–63
—— Negev, 39: 56
—— New Covenant, 53: 22
—— Pekin, 30: 210, 214
—— Palmyra, 28:100–7; 32: 232
—— and Persians, 53:10, 12, 14
—— and Philistines, 25: 77
—— Return, 53:12, 21–2
—— and Rome, 14: 46, 134–40
—— Safed, 14:170, 178, 179
—— and Samaritans, 17:139
—— Sephardim, 14: 191; 16:169; 19:114
—— settlements, 20: 86–7; 37: 36, 132–3; 63: 3
—— synagogues, Hadrian period, 14:148
—— teachers, 14:178
—— temple worship, 15:148; 37:196
—— Tocra, 63: 43
—— tombs, 17: 99; 36:174; 54:16–22; 56: 53
—— types of, 25: 41, 78
—— worship, 13:186; 15:147–8; 36:162; 37:196
—— Yemenite, 51: 65
—— and Zoroaster, 53:18, 19
Jezebel, 56:139
Jinas, 61:149
Jinns, 22: 30
Joab, 12: 70–1; 22: 38–9; 24:115; 29:143; 47: 51
Joash, 17:180–1; 47:103
Job, 14:141, 146; 22:163; 63: 71
—— and Beldad, 14:143–4
—— and Beni Kedem, 26: 93
—— boils, 18:168
—— Book of, 16:153; 17: 94–5; 23:179; 39: 202
—— and Gilgamesh, 16:143–4
—— Sultantepe tablets, 59: 74
—— tomb of, 39: 203
Job's well, 23:165–63; 24:109
Joel, Book of, 53:142
John the Baptist, 17: 130; 26:163; 43: 46
—— cave of, 26: 69–70, 199
—— churches, 30: 38; 31:110, 142; 32: 28–34; 33: 32
—— and Essenes compared, 62:156
John of Gischala, 58:118–19
John Hyrcanus, 25: 27; 26:181; 47:109; 56: 38–40; 59: 66
—— coins, 27: 48, 180, 186
Johnson, George H., 22:100

Jonah, 25: 33; 31: 31; 33:125; 41:162; 46: 98
Jonathan and Gibeah, 11:101
—— Maccabeus, 26: 89; 59: 45–6
—— name, 42:127
Joram, 47:103
Joseph, burial of, 58:141
—— cave of, 12: 28
—— coat of, 15:165–6; 16: 21
—— in Egypt, 15:135; 18:138; 19:183; 41:113; 62:133
—— eponymous ancestor, 53: 53
—— and Jordan, 35: 74
—— name, 17: 96
—— and Shechem, 48:128; 58: 33
—— shrine of, 12:149–50
—— story, 54:1; 62:140
—— tribe, 18:131; 35: 70, 72; 57: 64
—— well of, 25:195–6
—— Rabbi, 14: 67–83
Josephites, 18:131; 53: 49, 50, 52
Josephus on Askalon, 22:116
—— on astronomy, 15:184
—— on Calvary, 11:188–90
—— on Capernaum, 16:194; 34: 97
—— Emmaus, 35:93
—— Essenes, 55:39
—— Gaza, 23: 34
—— Gibeah, 11:108
—— Holy Sepulchre, 12:198
—— Jerusalem, 23: 38, 42; 24:171; 25:139, 179, 181; 26: 36; 27: 55; 29:138–9, 147, 159–60; 40: 37; 42: 69, 71, 73, 75; 44: 203–4
—— Maccabaeans, 23:112
—— Moriah, 47: 46
—— Nabataeans, 55: 41
—— Revolts, 58:108–9, 114
Joshua, 18:186–7; 23: 91–2; 32: 88, 93, 96, 125; 36:146; 37:146; 58:132
—— and Ai, 37:162
—— and Ammonites, 33:147; 47: 90
—— and Amorites, 59: 90
—— dates, 47: 34–7
—— and Edom, 33:144
—— and Egypt, 32: 90
—— and Ephraim, 29: 228; 30: 219
—— Exodus, 53: 50
—— at Gilead, 47: 30
—— Gilgal, 19:128–31; 26: 94
—— and Hazor, 53: 57; 61:157
—— and Ibleam, 22:144
—— at Jericho, 27: 45–6; 30: 59, 131; 35: 71; 36:142; 46: 50, 61
—— and Jordan, 35: 70; 47: 88, 99
—— as Josephite, 53: 60
—— borders, 35:150; 60: 47
—— land division, 12: 210; 27:102; 57: 64
—— Neby Hosha', 27:192
—— and pillar cult, 28: 223
—— promised land, 18:128–30
—— and Philistines, 34: 68
—— and Shechem, 48:125, 128; 53: 55; 58: 33–4
—— territory, 47: 27
—— towns, 14: 22
—— tribes, 16:140; 47: 37
Josiah, 15:137; 47:106; 50: 2, 12; 51: 99
Jotham, 11: 52; 47:103
Jubilees, Book, 16:147; 27: 68; 32: 91: 58:107; 59: 28
Judah, tribe, 35: 71, 73, 197; 41: 27, 115, 157; 42: 45–7
Judah, Rabbi, 56: 47
Judaism, Hellenization of, 59: 24
—— moral teaching, 18:161
—— universal god, 43: 45
—— and Zoroaster, 26:181
Judas Iscariot, 43: 63
Judas Maccabaeus, 26: 89; 35: 93, 149
Judges, Book, 19: 92–5, 192
—— authenticity, 32: 88, 96, 125
—— Exodus story, 53: 57
—— Gideon on, 13:186; 27: 95, 162–3
—— historical period, 31:133
—— and Jordan, 47: 48
—— Joshua in, 35: 74
—— purpose, 53: 54
—— writing, 11: 82
Judges, great and minor, 53: 54
Julian the Apostate, 23:147
Juniper, 61: 91
Jupiter, 12:151; 20:159; 21: 74; 22:113
Justinian, churches, 14: 60; 15: 63; 19: 60, 65; 30: 35, 40; 36:13, 28
—— coins, 28: 22; 29:16, 219
—— Tocra, 63: 23

Ka'aba, 33: 205; 44:196; 60:153
Kabbala, 52: 79
Kanisat, 53: 66–7

Kanisians, 36:193
Karsha, weight, 16:150; 19:129
Kaskans, 63:128
Keftiu, 14:155; 31: 205–6, 213, 215
—— and Caphtor, 31: 205, 215
—— language, 31: 229
—— and Philistines, 14:155
—— place of origin, 31: 214–16
Kenites, 31:131
—— and Israelites, 33:139; 34: 62; 40: 22
—— in Judah, 35: 71
—— and Kenizzites, 40: 22–4
—— and Midian, 40: 22
—— Moses and, 41:157; 42: 46
—— origin, 44:192
—— at Petra, 33:140, 188
—— smiths, 31:175; 34:183; 40: 22–4
—— and Yahweh, 42: 46
Kenyon, Sir Frederic, 52: 59; 53: 6–7
Kereb legend, 38: 78
Khababish, tribe, 25: 40
Khans, 61: 60
Khirbets, exploration, 44:136
Khronos, 61: 41
Khurri, 27: 225–6
Kigallu, 14:145–6; 21:17–18
King of kings, 53: 22
Kings, 60:156–7; 62:103
—— divine, 33: 214; 44: 227; 48: 42; 49:135
—— and fertility, 52: 40, 41; 53:139
—— Greek view, 53:16
—— Hasmonaean, 55:164
—— marriage, 53:139
—— names, Ras Shamra, 55: 2
—— substitute, 55:180–2
—— and threshing floor, 53: 42
Kings, Book, writing, 18:180–1; 21:104
Kitchener, Earl, 16:118, 121; 17: 40–1, 43, 45, 49, 50, 67–72
—— Askalon, 20:125–6
—— at Bethlehem, 37: 98–9
—— on Haifa, 14:190
—— at Safed, 16:180; 17: 41–2; 37: 22–4
—— surveys, 14:114; 15:104, 117, 128; 16:105, 178–9; 17: 47, 49; 27:164; 30: 71; 37: 9, 21; 44:135, 136
Kittim, 56: 92–109; 57:147; 58: 86, 145; 59: 81
Klein, Dr. Samuel, 40: 88–9
Knights Hospitallers, 22: 34
Kokhim (*See* TOMBS)
Koran, 15: 92, 197; 18:116–17; 27: 208; 34:156–7
Kore, 48:127; 62:124
—— cult in Samaria, 32: 22, 24, 111, 135; 33: 31, 36, 64, 67, 71
Kufic inscriptions, 15: 81–5, 89; 47: 8
Kurds, 38: 50

Labyrinth, 13: 63, 71–2
Lagrange, Père M. J., 38: 77–8, 142
Lamech scroll, Qumran, 56:1; 57: 94
Lamps, 30:15, 17
—— evolution, 35: 64
—— glass, 36: 26
—— incidence, 50: 68
—— metaphor O.T., 23: 76
—— offerings, 16: 49
—— symbolism, 16: 50
(*See also* POTTERY)
Land litigation, modern Palestine, 37:120–1
—— and migrations, 37:123
—— ownership, 18: 37; 53:113, 117; 54:5-15
Language, Amorite, 43: 22
—— Aramaic, 55: 96
—— and archaeology, 16: 209
—— authorized, modern Palestine, 21: 7
—— Hebrew, 14: 204; 21:190–1; 36: 215; 50: 4
—— Hittite, 23:127; 37: 47
—— Jewish ossuaries, 13: 204
—— Lachish ostraca, 50: 4
—— Lydian, 17:189
—— Old Testament, 14: 203
—— p and b, 40: 98–9, 158–9
—— proto-Hattic, 23:128
—— Ugarit, 54: 43
Latin Church, Jerusalem, 17:129–30
,, Syria, 25:147
—— kingdom, Jerusalem, 22: 32
Lauras, 28:135; 29:167, 171, 177; 32:188
Laver, 52: 92–3
Law, casuistic, 61:143–5
—— customary and statutory, 52: 55
—— Hebrews, 41:158–67; 43: 46
—— Hittite, 52: 53–6
—— Jews in exile, 53:12
—— land, Arab, 37:120–1

—— marriage, 41:158–9
—— Mosaic, 21:147–8; 61:144–5
—— patriarchs, cuneiform affinities, 61:145-6
—— and prophets, 47: 57
—— Sumerian, 21:147; 48:13
Lawrence, T. E., 19: 4–5; 21:129; 35:110-13, 159, 162, 168; 39: 206–8
—— on castles (review), 35: 323
—— desert surveys, 15: 61–2, 121, 130; 30: 72
—— excavations, 28: 37; 47: 8
—— letters (review), 36:163–4; 37: 80–1; 39: 49–51
Layard on Nineveh, 31: 30–1
League of Despots 32: 218; 53:9
Leakey discoveries, 47:127–8
Leather scrolls, 52:107, 109; 54: 35, 69
Leopards, 53:126
Leprosy, 13:131; 18: 66–7, 115, 161, 165; 19: 31–2; 22:149
Levalloisian, 57: 21, 23, 34–41
—— Athlit caves, 32: 50; 33: 36; 34: 85–7; 38: 20
—— Hasma, 47: 26
Levi and Simeon, 35: 71–3
Leviathan, 20:167; 34:145
Levite, the, 12: 75–6
Levites, 18: 39, 161; 38:129; 42: 46; 47:125; 53: 49–50, 54–5, 58; 63:14
Leviticus, 49:113; 50: xi, 20; 57: 95
Lightning, 14:142; 34: 37
Lilith, 59: 55–8
Limestone, artefacts, Jordan, 57: 37; 58: 47
—— combustible, 55:128
—— seals, 30:101
Linen, 38: 262; 51: 5–31; 52:105
Lion of Wrath, 56: 94; 58:118; 59: 47–8
Lions, and bull, 33:14, 16
—— carvings, 22: 84; 26: 68; 50: 98; 51:168, 172; 57: 9
—— and dog, 29: 78, 87
—— Hittites, 30:105
—— hunting, 30:159
—— Jordan, 29: 87
—— Mesopotamia, 32:132
—— motifs, 22: 84; 24:183; 26: 211; 28: 209; 29: 91; 33:10, 14, 16; 41: 76
—— and Nergal, 29: 87, 89
—— Samaria ivories, 32:132
—— symbol, 43: 57
Locusts, 31:111; 59: 50–51; 61: 96
Logos, 16: 93; 21: 57
Looms, 38: 263; 41:141–51; 43: 26, 86; 44:128; 55: 58–9, 61, 64
Lot, 15: 91–2; 53:113
Lotan/Lotanu, 17: 92–3
Lotus capitals, 48: 23; 59:15
—— motif, 29: 82, 90; 32:132; 39: 17, 171; 49: 93–4
Luke, St., 19: 27, 83–4
Lunacy, prehistoric, 37: 64
Luvians, 36:192, 194; 56: 63
Lycians, 31: 207; 35:132
Lydian empire, 32:215–16
—— language, 17:189; 25:151; 35;132
Lynch expedition, Dead Sea, 11:12, 26–7; 14: 24, 26; 36:110

Maat, 61: 39
Macalister, Prof. R. A. S., 12:124; 13: 39; 50: viii
Macarius, Bishop, 17:169–70; 44:131
Maccabaeans, 12:194; 17: 88; 18:187; 23:119, 26: 90
—— and Akra, 24:171; 25:137; 29:159, 165
—— Askalon, 46: 45
—— building, Jerusalem, 24: 23, 169–70, 177
—— campaigns, topography, 24:151
—— coins, 27: 47–50, 208; 28:14, 15, 49, 153; 35: 79
—— and Emmaus, 35: 40
—— at Gaza, 46: 45
—— at Gezer, 30:74; 59: 93
—— Hazor, 58: 86
—— Hellenistic influence, 16: 31
—— Jerusalem walls, 40: 47, 49, 56, 130; 46:19–21; 63:15, 16
—— Ophel remains, 25:17; 27:108, 178, 183; 28: 28, 124; 29:138, 147, 166; 30: 80
—— pottery, 24:171–2, 174; 25:13, 15, 17, 20–3, 136, 189–92; 26:11, 35–9; 28:14, 33, 84
—— in Qumran scrolls, 60: 73
—— shekels, 14:196; 15: 51–2
—— Tell en-Nasbeh, 36: 8n, 13, 18; 32: 206
Maccabees, Book, 45: 49
Macedonians, 21:140; 56: 96; 59:104
McMichael, Sir Harold, 38: 75–6

Machpelah caves, 24: 41–2; 43: 21
Machurites, 18:127–8
Mackenzie, Dr. D., 12:124; 35: 37
Magdalenian, 12:183; 30: 80, 89, 90; 43:12
Magic, 14: 206; 16:197; 31: 97; 49: 96
—— Stone Age, 37: 62, 63; 43:12–13; 53:128
Magog, 32: 213
Mahafiza, tribe, 37: 248
Maimonides, 14: 81, 178
Makam, 16:17–19, 64–71; 20: 85–6
Malachi, 54: 34
Malachite ore, 35:199
Malaria, ancient, 18:168; 56:126–7, 135
—— Asia Minor, 31: 231
—— Palestine, 18:15, 61; 22: 49–51, 151; 24: 85; 25: 47–50; 26: 98; 49: 58
—— Sharon, 57: 58; 61: 60
Malik, 15: 98–9
Mamluks, 25:183–9; 29: 76; 30: 96–7; 40: 55; 61: 60
Mammoth, 43: 40
Man, early, 37: 225; 53:126
—— son of, 54: 34
Man of Lies, 58:111–12, 115; 59:147; 62:156
Manasseh, tribes, 28: 218; 32: 217
—— Asher boundary, 58: 33
—— and Canaanites, 40:131
—— and Issachar, 29: 240
—— Egyptian birthplace, 53: 52
—— Ephraim boundary, 29: 237; 58: 32–43, 122–44; 59: 87
—— genealogy, 29: 231, 238–9
—— migrations, 29: 229, 232
—— settlement, 18: 124–31
—— territory, 47: 27, 37
Mandaeans, 55: 45
Manetho papyrus, 53: 54
Manichaeans, 33:111
Manna, 30: 216; 35:121–2
Mantell, Col. A. M., 46:134–5
Manual of Discipline, Qumran, 52: 2
Manuel Comnenus, 32:196–7
Ma'on in place names, 57:137
Maps, Egypt, 15: 39
—— Jerusalem, 12:111
—— Madeba mosaic, 14: 23; 26:131
—— Palestine, 12:111, 124; 15:120, 127; 16:104; 17:152–3
Marble, 20: 77; 26:11; 27: 80; 30: 79: 32:198
—— Gaza churches, 30:182, 188
—— Sbaita, 35:175, 177, 179
Marcianus, Panegyrics to, 30:178–91
Mardonius, 53:17
Marduk, 37: 94
Mari tablets, 46: 70; 50: 52
Marjoram, 31: 89, 95
Mark, St., 57: 70, 71
Maronites, 12: 8; 20:158; 26:141–2
Marriage, Assyrian laws, 36: 48
—— divine, 53:140; 56: 87
—— Hebrews, 36: 47; 37:161; 40: 25–8; 54: 6; 58:148
—— modern Arab, 32:169–70; 37: 81–2
Mary Magdalene, 20: 24–5
Masonry, boss and margin, 48: 94–5
—— brick-type building, 40:137
—— comb dressing, 47:118, 120
—— coursed with shields, 58: 59
—— Herodian, 26:190; 43: 43–4; 56:147
—— identification, 39: 31
—— Late Bronze, 56:133
—— Latin, Ophel, 45: 79
—— Minoan, 41:10
—— multiple carved monoliths, 52: 9–11
—— Nabataean, 61: 21–2, 33
—— Phoenician, 43: 41
—— polygonal, 15: 46
—— ribbon draft, 45: 79
—— Roman, 26:194; 48: 94–5
—— rubble, 40: 47, 49, 50, 135, 137; 41:14–15
—— Temple, 41:15
—— timber courses, 41:10
Masseboth, 40:133; 43: 35, 43
—— Baal sanctuaries, 27: 71–2
—— Beth-Shan, 26: 212; 27: 72: 28: 78, 88; 29: 79–80, 83; 31:13, 14
—— Gezer, 22: 83
—— Hebrew and Jehovah's dwelling, 19:126
—— and Jacob's bethel, 34: 32, 38
—— Mari Temple, 55:105
—— and meteorites, 34: 32
—— and On obelisks, 19:125; 62:138
—— Palestine, 13:187–9
(*See also* MONOLITHS, PILLARS)
Massoretic records, 16: 79–80; 20:178
Mastabas, 61: 85
Masterman, E. W. G., 43: 70–3
Mats, hut, 34:195–8; 36: 225–8
Mausolea, Syria, 16: 45

Meander motif, 16: 208
Measurement, and astronomy, 15:180–1
—— Babylonian, 12:178
—— British, 12:105
—— comparisons, 15: 179–86
—— cubit, 12:105
—— and earth circles, 15:181–3; 22:119–23
—— and Great Pyramid, 22:122
—— history, 12:105–6; 14: 90–2; 15:179–86
—— latitude and longitude, 22:121
—— Temple, 15:186–7
Medes, 17:182: 32: 216–17
Medusa, 57;10
Megaliths, 11: 9, 148; 13: 58, 66–7; 14:154; 31:165; 43:18; 48: 84–5
Mekal cult, 29: 78–81, 83–4; 31:19
Melchizedek, 24:112; 48:121, 127
Melian style, pottery, 24:131
Melpomene, 21:141
Melqart, 49: 90
Melrose, J., 29:134
Menahem, 55:183; 56:136, 137
—— Qumran scrolls, 57: 95–6: 58:104; 107–11; 59: 81
Menhirs, 44:185
Menorah, 22: 95; 29:115, 216; 30: 210–12; 55:159
—— Benedictine monastery, Jerusalem, 37:137
—— on coins, 52: 91; 55:164
—— on gold glasses, 52: 92
—— on Jewish graves, 55:151, 154–5
—— in liturgy, 55:152
—— Messianic symbol, 55:153
—— Titus Arch, 50: 25–30
Merkal, 43: 30, 34–5
Merneptah, and Exodus, 15: 25; 16: 42; 25:117; 27: 35, 100; 31:128; 35:70-1; 38: 42; 41:115, 118, 119; 42: 46; 53: 58
—— in Palestine, 16: 44; 34:136; 53: 49
—— records, Cyprus in, 56: 36
„ Philistines in, 31: 210
—— stelae, 17:101; 21: 78; 32: 97, 228; 41:155, 156; 43: 7
—— wars, 31:130; 38: 42
Mes-Kalem-Dug, 28:127
Mesa, city of, 13: 57, 64–5, 69, 71–2, 74–6
Mésenge, Pierre, 30: 91–7
Mesha stele (*See* MOABITE STONE)
Meshatta palace, 11:155
Mesolithic, 47: 26; 53: 48; 55: 89; 57: 48, 50–4: 60:100
—— agriculture, 43:13
—— Athlit, 31: 35–6, 99, 103; 32: 42; 37: 77
—— hearths, 32: 46
—— sites, 27:105; 29: 85–90
—— tools, 28: 56, 183; 32: 42; 33:157
Messiah, bar Kokhba as, 52:108; 55:151, 160
—— and cornerstone allegory, 50:109–11, 117, 119
—— Jesus as, 43:111
—— priestly and royal, 58: 77
—— Qumran scrolls, 58: 62
—— and restoration of Temple, 55:151
Meteorites, 34: 36, 38–9; 46:116–24
Metric system, 22:120, 122, 125
Micah, 11: 52, 54; 26:180; 37:173; 38:185; 43: 45
Micaiah, 46: 5, 12–14
Mice, 12: 67; 14:141–2
Micocquian, 33:181; 34: 87; 50: 95
Microliths, 28:182; 29: 220–2; 30: 80, 85; 31:102; 47: 26; 57: 43, 48
—— Jericho, 60:116, 119
—— Wady al Mughara, 32: 47; 37: 77
Midianites, 22:166; 28: 211; 34:146; 62: 41
Midrashim, 45: 27; 60: 41–2, 44
Migdols, 12: 205; 13: 2; 20:178; 23: 200
—— meaning, 15: 74, 77
—— Palestine and Egypt, 19:175–7; 20:23–9; 30:129; 35: 22, 28–9, 32
—— in place names, 20: 25, 26, 28–9; 26: 22, 67; 57:133
Mile, 15: 24, 179, 182–4
Milestones, Roman, 26:179; 27: 94
Millo, 23: 42; 27:107; 29: 9; 47: 51
Mina, 12: 141, 144, 179, 184; 16: 97, 200
Mining, Arabah, 40: 22; 44: 185, 194; 62: 8–11, 15
—— Roman, 62: 61–4
—— Solomon, 33:138, 143
Minoan culture spread, 15:101; 39:180
„ and Philistines, 25: 38
—— influence, Palestine, 26: 208; 27:149
—— inscriptions, 29: 55; 54: 3
—— numeration, 35:136; 37: 260
—— pottery, 11:142; 20: 97–8, 122–3; 22:118
—— script, 24: 205; 29: 55
—— seals, 35:129, 132
—— snake goddess, 16: 207

Minos coins, 31: 205
Minotaur, 13: 72
Mints, 59:114–15
Miracles, 27: 36; 31:135; 43:111
Miriam, well of, 14: 87
Mirrors, 21:173, 174
Mishnah, 27: 48; 35: 49–50
—— on linen, 51: 25–6
—— on Meiron, 32: 79
—— and nature worship, 53:141
—— (review), 36:164
—— on Tiberias, 26:163
Mitanni, 27: 70; 28: 201; 42:12
—— civilization, 37: 94, 110
—— and Egyptians, 29:120
—— Hurri states, 49:117–18
—— influence Palestine, 24: 50; 29: 87; 31: 34; 32: 95
—— in Mesopotamia, 49:125
—— references to, 28: 59; 46: 72–3
—— seals, 41: 79; 61:40
—— and Subareans, 49:124–5
Mithra worship, 14:148
Mizraim, 18:138
Mjalli, 11:10
Mlk, 47: 86; 49:134
Moabites, 18:142; 23:137; 32: 94
—— cities, 13: 57–8
—— epigraphy, 11: 81–2
—— labyrinths, 13: 73
—— pottery, 17: 47; 34: 79
—— religion, 17:141–2
—— temples, 25:101
Moabite seal, Kerak, 15: 42
—— Stone, 16:151; 20:107–8; 22:15; 25: 211; 32:156; 35:138; 42:104, 107; 43: 43; 44:188, 215; 45: 2
Molech, 16: 49; 25: 202; 32: 82; 45: 31; 47: 86
Molyneux expedition, Dead Sea, 12:19–26
Monasteries, 11:141; 26: 78; 28:134, 137; 32:148; 35:168, 176; 45:105–6
—— Damascus, 25:150
—— in desert, 28:134
—— Egypt, 57: 78–80
—— Essene, 50: 39
—— fortified, 50: 31, 34
—— Greek under Arab rule, 32: 202
—— mediaeval, 50: 31–9
—— Monophysite, 28:136–7
—— on pre-Christian sites, 50: 39
—— St. Catherine, Sinai, 37:117–19; 38: 31; 56: 57
—— St. Euthymius, 30: 43–7, 150–3; 31: 34; 32:182, 188–203
Mond, Sir Robert, 39:1, 44–6, 129–30
Money carrying, 55:145
Monoliths, 25:116; 36: 74; 37: 84; 40:133; 44:185; 47:112
—— Amorite, 43: 27
—— Jewish cities, 16: 30
—— with tree picture, 49: 65
(*See also* MASSEBOTH, PILLARS
Monophysites, 28:136; 29:171; 48:112; 57: 81
Monotheism, 15:180
—— in Captivity, 19:133
—— evolution of, 33:124
—— Hebrew, 16: 86; 17:138; 36: 238; 37: 85; 43: 49, 64; 44: 81
—— Moses, 19:133–4; 39: 205–6
—— myth and, 56: 86–8
—— patriarchs, 19:132; 37: 272; 38:127
—— prophets, 37:147; 60:149
—— in Psalms, 12: 49
—— and Yeb, 15:151
Montefiore, Sir Moses, 14:179
Moon and calendar, 56: 86; 59: 24, 28, 44
—— worship, 28: 53; 31: 63; 36:137; 51: 1–2, 100
Mopsus, 56:144
Morrison, Walter, 22: 53–7, 100–1
Morsili (Mursilis), 37:103–8, 110; 55:166
Mosaic period, dating, 18:125
Mosaics, 'Ain Duk, 30;156
—— animal representation, 31: 63–4, 66, 68; 35: 45–6; 37: 60
—— Arab defacement, 39: 212
—— Beth Alpha, 39:115, 127
—— Bethlehem, 11:155–6; 35:147, 167; 36: 28, 31; 48:100
—— Caesarea road, 20: 80
—— carpet, 36: 29; 49: 48–9
—— Flood, 29:115, 215, 218; 30: 81
—— floral, 36: 29; 37: 60
—— Gaza, 31:180
—— geometrical, 28:173–4; 29: 98–102, 217; 31: 65; 32: 20, 29, 32, 197–8; 33: 72; 35:175; 36: 29; 50:100
—— glass, 42:122–3; 49: 46
—— Greek, inscribed, 29:148–9
—— human representation, 33:111

—— Jerash, 29: 34, 181, 215–17; 30: 2, 34, 38, 41; 31:181, 212, 214; 46: 81, 146
—— Jewish, 29:115, 127, 216; 39: 210, 211–13; 42:122
—— lattice, 29:100
—— legends, Petra, 33:146
—— map, 26:131; 31:183; 45: 73
—— menorah, 29:115
—— Palermo, 33: 96
—— paved walks, 32: 20
—— Punic, 17:102
—— St. Euthymius, 29: 98, 102
—— Saracenic, 29: 98, 100–1
—— scriptural, 37: 60; 40: 98; 48: 96
—— Shellal, 17:150
—— stars, 29:100; 32:196
—— zodiac, 29:115; 33: 207
Moses, 20: 24; 29: 229; 30:199; 35:125; 38: 36; 42: 47–8; 48: 124–5
—— and Aaron, 59: 37
—— as author of Pentateuch, 27: 35
—— cathedra of, 30:155; 49:100–11
—— cenotaph of, 45:106
—— and contemporary religion, 28: 202
—— death of, 45:105
—— in desert, 15:132
—— and Edomites, 34:186
—— and Egypt, 28: 204; 41:156; 53: 50, 60
—— Exodus, 15:135–6; 20:176; 53: 49, 50, 55
—— and Kenites, 42: 46; 44:192
—— laws of, 14: 93; 16: 31, 209; 21:148; 25:104; 32: 229; 61:144–5
—— and Levites, 53: 54
—— and Midian, 30:193–4, 196; 39: 205–6; 53: 60
—— monotheism, 19:132–4; 30:146; 39: 205–6
—— and Mount of God, 19: 40–1; 30:139–40, 193; 38: 28, 31
—— Muslim feast of, 16:167–8; 20:163
—— standard of, 20:164
—— story writing, 11: 31
—— and twelve stones, 19:131
—— wells of, 15: 26; 37:118–19
—— and Yahweh, 53: 52
Mosques, 35:172, 177; 46: 99
—— Haram, Hebron, 12:146
—— al Hakim, 29: 98
—— Jerusalem, 13:179–83; 18: 34, 130; 23: 43
—— Khirbet al Mafjar, 46: 99
—— Sbaita, 35:173, 177
—— Umayyad, Damascus, 12: 209
Mot, 32:162–3; 33: 53; 36:185; 45:13, 14
—— Ras-Shamra, 35: 34, 88, 137; 45: 63
Mother goddess, 27: 75; 43: 20, 30, 45; 44: 227; 62:123
—— Egypt, 37: 84, 178
—— Palestine, 25:103; 54: 48; 62:120, 128
—— and Pan, 62:122
Mott, C. E., 32: 45
Mountain cult, 19: 39, 45; 27: 217; 30:105; 38: 28–9, 37
—— and Hebrew religion, 17:137–40; 19: 39–45
Mousterian, 20:158, 183–5; 30: 80, 85, 89–90; 38: 20; 43:10; 47: 26; 57: 38
—— Athlit, 29: 221; 31:100; 32: 49–50, 129; 34: 85–6; 38: 20, 131
Mulberry, 61: 94
Mummy wrappings, 51: 30
Murray, Margaret, 63: 117, 127–8
Mursil (*See* MORSILI)
Music, Arab, 11: 37; 15:17–20
Muslim, 14:173; 22: 26–7; 48: 98–101
—— and alcohol, 22: 24
—— conquest of Palestine, 11: 31; 12:119, 205; 17: 89; 20:161; 29:19; 28: 23; 32: 206
—— dervishes, 20:166
—— Easter pilgrimage, 23:189–90
—— and Elijah, 18: 34
—— feasts, 12:12; 16:167–8; 20:162–3, 165–6; 22: 23–5
—— Good Friday pilgrimage, 15:176–9
—— Maghrabi, 17:161
—— and marriage, 15:16–17, 20
—— and Moses, 20:163
—— and purgatory, 46:133
—— and St. George, 18: 33
Mustapha Kemal, 20: 52
Mycenaean building, 60: 59
—— fibulae, 63: 80, 85, 94, 109, 110
—— influence Palestine, 13: 205; 21:168; 29:111, 115; 32:160, 226–7; 63: 90
—— ivories, 32:155
—— pottery, 32:155; 56: 22–37, 58:11; 61:157
Myrrh, 61: 98
Myth, 34: 46; 56: 84–5, 88
—— Canaanite ritual, 34: 47

HOLBROOK LIBRARY
PACIFIC SCHOOL
OF RELIGION

Myth, cosmic, 56: 84, 86
—— and drama (review), 53:138–43
—— eschatology, O.T., 56: 85
—— and Hebrew beliefs, 34:144; 56: 21, 90
—— kingship, 34: 46–7; (review) 60:156–7
—— nature, 37: 206–7; 56: 85–6, 89
—— Old Testament, origin, 56: 83–91
—— Phoenician, 55:104

Nabataeans, 44:192; 55:41–7
—— agriculture, 62:147
—— architecture, 57:11–12; 61: 33, 132
—— capitals, 61:128, 131–3, 134
—— civilization, Negev, 39: 60; 41: 61; 48:104–5
—— coins, 39:154; 49:17
—— and Damascus, 16: 206–7; 55: 41, 44, 48
—— and Edomites, 34: 75; 35:11
—— influence, diffusion, 55: 44; 61: 35–6
—— inscriptions, 13: 204; 14:152; 15: 63; 19: 82; 36:15; 47:13; 55 :150 -3; 56:12
—— names, 32: 232; 44:193; 55: 45
—— papyri, 55: 46
—— Petra, 36:16; 37: 257
—— pottery, 34: 78, 81; 35:172; 36:14–27, 127; 38: 216, 218, 225, 229, 234; 41: 62, 82; 60:125
,, dating, 36:27
—— and Q scrolls, 55: 46
—— remains, 12: 49; 13:153–4; 47:10–11; 55: 43–4
—— Romans and, 41: 62; 61:128
—— script, 53: 23, 30–1, 39–40; 55: 31
—— settlement, Transjordan, 46: 95–6; 60: 75
—— shrines and temples, 41: 83; 47: 7; 61:1, 36
—— tombs, 52: 24
—— towns, 29: 23; 32: 23
—— trade, 44:192–4
Nabonidus, 16: 95–6; 59:149; 58:14; 63:136
Naboth's vineyard, 54: 7, 11
Nahal/Nahar, 20:179; 60: 52
Name, divine, 17:127; 28: 49–50; 37: 56, 141; 51: 78
——magic, 19: 33–4; 49: 96

Names, aim termination, 22: 40–1
—— Alalakh tablets, 56:143
—— Arab surnames, 11:173
—— Baal compounds, 16:152–3; 17:127; 25: 212
—— Babylonian, 25: 212
—— Canaanite, 12: 210
—— divine, geographical significance, 56:141
—— Hebrew, 11: 82; 16: 95–6
—— Jewish, 16:192; 28:103; 29:123
—— Northern kingdom, 56:144
—— Phoenician, 17:143
—— place, 12: 209; 13:134; 15:118–19; 20:104; 56:141
—— Sinai Peninsula, 14:129
—— Theodotus inscription, 21: 23
—— theophoric, 16: 85–91, 94; 21:17–18; 42:112; 50: 2, 45
Naomi, 54: 8
Naphtali, 28: 218
Napoleon, desert crossing, 15:140; 20:181
—— and Egypt, 11: 35; 17:19–20, 30, 32
—— and Malta, 17:176
—— maps, 44:133, 157
—— in Palestine, 17:17–35; 25: 98; 26:148, 218; 38: 51; 49: 65
—— Sharon route, 61: 48, 51, 60
—— in Syria, 15:116
Naram-Sin, 56: 62
Nasian language, 36:192–3
Natufian, 30: 85–6
—— Athlit, 32: 47; 37: 77; 38:18; 53:129
—— carving, 33: 2
—— culture dating, 33:157
—— fauna, 55: 72
—— farmers, 59: 78
—— flints, 34: 85; 60:118–19, 136, 141, 143
—— Jericho, 53: 69, 130; 60:100, 114–15, 118–19
—— nomenclature, 38: 22
—— Palestine, 43:13; 44:182
—— pottery, 32: 49
—— skeletons, 33:180
—— Wadi Rumm, 47: 26
—— Yarmuk, 51: 77
Nature worship, 22: 86; 37:147; 56: 85, 86
Naville excavations, 13:148; 15: 24–5, 150; 16: 43, 101; 17:184; 18:187; 19:182
Neanderthal skull, Galilee, 25:166; 30: 80
—— remains Athlit, 28: 55, 183; 32: 42, 50–1; 34: 86, 88

Nebis, 15:175–6, 178–9
Nebuchadnezzar, 18:168; 22:18; 24:201; 32:217
—— and Jerusalem, 12:125, 179; 32:217
—— king of kings, 16:195
—— and Lachish, 33:198; 35:91, 103, 196; 37:37, 171; 38:165; 59:102
—— and Ur, 28:125
—— weights, 12:191
Necho, 20:25–6; 27:79; 50:12
Necklace metaphor, 58:59–60
Nehemiah, 15:67; 20:99; 43:45–6; 46:50-1
—— coins, 12:98; 55:142
—— Jerusalem building, 11:53; 12:77, 145, 147; 15:129; 22:14–15, 17; 24:115, 128; 26:54–5; 31:174
Neolithic, agriculture, 13:184–90
—— Athlit, 30:81
—— burials, 14:205
—— dwellings, 11:135; 60:92, 141
—— flints, 12:82–3; 27:105; 60:141
—— high place, 43:36
—— Jericho, 30:126, 128; 36:2; 52:72; 53:83; 55:109–12; 56:69–77
—— Palestine infiltration, 30:88
—— pottery, 24:130, 165, 167, 170, 173, 176; 43:18; 54:54–5, 66; 60:102–3
—— pre-pottery, 52:72; 57:41; 58:46, 51
„ Jericho, 53:83–6; 54:33, 47–8; 55:70–1; 56:69–77; 58:52–5; 60:92, 93, 98
—— proto-Neolithic artefacts, 60:114, 116
—— remains, 13:184–90; 16:27; 21:177; 26:210; 34:90; 36:136–7; 39:138, 143
—— skeletons, 16:204–5; 37:62
—— sun-worship, 24:168
—— Teleilat Ghassul, 32:72, 74
—— village, 60:90, 136–45
—— worship, 13:184–6
—— Yarmuk, 51:177
Nergal, 14:144; 16:49, 199; 29:87, 89
Neseph, 12:181–2
Nesebekra scarab, 18:177
Neuville, René, 53:5
New Testament, 43:2, 110–12
—— books, corruption, 59:83
—— church in, 53:66–8
—— cornerstone allegory, 46:104
—— disease in, 19:27–9
—— Greek sources, 44:119
—— language, 44:118
—— miracles, 43:111
—— O.T. myths and, 34:50
—— and Qumran scrolls, 61:5
—— sites, 18:40; 19:133–4; 23:30–1, 151; 34:15; 35:93–9; 59:142
New Year, 34:47; 49:137; 53:139; 55:151
Newcombe, Col. S. F., 14:114; 15:130; 56:65; 57:156–7
Newton, Col. F. S., 11:133; 12:124–7; 25:56
Nicolayson, Mr. and Miss, 11:17–19, 83
Ninharsag, 25:152
Nippur tablets, 27:219
Noah, 16:202–3; 18:186–8; 56:19–20
—— Ark, 54:43; 61:92
Nod, land of, 16:203
Nomads, 22:166; 37:119; 39:60–1; 44:180; 60:122
—— and decay of Negev, 39:69, 72
—— Habiru, Hebrew and Arab, 34:48–9; 44:175–6; 46:67, 70, 83
—— at Jericho, 58:73; 60:102
—— Mari texts, 50:53
—— Nabataeans, 36:16
Nubian pottery, 40:66
Numbers, Book, 20:179; 29:239; 36:48; 47:97
—— authenticity, 35:72
—— and Egyptian boundary, 60:38–9, 47
—— and Exodus, 35:114–15; 60:38–9, 47
—— tribes, 18:124, 126; 29:231–2, 236
Numeration, 22:120–31; 35:136–7; 37:238, 260
Nusayrat, tribe, 38:57
Nuzi documents, Habiru in, 44:229
—— Hurrians in, 36:3; 49:118

Oak forests, 55:87; 61:45, 47
Oases, 21:76; 56:61
Obelisks, 19:124–5; 26:132; 44:196; 62:135, 137–8
'Obhoth, 61:147–8, 150
Obol, 15:189–90
Obsidian industry, 37:93; 39:138, 143; 51:175; 52:43; 58:45
Odysseus, 30:57
Og, 44:165
Offord, Joseph, 20:49

Oil prospecting, Jordan, 14: 29, 169, 191
Old Testament, 20:167–8; 43: 63–4; (review) 59:148–51
—— and archaeology, 28: 56; 31:135; 34:15
—— authenticity, 32: 91
—— and Babylonian stories, 14:143–5
—— birds in, 55: 5–20, 129–41, 156–7
—— Books, dating, 18: 92
—— coins, 55:142–50
—— Coptic, 18:137
—— cult objects in, 39:199
—— Egyptian ideas and, 18:139–42
—— and Elephantine papyri, 15: 72–80, 144
—— exegesis, 19:192; 48: 64–5
—— genealogical and mythological elements, 31:125
—— Greeks and, 21:126–7
—— higher criticism, 19:191–2
—— history (review), 22: 86; 54: 33
—— illustrated guide (review), 62:148–9
—— institutions, 40: 26; 41:158; (review) 58:148
—— Jerusalem in, 11: 52, 54; 23: 39; 56:145
—— king of kings in, 16:195; 17:182
—— language, 14: 203; 17: 94; 31:111–12
—— metallurgy, 62:129–32
—— miracles, 31:135
—— mountains in, 17:139–40; 19: 39
—— nature worship, 22: 86
—— Philistines in, 21:162
—— place names, 14: 20
—— and polytheism, 56: 87–8
—— pre-Nehemiah, 15:150
—— providence in, 31:135; 37: 85
—— purposes, 34: 49
—— and Ras Shamra texts, 35:146; 42: 3
—— and sacrifice, 26: 52–3
—— Syriac, 32: 237
—— topographical accuracy, 32: 38; 35: 93
—— totemism, 37: 269
—— weapons in, 25: 76
—— weights in, 26: 55
—— writing, 18:180
Oleander, 61: 92
Olives, 14:16, 58–9; 17: 66; 34:150
—— presses, 11: 38; 32: 34, 70; 34: 164
Omphaloi, 34: 32; 40–4
Omri, 29: 25; 34:66; 52:110; 56:140
—— Samaria, 11: 80; 13: 71; 25: 25, 28; 26: 55, 129; 30: 75; 32:133, 224
,, defences, 32: 41, 134
Onager, 35:155–6
Onias, 37:127; 56:109; 62:155–6
Ophels, 11: 51–6; 19: 40; 47: 55
Ophthalmia, 15: 30
Ori, Jacob, 57:155
Origen, 11:190; 13: 86, 87; 29:168, 172; 49:115; 51: 46; 57: 71
Ornan the Jebusite, 47:107–8, 111
Osiris, 16:199; 19:125–6; 21: 83; 43:13; 62:136
Osorkon, 11: 80; 15:137; 16:151; 25:30; 32:133; 33: 23
Ossuaries, 11:108; 13: 205; 46: 92, 96–7; 49:141
—— Jewish, 14: 40–2; 25: 65–7; 37:126–7; 47:111
Ostraka, 16:192; 31:176; 37:184, 193; 62: 99
—— Aramaic inscriptions, 31:140
—— Beth-Shemesh, 33: 43; 35:130; 49: 57
—— Hebrew, 24:175, 183; 25: 219; 26:219; 43: 43; 48:131–6; 50: 97
—— Lachish, 37:180–93; 39: 20–8, 91–110; 43: 89–99; 48:131–6
—— Samaria, 22: 84; 26: 48; 29: 233; 32:156, 224; 33:136, 180; 59: 63
,, date, 16:151; 43: 50, 53; 44: 214; 50:19, 126–7; 52:125
,, discovery, 32: 224
,, script, 37: 46
Ostrich, 55:12, 137–8
Othman, Sheikh, 17:162–4
Ottomans, 15:140; 17:89, 173; 39:160; 60: 75
Owls, 55:13–15; 59: 55–6
Ox, 53:126

Palaces, 13: 66, 69, 71–2; 30: 75, 101
Palaeoanthropus palestinus, 36: 74; 40: 75–6
Palaeolithic, 12: 82–3; 44:182; 53:127
—— cave paintings, 28:182–5
—— implements, 12: 82–4; 38:130; 46: 92
—— periods, compared with Europe, 30: 86
—— sites (review), 53: 69, 125
—— terminology, 30: 85
—— Upper, 43:13; 50: 95; 57: 41–50
Palestine Exploration Fund, 23:133–7, 156; 24:106–7

—— aims and constitution, 15:119–20, 125; 22:102–3
—— and British School of Archaeology, 12:128
—— centenary, 60: 83
—— history, 12:121–8; 15:124–8; 30: 68–9; 44:134; 62:160
—— lectures, 20:120–2
—— local associations, 29: 65–6
—— museum, 33:120
—— and Royal Geographical Society, 29:136
Palestine Oriental Society, 21:193–4
Pali language, 40:159
Palm branch, symbol, 32: 84; 49:107n; 55:161–3
—— motif, 23: 74, 76; 26: 38; 27:187; 33:14, 15, 17; 49: 94–5
„ coins, 32: 211; 59:110–11, 117
—— tree, columns, 59:11; 62:141–2
Palmer, Prof. E. H., 11:173–4; 14:19, 62; 15:117, 127; 38: 212; 39: 66
Palmyrene influence, Palestine, 25:157
—— inscriptions, 11: 210; 13: 204; 17:129; 32: 232; 53:140
—— relief, Orfa, 12:101–2
Panegyric to Marcianus, 30:178–91
Papyri, Anastasi, 31:19–20
—— Aramaic/Hebrew, 14: 203; 15:147
—— earliest books, 54: 35
—— et-Tallya, 63: 2
—— forgeries, 15:150
—— Nestana, 48:108
—— Qumran, 49:113; 61: 83–4
Papyrus plant, 15: 38–9; 34:195; 36: 225
—— columns, 31:15, 16; 59:12; 62:141–2
—— decay, 31: 32; 32:156; 48:103
—— grains, Lachish, 50: 5
„ Sbaita, 36:135
—— as sign of Egypt, 15: 38
Paradise, 53:11
Parchment, 49:112–13; 60: 35; 61:119
Parker, Capt., 23: 44; 24:120, 163, 172, 174–5, 183; 25:134; 32: 224
Parthians, 26:181; 46: 3; 56: 40
Paschal Council, 13:138–9
Passover, 44: 219; 59: 26
—— Canaanite and Israelite, 46: 55
—— lunar basis, 34: 49; 56: 86
—— Qumran sect and, 59: 30
—— Samaritan, 11: 32; 31: 91; 36: 93–6
—— symbols, 55:153, 158
Paton, L. B., 25:172; 32:112, 120
Patriarchs, 14: 77, 85; 32: 229; 37: 272; 56: 47 ; 60:11
Paul, St., 16: 26; 19: 34; 25:194; 26: 205; 27: 31; 55: 36
Paula, St., 26: 28
Payam, weight, 12:194; 16: 83–4
Pears, Sir Edwin, 20: 2
Pelagius, 13: 86, 141–2
Peleg, 17:100–1; 46: 64–5
Pelican, 55:16
Pellaïkon, 46:15–18
Pentateuch, code, terminology, 34: 95
—— cuneiform origin, 18:137
—— date, 46: 52–3
—— Hebrew, 32: 98
—— Moses as author, 27: 35
—— names in, 19: 40
Pentecost symbols, 55:153
Pepi II, 62:135
Percival, F. W., 29: 34
Perseus legend, 25: 73, 97; 37: 264
Persians, burials, 14: 205
—— coins, 56:103
—— cuneiform writing, 30:118
—— domination Palestine, 15:138; 17: 88; 18:187–8; 28: 201–2
—— Greeks and Jews under, 53: 8–22
—— Isaiah and, 28: 204
—— and Jerusalem, 28: 23, 125
—— Medes and, 53: 9
—— religion, 11: 211; 27: 219; 53: 9–11, 17
—— seals, 32:135
—— stater, 12: 186
—— Tell ed-Duweir, 33: 191; 34:166; 35: 203; 36:185; 37:171, 175; 59:104
—— and Tyre, 53:109
Petakia, Rabbi, 25: 32
Peter Aspebet, 28:135; 32:188, 190
Petrie, Sir Flinders, 31:127; 42: 65; 54: 5–8
Petrie, Lady, 57: 89, 156–7
Phaestos disk, 21: 29–54, 65, 141–5; 25: 70; 31: 207–10; 37: 50; 62:101
Pharaohs, 11:10; 18: 37–8; 34: 47; 54:13
Pharisees, 55: 36; 56: 47; 59: 24–5, 80
Philip II, tetrarch, 19: 82, 84
Philistines, 11:149; 15:130; 17:161; 18:164; 25:121
—— Asia Minor, 21:171

Philistines, Askalon, 13: 8–23, 145–6; 22: 2, 107, 117–19; 30: 75; 31: 208–9
—— Beth-Shan, 22:110; 27: 72, 77–8; 28:113; 31:134
—— Beth-Shemesh, 11:142; 29: 208; 31:170
—— burials, 25: 73, 75
—— and Caphtorim, 21:171; 25: 68, 73; 31: 203, 205, 215
—— cities, Palestine, 18: 82, 87; 21: 78–9; 37:101
—— coins, 14:195–6; 21:134–41
—— and Crete, 13:18; 25: 73; 31: 203–4
—— David and, 21:172; 22: 74–8; 25: 77; 31: 208; 34:136–7
—— divination, 31: 213, 215
—— dress, 25: 72; 31: 205, 207–9, 213, 216; 32: 227; 39:12
—— and Edom, 34: 62, 66
—— and Egypt, 21: 78–9; 25: 69–70; 26: 218; 31: 210
—— and Etruscans, 21: 207, 215
—— fate of, 25: 68–79
—— Gaza, 22:107
—— Gezer, 12: 34–5
—— gods, 14:142; 31: 208–9, 214–15
—— and Hebrews, 20:178; 43: 39
—— history in Palestine, 14: 201–3; 25: 76
—— and horses, 29: 184
—— influence, Palestine, 13:120–1, 206; 14:113; 15:129; 17:189
—— iron, 25: 76; 31: 212–13; 36: 76
—— invasion of Palestine, 22:119; 23:132; 25:118–19; 31:130
—— and Judah, 59: 93
—— and Keftiu, 25: 68–9, 74; 31: 203, 205–6, 213, 227
—— Lachish, 50: 73; 59:101
—— name, 14: 201; 25: 68; 31: 213
—— names, 25: 74; 34: 70; 31: 206
—— in Old Testament, 13:119; 17: 98; 21:172; 25: 37–8, 77
—— origin, 15:136; 20:98; 21:78; 24:151; 31: 203–16
—— and Phaestos disk, 21: 30; 31: 207–8, 209–10
—— physical characteristics, 23: 38, 40; 25: 71, 75
—— pottery, 21:13–14, 73; 23: 65; 24:150; 27: 224; 31: 60; 33: 51; 43: 38, 39, 42; 56: 35
—— pottery, painted, 12:125–6, 175; 13: 22, 115
—— references to, 21:172; 25: 69–70; 31: 205n., 207–10
—— Sea of, 20:179
—— Shiloh, 23: 197
—— Tell Beit Mirsim, 29:111
—— Tell Jemmeh, 23:141, 144; 28: 211
—— Way of the, 15:134
—— weapons, 21:132
—— and Zakkala, 25: 70–1, 74
—— Ziklag, 31: 205–6, 208
Philosophy, Babylonian, 16: 201–2
Phocas, 32: 29
Phoenicians, alphabet, 25:119, 215; 27: 217; 30: 55; 31: 32; 34: 94
—— art, 39: 7
—— building style, 16: 32; 40:135
—— Byblos, 48:12
—— calendar, 17:101–2
—— coins, 27: 48–9; 59:19
—— craftsmen, Solomon's temple, 63:16
—— and Egypt, 27: 70
—— El, 16: 49
—— emigration, 17:142–3
—— Gesenius on epigraphy, 47: 68–86
—— gods and goddesses, 20: 78; 39:16
—— and Hebrews, 18:186–7
—— influence, 13: 205–6; 39: 70; 58: 93; 61: 42
—— inscriptions, 21:16–18; 25:119, 161; 28: 80; 45: 9–10; 47: 71–2; 49:128
—— iron mythology, 55:104
—— ivories, 39: 4–19, 170; 40:169–70; 51:172; 58: 66
—— Jaffa, 25: 97
—— jewellery, 58: 90–103
—— language, 17:191; 43: 65
—— masonry, 43: 41
—— monuments in Paris, 47: 71
—— navy, 38:105–12
—— numeration, 22:126
—— Old Testament, 17: 94
—— Palestine, 23:127
—— papyrus, 49: 52–7
—— pottery, 58: 98
—— religion, 48:127
—— sanctuaries, 34: 55; 59: 86
—— script, 21:19; 25:160, 210; 29: 55, 209; 35:138–9; 38:189; 39:111, 113; 49: 52, 57; 62:100

—— seals, 61: 39
—— settlement Syria, 32:160
„ Tharros, 58: 84
—— stones, 20: 128; 48: 89
—— temple ornament, 25:159
—— tetradrachm, 46: 44
—— trade under Assyrians, 39:15
—— tree worship, 39:16–17
—— urbanization, 49:138
—— weights, 12:141–4, 180, 191; 15:187
—— wheel symbolism, 12:100
—— wood carving, 39: 4
—— yearly feast, 20:163
Phoenix, 55:138; 62:135
Physicians, 18:171
Pictographs, Syria, 36:191
Pig, 27: 72; 28:16, 83, 86; 36:181; 43: 36
—— Stone Age, 53:126
—— wild, 55: 70
Pigmy legends, 16: 204–5
Pilgrims, Christian, 13: 23–33; 23: 46–7; 27:18–33; 28:138
—— and early exploration, 44:132
—— Jewish, 32: 79
Pillar of cloud, 32:128–9
Pillars, 12:173–4; 30: 208; 52: 72; 59:19
—— Amorite, 32: 29; 46:108
—— cult, 12:175; 28: 223
—— Solomon's Temple, 59: 6–22
—— sun, 17:128
—— twin, 43: 29; 46:108
(*See also* MASSEBOTH, MONOLITHS)
Pint, 22:120, 128
Pite, Prof. Beresford, 35:159
Place names, 12: 209; 26: 49; 27: 234; 57:133–44
Plague, 14:142, 179; 18:164–5
Ploughs, 16: 81–3
Plumer, Lord, 32:171
Plummet, 51:145, 147–9, 152
Polytheism, Beth-Shan, 26: 212
—— and Creation story, 56: 20
—— Jews and, 15: 73, 78–9; 17: 98, 127–8; 43: 49
—— and Yeb, 15:151
Pomegranate, 30:15; 52: 74; 55:161–2; 61: 94
—— Solomon's temple, 48: 25; 59:13, 14
Pompey, 12:153; 27: 80; 29:18; 44:152, 197; 56: 39
—— autonomous towns, 26:181
—— coins, 44:155
—— and Jerusalem, 21: 23; 43: 46;56: 38–9
Pontius Pilate, 56: 41; 61: 87
Potash, 40: 83
Potiphar, 41:120–1; 62:133
Potters, 40: 23
Pottery, archaeological implications, 44:133
—— amulets, 33:195
—— amphorae, 43:19; 56: 29; 63: 37
—— Anatolian, 59: 71
—— Aegean, 11:141, 145; 21:165; 27:12
—— Assyrian type, 50: 67
—— Arab, 25:15; 23:136; 27: 210; 34: 31, 83: 36: 25, 26, 78–9, 154; 42: 28
—— Attic, 33:193; 57: 84
—— Bamboula, 61: 61–9
—— base, button, 23: 70, 77; 33: 50; 40; 65; 48:118; 50: 86
„ concave, 34:130; 63: 49
„ disc, 51:124, 136; 59:103; 63: 35, 49
„ flat, 32:146; 34:164; 35:181; 36:152; 42: 24; 52:116; 53:136; 54:175
„ footed, 32: 74, 146–7; 33: 50; 51:125, 126, 136; 56: 27; 60: 66
„ pointed, 43: 27; 52: 76
„ ring, 21:165; 23: 28, 64, 67; 25:136; 33:196; 39: 83–4; 41: 75; 50: 83; 52:117; 56: 24, 26, 27, 31; 63: 58, 59
„ round, 36: 23; 39: 81, 85; 51:124, 128; 52:113; 53:136
„ stump, 34:129, 131; 37: 69; 43:27
„ tripod, 43: 33; 56: 25
„ various, 36: 22, 152; 37: 76; 50: 83, 85; 63: 37, 46
—— bottles, 39: 79–80, 89
—— bowls, 33: 50, 196; 36:11–19
„ base ring, 56: 24, 26, 27
„ bell-shaped, 56: 34
„ carinated, 32:146; 33: 50, 196; 55: 90
„ classification, 48:147
„ conical, 36:151, 153; 63: 61
„ cyma, 23: 69
„ Cypriote, 32:146
„ disc base, 63: 58
„ footed, 32: 74
„ globular, 63: 43

Pottery, bowls imitation stone, 43: 27
,, keeled, 50: 84
,, Megarian, 59: 66
,, Mid-Bronze, 57: 83
,, milk, 32:146; 51:133
,, ovoid, 34:127, 164
,, roll foot, 56: 27
,, shallow, development, 52: 81–2
,, straight sides, 43: 33; 56: 27, 34
—— Bucchero, 56: 23, 25–6, 30, 34
—— burnished, 24:130, 171, 178; 25:136, 137, 191; 31:180; 32:179–80; 34:124, 130; 38: 249; 43: 27, 33
,, black, 24:165; 25:15, 17, 21; 36:193; 39: 84, 140, 143; 58: 46
,, brown, 42: 24
,, grey/grey-black, 34:126–8; 36:151; 58: 46
,, hand-, 34:164; 40:144; 44: 92
,, hand-made, 44: 92
,, inside, 57: 83
,, interpattern, 34:131
,, modern, 32:183, 187
,, pebble, 25:186; 32:187; 38: 250; 43: 27
,, red, 24:165; 25: 21, 137, 191; 26: 39; 32:146; 42: 25; 50: 73, 58: 46
,, ring, 24:130, 178; 25:18; 27:12; 29:164; 57: 83
,, shell, 32:187; 38: 250
,, slip. 34:173; 35:142
,, wheel, 27:180; 31:180; 40:144; 44:108; 59:103
—— Byzantine, 34: 31; 36: 25; 38: 216
—— Canaanite, 24:131; 25:136–7
—— classification, 26: 39; 31:127; 33:107; 48:147; 50: 59
—— clay types, 23: 23; 51:176
—— colours, 36:18
,, bichrome, 41: 75, 168
,, black, 11:141; 25: 21, 136; 26:39; 30:17; 32: 208; 33: 77; 34:130; 43: 33; 48: 88; 49:154; 50: 83
,, brown, 25: 21: 26: 38
,, buff, 34:173; 36: 21; 39: 57
,, cream, 33: 78; 37: 75
,, green, 28: 77, 134; 46: 3; 47: 59–60
,, grey/green mottled, 25: 22; 26: 37
,, grey ware, 39:139; 63: 49
—— colour, monochrome painted, 41:168
,, pink, 27:10; 30:173
,, red, 13: 200; 25:18, 136; 27: 81, 214; 35: 180; 36: 25; 42: 28; 48: 88; 63: 28–9
,, white, 23: 72; 35: 202; 39:141; 56: 26, 27, 35; 59: 74
,, yellow, 43: 27
—— cooking pots, 26: 37–8; 33: 52, 57; 34:131; 36: 23; 28: 218; 39: 87–8; 42: 28
,, ancient and modern, 32:179–87
,, globular, 63: 50
,, handles, 32:181; 39: 81–2, 85; 43: 33; 53:132
,, mediaeval, 32:100–1, 181
,, Mid-Bronze, 57: 83
,, modern, 32:181, 184–6
—— core, 36: 34; 37: 253–5; 42: 24; 43:19, 24, 27
—— Cretan, 43: 34
—— cups, 27:12; 29: 57; 43: 33; 53:132, 134, 136; 63: 58
—— Cypriote, 11:141; 12:170–1; 21:165; 23: 67, 69, 148; 24:130, 171; 32:154; 35: 68; 39: 86; 49:158–9; 50: 83, 86; 51:135; 56: 23–33; 59: 74, 76
,, close style, 56: 23–4, 32–3
,, L.C. III, 56: 29
,, M.C., 59: 76
—— dating, 34:174; 36: 27; 39: 31
,, and classification, 25:102, 189–90
,, and Exodus, 34:187
,, standardization, 40: 74
,, by finger prints, 35: 3
,, sequence, 13: 200; 32: 204
,, Palestine, 37: 72; 44:137; 48: 49
—— decoration, animal motifs, 21:167; 23: 74; 24:183; 34:173; 43:108
,, band, 33:196; 43: 27; 56: 29; 60: 64; 63: 59
,, bird motifs, 23: 75; 33: 51, 196; 43:108
,, Chalcolithic, 42: 24–5; 55: 89–90
,, chevron, 34:125–6; 42: 24, 25
,, combed, 32: 74; 34:129; 43: 27; 50: 87; 54: 91–3, 95–6
,, concentric rings, 35: 34, 170; 43: 33; 48: 88
,, and dating, 26: 40

—— decoration, finger print, 34:124–6; 36:153
,, fish motif, 60: 66–7; 61:140
,, flint particles, 30:173; 32:183, 186–7
,, floral motifs, 35:180; 36:18
,, frieze and metope, 43: 33
,, geometrical, 16: 208, 210; 29: 90; 30:173; 34:130; 35:180; 37:75; 40: 66–7, 72; 43: 27; 44:189; 56: 30
,, grits, 33:152, 154, 202–3; 36: 34, 35, 152, 154; 51:176; 63: 58
,, hatching, 27:11; 31: 60; 34:124; 36:18, 19; 42: 25; 61: 68
,, herringbone, 51:176; 58: 45, 46
,, incised, 23: 168; 30:173; 34: 31; 36:180; 39:141–3; 43:19; 49:15; 51:177: 58: 45, 46
,, ivy leaf, 36:184
,, knobs, 43:19
,, ladder, 21:167; 24: 59; 43: 33
,, L.C. III, 56: 23–4
,, lattice, 34:128; 42: 24; 60: 65, 67; 61: 68
,, lines, 36:153; 41:168; 43:108; 50: 84; 56: 34
,, lines, wavy, 21:166–7; 51:130; 56: 23, 25, 29, 30; 60: 67; 61: 65–7
,, loops, 42: 24, 25
,, lozenge, 60: 67; 61:140
,, palm motif, 23: 74; 25:191; 29: 90; 36:18, 19; 44:195
,, pattern brush, 50: 87
,, punctured, 23: 67; 40: 65; 43:19; 49:154; 52:45
,, rope, 24:171; 31: 60; 32:147, 181; 34:125, 131; 42: 26; 43:19; 55: 89
,, rouletted, 33: 72, 77; 36:18, 21, 26
,, scalloped, 44:182; 55: 89
,, spiral, 40: 72; 56: 23, 28, 35
,, tree, 23: 74
,, undecorated, dating, 26: 85
,, wriggle, 50: 84
,, zigzags, 61:140
—— Edomite, 36: 20; 62: 66–7
—— Egyptian, 13: 21; 21:167; 28: 77; 43: 34; 53:132, 134–6
—— factory type, 63: 50
—— faience, 21:13
—— field records, 27: 42–3
—— finger-smoothed, 42: 26
—— flasks, 33:196; 34:133; 56: 34
,, pilgrim, 21:167; 29: 81; 39: 89; 52:117
—— footbaths, 43: 41
,, modern, 32:179–80
,, Israelite, 32:14, 179
,, handmade, 32:179–80
—— foreign influence, pre-Hellenistic, 33:190
—— frit, 31:180
—— Gezer, development, 20: 54
,, troglodytes, 37: 70, 73
—— Ghassulian, 30:173; 44:182
—— glazed, 31:180; 43: 34
,, black, 32:17; 33: 77; 38: 218; 42: 27
,, blue, 34:170
,, blue/white, 42: 28
,, brown, 25:191
,, development, Mesopotamia, 47: 62
,, Egypt, 28: 77; 43: 34
,, green, 28: 77; 34: 31; 46: 3; 47: 59–60
,, red, 33: 78; 36: 21
,, yellow, 34: 31
—— Greek, 21:13; 24:130; 25:15, 17, 21; 42: 27
,, nomenclature, 26: 86
—— gritty, 21:166; 23: 70; 24:172; 32:183; 36: 23; 37: 253: 40:152; 42: 24; 58: 48; 60: 64
—— handmade, 34:164; 35:199; 43:18–19; 44:185; 49:113; 56: 26; 63:17, 26, 66
—— handles, changes, 27: 97
,, eared, 32:181, 182; 37: 69, 70: 72
,, girth, 51:134
,, knob, 44:182; 51:176; 58: 45, 46
,, ledge, 23:148; 25:148; 26:11, 180; 30:132; 31: 60; 32:147; 34:124, 126, 131, 164; 36:152–3; 37: 69–71; 38: 214, 249; 43:19; 44:182; 50: 87
,, ledge, wavy, 24:171; 35:199; 37: 73; 43:19; 44:182

Pottery, handles, loop, 23: 71; 29:193; 32: 181–2; 34:124–6; 36:152; 37: 70,72; 43:19, 27; 44:182; 51:176; 53:135; 58: 45, 46; 60: 121; 63: 58–9
,, loop, high, 53:132
,, loop, vertical, 35: 64, 181
,, lug, 27:11; 36:152, 180; 37: 71, 72: 44:182; 60:121; 63: 52, 58, 81
,, pinched, 36: 23
,, pushed, 37: 69
,, quadruple, 32:144; 39: 83–4
,, scalloped, 37: 73
,, shoulder, 32:146; 40: 65, 155
,, single, 39: 80, 81, 85
,, strap, 60:121; 63: 43, 59
,, thumb-indented, 37: 73; 52: 78, 80–1, 116
,, triangular, 52:117
,, triple, 51:134
,, two-hole, 34:130
,, wishbone, 13: 21; 21:167; 23: 28, 67, 69; 29: 81; 31:170; 32:144; 43: 33; 56: 27
—— Hazor / Samaria / Lachish comparison, 59: 98–100
—— Hebrew, 11: 2–3; 24:130, 171–2, 178; 25:11, 15, 17, 18, 166–7; 27 : 9–10
—— Helladic, 49:158
—— Hellenistic, 13:167; 21:13, 167–9; 25:191; 27: 207; 33: 77; 63: 43
—— Hittite, 24: 91; 37:113
—— Hurrian, 40: 68, 70, 72
—— Hyksos, 33:196; 35: 67; 40: 65; 43: 32
—— Israelite, Samaria, 31 : 140; 32 : 14, 179
—— jars, handles, 40: 65; 43:19, 27
,, high shoulder, 40:155
,, hole-mouth, 32:147; 36:152; 50: 87; 38: 214–15, 248; 52: 76–80, 116
,, oil, 39: 97
,, pithoid, 63: 39
,, Royal bat, 41:104–7
,, Vounous, 40: 154–7
—— Jebusite, 24:130, 172, 175
—— Jericho, dating, 32:150
—— Jewish, 13: 39, 133, 134; 33:195
—— jugs, black loop-handled, 29:193
,, Bucchero, 56: 25, 26, 30, 34
,, cylindrical white/yellow, 26: 38
,, globular, 35: 64, 172, 181; 63: 30, 43
,, Hebrew, 25:137
,, ovoid, 23: 70; 36: 22
,, piriform, 52: 76
,, pointed base, 43: 27
,, pyx-type, 31:170
,, spouted, 32: 74
,, stump-based, 43: 27
,, water, 26: 38
—— juglets, 34:128, 131
,, bag-shaped, 38:130; 60:121
,, black, 32: 208; 34:170; 49:150
,, button base, 50: 87
,, Cypriote, 39: 86
,, piriform, 33: 50
—— lamps, 24:130, 178; 25:136; 29: 85, 86; 30:15, 17; 32:147
,, Arab, 36: 35; 45:107
,, Beth-Shan, 27: 81; 28: 87
,, Canaanite, 29: 81
,, Gerar, 29:113
,, glass stemmed, 36: 26
,, Hebrew, 25:18; 25:137
,, Hellenistic, 30:18
,, incidence, 50: 68
,, Jericho, 36: 76
,, Maccabaean, 26: 36, 37
,, Mid-Bronze, 35: 64; 57: 84
,, multiple, 37: 254
,, Ophel, 25: 20
,, rims, 35: 64; 37: 231
,, Roman, 36:16, 24
,, shapes, 23: 70; 25:136; 27:136; 30:133–4; 35: 64; 43: 19; 63: 49, 52, 59
,, spouts, 30:133–4; 37: 231; 43:19, 33; 49:113
,, symbolism, 16: 49, 50; 23: 76
,, Tell ed-Duweir sequence, 50: 67
,, wheel-made, 25:192
—— levels and occupation, 39: 31
—— levigation, 42: 25
—— local developments, 27: 98–9; 31:127
—— lustrous, 31:180; 34:124, 130; 43: 33; 48: 88
,, polychrome, 36:193; 51:174
,, crimson, 42: 26

—— Maccabaean, 24: 171–2; 25: 2, 13, 15, 17, 189–92, 202; 26:11, 33, 36–8, 84–90
,, nomenclature, 26: 33, 84
—— manufacture, bronze moulds, 43: 27
,, closed kiln, 43: 26
,, modern potteries, 32:186; 40: 59; 43: 43
,, potters' marks, 43: 27
,, unbaked, 43:18; 52: 45
,, wheel, beginning, 43: 26
,, workshop, Lachish, 38: 249–50
—— Megarian, 59: 66
—— Mesopotamia, 31:179–80; 47: 62
—— Minoan, 11:141–2; 20: 97–8, 122–3; 22:118
—— moulded, 35:180–1
—— Mycenaean, 21:168; 23: 74; 32:154–5; 37: 237; 43: 33–4; 49:158; 58: 85
—— Nabataean, 36:16–19, 27; 38: 214, 216, 218, 225-6; 41: 62; 44:195; 46: 95–6
—— necks, 37: 69; 40: 65
—— nomenclature, 26: 40, 73, 85–6
—— Nubian, 13: 200
—— Old Testament, 39: 80–3; 40: 59
—— painted, 27:140; 29: 90; 32:155; 39:141; 40: 66–7, 72; 41:168; 43: 27, 106, 108; 44:182
,, Askalon, 21:13–14, 73, 167; 24:171
,, band, 37: 73, 76
,, black, 23: 67–8; 50: 83
,, brown, 25:191; 24:165
,, culture, 37: 69
,, Cypriote, 24: 59
,, dating, 23: 68
,, drip, 43: 27; 60:121
,, Edomite, 62: 66–7
,, handmade, 36:136
,, lustrous, 23: 70; 31:180; 50: 83
,, matt, 31:180; 42: 25; 56: 25
,, Nabataean, 36:16; 38: 216; 41: 62; 44:195
,, Philistine, 21:13–14, 73
,, red, 35:180
,, Roman, 25:191
,, white, 35: 202; 50: 86; 56: 23, 26; 59: 74
—— Pergamene, 36: 223–4
—— periods, Bronze Age, 11:141; 13: 21; 24:171, 172, 178; 26: 39
—— periods, Bronze Age III, 25:11, 17
,, Bronze Age, dating divisions, 27: 97
,, E.B., 24: 59, 112, 129, 167; 26: 212; 28:182; 33:131; 34:124; 38: 214; 43: 33; 52:81; 57: 83
,, M.B., 23: 68; 24: 59; 33: 50; 34:120; 57: 97
,, L.B., 24:128; 23: 69; 36:154; 41:171; 51:121; 52:117
,, Chalcolithic, 36:137, 150–4; 42: 24–5; 46: 92; 53:136; 55: 89–90
,, L.C. II, 56: 29
,, L.C. III, 56: 23–4
,, M.C., 59: 76
,, E.I., 23: 72; 27:180; 29:193; 30:16
,, Iron Age, 36:154; 44:189: 54:107–8; 55: 90; 62: 66
,, mediaeval, 32:180–2, 186, 187; 36: 25, 26
,, modern, 32:14, 179, 181, 183–6
,, Neolithic, 24:130, 165, 171, 174; 26: 39; 43:18, 27
,, Neolithic, Jericho, 52: 6, 72; 54: 66
—— Persian, 21:168; 42: 27
—— Philistine, 12:125–6, 175; 21:13, 14, 173; 22:107; 23: 70, 71; 27:12, 224; 31: 60; 33: 51; 43: 38–9, 42; 50: 73, 83; 56: 33; 60: 67
—— pre-Semitic, 37: 70, 74
—— pseudo-Samian, 23: 23
—— pseudo-sigillata, 38: 218, 225: 41: 63, 64, 83
—— ribbed, 24:171; 25:191; 36:16, 21–2; 63: 63
—— rimless, 44:182
—— rims, 34:128
,, band variations, 61: 65, 68
,, bevelled, 42: 26
,, cooking pots, 57: 83
,, everted, 36:151; 42: 24; 60:121
,, flaring. 34:130, 165; 36: 22; 40:156; 51:126; 52:112; 57: 84
,, flattened, 52: 79
,, grooved, 42: 25
,, inverted, 33: 52; 34:128; 37: 70; 50: 73; 52: 78, 79; 54: 89

Pottery, rims, pinched lip, 33: 50
„ moulded, 43: 33; 63: 59
„ quatrefoil, 59: 71
„ squared, 60: 64
„ swollen, 52: 76, 78; 59:103
„ upturned, 36:19, 20, 180
„ trefoil mouth, 51:138
„ wide mouth, 32: 72
—— Roman, 11: 97; 23: 23; 25:191; 32: 26; 33: 81, 85; 34: 31; 38: 216, 226; 42: 28; 63: 63–4
—— Seleucid, 24:171; 25: 20, 136; 26: 33–4, 86
—— shapes, beehive, 29:193
„ belly development, 56: 29
„ bottle, 39: 79–80
„ carinated, 32:146; 36:151; 37:69, 72; 48:118; 50:196; 51: 24; 52: 78–9, 112–13; 55: 90; 58: 47; 59: 71; 63: 30, 49
„ dipylon, 16: 210
„ gourd, 39:141
„ high-shouldered, 51:126
„ metal imitation, 21:165–6; 27:97; 34: 30
„ Neolithic, 43: 27
„ piriform, 40: 65, 66
„ significance, 40:141; 48:147
„ stone imitation, 37: 67
„ straight sides, 42: 24, 25
„ S. Palestine, 38: 226
„ and stratification, 25:132; 40:142
—— study of sherds, 30:13–14
—— survivals, 13: 200–1; 51:194–5; 32:179, 186, 187
—— Syrian, 60: 64–9
—— Syro-Palestinian, Cyprus, 60: 68
—— Tell ed-Duweir sequence, 50: 67-8
—— terracotta, 25:19; 63: 61
—— terra sigillata, 24:131; 34: 31; 35:142; 36:16, 21, 25, 222; 38: 215, 218; 42: 28; 44:195
—— thin, 26: 35, 37, 87; 27:136, 206, 207
—— al 'Ubaid, 39:139; 42: 25
—— Umayyad, 45: 77
—— various, casseroles, Byzantine, 36: 23, 25
„ censers, 36:180; 40:151–2
„ chalice, 51:124, 136
„ coffins, 43: 38
„ cult objects, 29: 81; 39: 78; 43: 35
„ curling rods, 35: 202
—— various, dice, 27: 81
„ dishes, 32:186; 51:123
„ drainpipes, 29: 90; 35: 203
„ figurines, 33:196; 37: 254
„ kraters, 23: 29: 27: 224: 32:155; 33:193; 41: 75; 60: 64–9
„ models, 27: 73; 33:195; 34:131; 36:137
„ pithoi, 34: 82, 124; 37: 73
„ plates, 36: 25
„ pyxes, 51:134
„ rhyton, 32:151
„ scarabs, 23: 70; 25: 20; 28: 28
„ seals, cylindrical, 24: 59
„ tankards, 61:137–42
„ unguentaria, 63: 58
—— vases, 21:165–8; 24:171; 30:173; 32:150; 34:165; 53:133
—— Wadi Timna', 62:11, 40
—— wheel corrugations, 63: 30, 43, 64
Pound weight, 12:138; 22:123
Praises of the Land of Israel, 14: 67–83
Priests, healing by, 18:171
—— Ras Shamra tablets, 48: 44–6
Princes, 41: 88
Pro-Jerusalem Committee, 19: 81–2
Procopius, 41: 2
Procurators, 15: 200
Promised Land, 17: 90
Prophets, 12: 63, 71
—— on Astarte, 28: 56
—— of Baal, 60:149, 154
—— and hills, 17:138
—— ideas, origin, 28: 202, 204; 53:141–3
—— and Israelite culture, 36:152–3
—— monotheism, 37:147
—— and myth, 56: 85
—— and nature worship, 22: 86
—— and spiritualisation of religion, 28: 205; 37: 85
Proto-Hattians, 36:193, 196
Proverbs, origin, 25:105
Psalms, 12: 49; 14:141, 144–5; 17:138; 28: 49
—— Qumran scrolls, 54: 69; 58:17
Psammetichus, 15:137
Ptolemaic coins, 32:66; 33: 77
—— culture, Palestine, 15:101
—— names, 12: 203
—— scarabs, 32:17
Ptolemies and Antigonus, 15:139

—— Beth-Shan, 27: 80
—— Jews under, 16:153;4
—— Palestine, 17: 88; 23: 33; 26: 88, 181
Punic pottery, 58: 95
—— inscriptions, 47: 79–80
Purgatory, 46:133
Purim, 59: 23, 26–7, 30
Purisatu, tribe, 21: 78
Purse, 55:145–9
Pyramid Texts, 62:135, 136, 141
Pyramidion, 46:106, 108, 110, 114; 50:120, 104; 51:148–9, 152
Pyramids of Helena, 44: 209
Pyxes, 21:172

Qadirat, tribe, 38: 59
Qalazur, 38: 63, 123–4
Qatatiwa, tribe, 38: 62
Quadratus panel, 11: 91, 192–3
Quails, 38: 30–1; 55:131; 58: 57–8; 59: 58
Quarismius on New Testament sites, 35: 96, 98
Queen of Heaven, 18: 90–2; 27: 69–70, 76; 28: 81, 209; 31:19; 37:178
Querns, 60:137–8, 140, 142; 62: 28
Quibell, J. E., 36: 66
Qumran scrolls, 50: vii–viii; 55: 2–3, 103, 187–8; 62:152–5
—— apocryphal Gospels, 58: 87
—— authenticity, 49: 87; 50: viii–ix
—— bar Kochba letter, 52:108; 53: 75; 56: 3–4; 62: 3
—— Beth-Mashku documents, 55: 21–33
—— bronze rolls, 52: 59
—— cave, 49:112
—— and Christian origins, 62:155–7
—— copper rolls, 54: 54
—— Damascus in, 55: 34–48; 57: 8, 86; 58:107–12; 59:132, 142; 62:159
—— date, 48: 51, 75; 51: 32–54; 52:109; 53: 76; 57: 3, 86, 87; 58:147
—— discovery, 49:116; 58: 4–5; 62:160
—— epistle to Hebrews, 58: 5
—— and Essenes, 58:148
—— and Exodus, 60: 84
—— fragments, 51: 33–45; 58: 61–2
—— Genesis apocryphon, 57:149, 150; 60: 55–6
—— Habakkuk, 50: 23; 51: 32–3; 56:104–5; 57:147; 58:112, 121; 59: 38–46
—— Hosea, 58: 63
—— Hymns of praise, 52: 94–103; 56: 62
—— Isaiah, 49: 7, 112–16; 50: ix, 23; 51:1, 4, 78–80; 60:19–26
—— in jar, 52:105, 108
—— Job, 58:17
—— Kephar Bebhayu, 57:108–20, 129–31
—— Kittim in, 56: 92–109; 58:145
—— Lenech, 56:1
—— Last High Priest, 58:115
—— leather, 52:107
—— Leviticus, 50: 20; 57: 95; 58:17
—— Lion of Wrath, 56: 94; 58:118; 59: 47–8
—— and Maccabaeans, 58:154
—— Man of Lies, 58:111, 112, 115
—— Manual of Discipline, 52: 2
—— materials, 50: 20
—— and Mosaic law, 53: 3
—— Nahum pesher, 58: 62, 64; 59: 47–51
—— papyrus letters, 52:107; 61: 83–4
—— and Pharisees, 58: 75–6
—— pottery with, 49:113
—— Prayer of Nabonidus, 58: 2
—— Preacher of Lies, 58:115
—— preparation, 61:119–20
—— Psalms, 54: 69–75; 62: 98
—— publication, 49:115; 50: 61–2
—— purpose, 49:114
—— religious documents, dating, 54:1–2
—— review, 62:152–5
—— and Revolt, 58: 66–73
—— scribes, 59:140–1; 60: 77
—— sectarian documents, 54:103
—— spectroscopy of, 61:123
—— Teacher of Richteousness, 56: 92–4, 105, 109; 57: 87, 95; 58: 77, 104, 145; 59: 81, 133, 147; 62:154, 155
—— Thrakidan, 59: 47
—— treasure scroll, 63:143–4
—— Wadi Murabba'at cave. 53: 23–41; 58: 76–7
—— War of the Sons of Light, 58: 86; 62:150–1
—— Wicked Priest, 43: 80, 81, 139–40, 144; 56: 93, 94; 58: 77, 112; 62:154
—— wrapping, 51: 5–31; 52:105
—— writing, 50: 20–1, 23
—— Zadokite document, 50: 23; 54:101–6; 55: 34, 48; 58:109; 59: 39–40, 82, 132–4; 61:115
—— 3Q15, 60: 56; 61: 5

Rabbinical Congress, 21: 64–5
Rachel's tomb, 12: 74–82
Radio-carbon dating, 53:143–4
Raffaeli, Samuel, 24: 3–4
Railways, 14:191; 20: 34
Rainfall, Athlit, 34: 85, 86
—— and development of towns, 14: 22
—— god, 12: 99
—— Jaffa, 13: 45; 14: 48
—— Jerusalem, 14: 27
—— local variations, 41:124
—— magic, 12: 67
—— map, Palestine, 47:130–1
—— Negev, 37:124; 39: 70; 41: 68, 126; 48:108
—— Palestine, 22: 49–50; 25: 48; 34:149–50; 37: 36; 41:122–8, 172–3; 47:128
—— rain chant, 25: 35–6
—— Safed, 14: 81
—— seasonal, 41:123
Ram in thicket, Ur, 55: 74
Ram's horn, 25:18–19; 45:152, 163
Ramadin, tribe, 38: 60–1
Rameses I, 27: 73; 31:16; 41:117
Rameses II, 20: 45; 33:147; 53: 48
—— Beth-Shan, 23:149, 159; 24:199; 25:16–17; 26: 30, 92, 211; 27: 73–4, 76–7; 29: 91; 31:17; 32:141–2
—— and Exodus, 31:128; 32: 91
—— and Hittites, 26:119; 41:118
—— inscriptions, 42: 50 . .
—— and Israelites, 15:135
—— On, 62:137
—— and Oppression, 23:158; 41:119, 157; 42: 50–1
—— and Philistines, 21:162; 25: 69–70; 26: 218; 31: 210
—— and sea peoples, 53: 46
—— and Syria, 33:148
Rameses III, 27:133; 31: 210; 34: 76; 53: 57–8, 60
—— Beth-Shan, 24:199; 25:118; 31:18, 19, 69; 32:138, 141
Rameses VI, 53: 46
Ras Shamra texts, 37: 209–10; 46: 7–9
—— culture pattern, 48: 42–7 —
—— Dan'l, 47: 34; 53:122
—— diplomatic archives, 54: 3
—— divine king in, 43: 63
—— folklore, 37: 211–12
—— *goren* in, 53: 43, 118
—— Habiru in, 40: 95, 96, 105
—— Hebrew poems, 37: 203
—— interpretation, 38:154–63; 33: 33; 38:107
—— Old Testament and, 34:141–6; 48:78–9
—— Rephaim in, 49:128–30
—— Subareans in, 49:124
—— towns list, 40: 97
—— writing, 35: 87–9, 136; 37: 47, 208; 47: 67
Rashap/Resheph and Baal, 49: 36
Rati, measure, 22:121, 124–5
Ratimat, tribe, 38:122
Rawawi'a, tribe, 38:121
Redemption symbols, 55:153, 161
Reed columns, 62:141
Rehoboam, 15:137; 27: 79; 31:133; 47:103
Rephaim, 34:145
Reptiles, 19:159
Religion, Allenby proclamation, 32:164–5
—— and archaeological interpretations, 16: 49
—— Assyrian, 54: 36–7
—— Babylonian, 26: 218; 54: 36–7
—— and birth of books, 54: 35
—— cave dwellers, 53:128
—— classification and dates, 14: 206
—— comparative, 24: 203; 28: 200
—— Egyptian influence, 27: 75; 28: 88
—— fertility, 37: 84
—— Gezer, 14:112
—— Hebrew, 34: 48; 50; 35:101; 38:127; 46: 54; 56: 21
—— Hittites, 14: 206
—— Hyksos, 28: 206; 37: 84
—— inter-influences, 36: 80
—— Jewish, 28: 203, 205; 31:135
—— moon and sun gods, 54: 36–7
—— Nabataean, 15: 98
—— nature, 16: 49; 53:141
—— prehistoric, 43: 20
—— Persian, 53:10–11, 17
—— pre-Hebrew phraseology, 34: 50
—— sanctuaries in, 37: 84
—— Semitic, 44:196; 54: 36–7
—— serpent cult, 37: 84
—— Sumerian, 21: 57–8
—— Syro-Palestinian, 34:141
—— totemistic, Egypt, 54: 36
Resheph, 26: 211; 27: 74; 28: 54, 79–81; 31:19

Resurrection, 37: 207; 48:127–8; 49:129–30; 52: 34
Retenu, 50: x
Reuben, tribe, 35: 77–8; 47: 31, 35
Reynolds, Miss K. M., 32:172
Rhabin, tribe, 23:149
Rhea, 34: 39
Rhinoceros, 34: 86
Rhodian jar-handles, 24:131, 170; 25: 22; 26:11; 27:180; 29:14, 157, 160; 31:174; 35:184
—— pottery, 32:17, 66; 33: 8, 77; 34: 78
Richard I, 21: 87–8; 26:182; 61: 51
Ritual, 33: 215; 34: 47; 35: 89; 55:170
—— and belief compared, 36: 75
—— Canaanite, 34: 47; 43: 30; 54: 43
—— Gibeonite, 55:169
—— Hebrews, 34: 48; 43: 30; 53:139
—— kingship, 54: 47
—— myth and drama (review), 53:138–43
—— and national consciousness, 41:165
—— nature, 53:139; 55:166, 173
—— New Year, 53:180
—— Ras Shamra, 34:141
—— threshing floor, 53:120
—— washing, Jewish, 32:14, 180
Robert of Normandy, 24:188–9
Robinson, Edward, 44:133, 136; 59:146
—— on Jerusalem, 21: 98; 25:172; 28:18; 32:167; 44: 200; 45: 85; 53: 150, 152
—— on New Testament sites, 35: 93, 97–9
Rock cup marks, 24: 59–60
—— drawings, 55: 50–6; 56; 5–13
Romans, aqueducts, 26: 20; 28: 47; 37: 36; 41: 21
—— Askalon, 21:14, 74, 81; 22:113–14; 23: 63
—— baths, 30: 70
—— building, 61: 22,128
—— coins, 27: 208; 28:15, 17; 58: 21–2; 60:131
—— copper industry, 62: 61–4
—— dress, 51: 56
—— forts, 38: 54, 232–3; 59: 76–7; 62: 63
—— frontiers, Palestine, 41:18–21
—— Gaza, 23: 22–4, 35
—— gems, 23: 97
—— Gerasa, 30: 33
—— harbours, 57: 64
—— and Herods, 56: 40
—— influence, 23: 97; 26:16, 104; 56: 41
—— inscriptions, 25:191–2; 28:108–9, 153
—— and Jaffa, 28:153
—— at Jerusalem, 22: 22; 45: 70, 72–3, 85–6; 48: 92–6; 58: 19–26
—— and Kittim, 57: 147
—— Lebanon, 20:158
—— legions, public works, 28: 47
„ and Qumran, 58:15; 59: 51
„ standards, 43: 66; 55:156
„ Fifth, 58: 21, 24–5
„ Tenth, 22: 22; 48: 97–8; 56: 45; 59:123–4, 126; 60: 3
—— and Nabataeans, 44:196–7
—— Nablus, 48: 96
—— in Palestine, 24:190–1; 37:122–3; 41: 28–9; 56: 38–48
—— *pax Romana*, 43: 48–9
—— Petra, 57:15; 58:13; 60:134
—— pottery, 24:68; 25:191–2; 29:12; 35:11; 60:125, 134
—— provinces. 41: 62; 56: 40
—— remains, 23: 22–4, 35; 27: 80–2, 92–4; 30: 33; 35: 78; 48: 96; 55:42–3
„ Jabbul plain, 42: 21, 28, 37–9
„ S. desert, 38: 212, 214–16, 218, 226, 232
—— roads, 54: 20
—— routes, Sharon, 61: 57–8
—— sherds, 29:110; 31:163; 35:145
—— tombs, 53: 95; 54:17
—— Tyropoeon valley, 24:15, 25–31, 67, 119, 132; 26:11, 14; 27:108, 181; 28:124
—— weights and measures, 20:147; 22: 221; 24: 94–5; 26:179
Rosettes, 40: 35
Royal Geographical Society, 15:123
Rp'e, Rp'um, 49:129–30, 135–9
Rubin, musam of, 20:164
Ruth, 46: 8
Rylands, W. H., 23:1

Sa-Gaz, 40: 97, 100, 112; 42: 44, 46; 46: 71
Sa'adna, tribe, 38:124–6
Saba, St., 30: 35, 37
—— monastery, 28:140; 29:168, 171–2; 30: 95; 35: 41
Sabaeans, 36: 2; 39:199, 201

Sabbath, 56: 21
Sacaea, 55:180, 181
Sacrifice, 18: 41–3: 28: 77; 39: 82–3; 48: 44, 49: 67–82
—— animal, 28: 83; 40: 88: 43: 36
—— Apollo/Rimmon, 14:141–2
—— Beth-Shan, 29: 79
—— Cain and Abel and, 45: 70–1
—— and divine king, 33: 214–15: 48: 42
—— fertility, 55:169
—— foundation, 14:167; 15:129; 16: 28, 49; 18:157; 19:177; 27: 45; 34: 55; 52:111
—— Hammurabi code on, 49: 72
—— holocaust, 49: 68
—— human, Ur, 28:129–30; 34:160; 44:176–7
—— infant, 29:113; 35:106; 43: 29
—— Isaac, 32: 209; 38:129
—— Isaiah on, 27: 70
—— meal, 33: 215; 49: 71, 76
—— Molech and, 47: 86
—— Mot, 55:168
—— names, 34: 95
—— Neolithic, 13:186
—— officials, 48: 47
—— Old Testament, 26: 52–3; 49: 76; 55:165, 173
—— Paschal, 46: 55
—— purposes, 49: 67ff
—— Ras Shamra, 34:142; 49: 67
—— Samaritan, 11: 32; 31: 91; 36: 94
—— Semitic, 18: 42; 49: 67, 82
—— at tabernacle, 19: 43
—— types of, 49: 71
Sadducees, 28: 48; 52: 25; 56: 42, 47; 59: 25
Saewulf, 14:182
Saidiyin, tribe, 38:124–5: 39: 62
St. John, Hospital of, 17:129–37, 172–7; 20: 50; 30: 92
Saladin, 12:147; 17:159; 20:132; 25: 97
—— conquests, 21: 87; 22: 34–5; 27: 83, 209
—— and St. George, 18: 31–2
—— and St. John's, 17:135
—— Jerusalem, 15:140; 45: 81
Saleh, Nebi, 15:178–9
Salem, 48:121–30
Salt, 22: 66; 28: 35–6, 206; 39: 68
Samaritans, 12: 120; 18:180; 19:192
—— calendar, 59: 23–37
—— and Christianity, 62:156
—— inscriptions, 41: 87–8
—— and Jehovah, 17: 98
—— and Jews, 17:139; 34: 71–3
—— Moses and Aaron, 59: 37
—— Mt. Gerizim, 59: 29
—— passover, 31: 91; 36: 93–6
—— religious practice, 11: 32; 59: 20, 23, 27
—— revolt of, 19: 67–8; 35: 41–2
—— sacrifices, 11: 32
—— Seminar, 59: 4–5
—— and Shechem, 26: 206; 63:1
—— et-Tallya, 63:12
—— writing, 11: 31, 33; 18:181; 35:129
—— zimmuths, 59: 23–4, 32, 35–6
Samian ware, 36: 214, 221
Samson, 11:114; 13:113; 21: 78; 26: 200; 29: 201; 30: 167; 56; 50
Samuel, Book, and Hebrew alphabet, 18:180
—— iron implements in, 16:180–2, 185
—— and monarchy, 60: 9
—— pro-David, 55:165, 175
—— mistranslations of, 54: 83–6
—— shekels, 12:136; 15:188
—— weights, 16: 77–8
Sanballat, 19: 86
Sanctuaries, 26: 42; 34: 95
—— Aaronic, 48:123
—— Ay Irini, 56: 29
—— Beit Sila, 27: 87–8
—— Beth-Shan, 29: 79; 31:13–14
—— Beth-Shemesh, 29: 62, 205
—— Canaanite, 21:101; 28:180
—— Dan, and Bethel, 41: 24
—— Jeroboam, 41: 24
—— Jewish, Ain Duk, 21:185–6
—— Muslim, 22:171; 24: 202
—— Palestine, 27: 71; 37: 84, 85
—— Phoenician temples, 59: 86
—— Pigadhes, 56: 29
—— property of, 54:14
—— Salem, 48:124
—— Samaritan, 53: 22
—— Seilun, 27: 211
—— Semitic, 44:196
—— Shechem, 48:124
—— Tell ed-Duweir, 34:171–2; 41: 73
—— Tell en-Nasbeh, 29: 56; 30:13; 32:205–6
—— via Maris, 58:123, 124
—— Yahweh, Kadesh, 35: 71
Sand drift, Palestine, 13: 8, 10, 19; 50: 54; 57: 58; 61: 44, 47, 58

—— strewing, 29:123; 31:18
Sanhedrin, 46: 4; 53:121; 56: 40, 41, 47
—— at Beth-Shearim, 39:127; 46: 97
—— and Damascus, 55: 36
—— and high priest, 56: 41
Sanskrit, 16:193
Saracens, 12:154; 18: 29; 22:129; 26:181; 29: 98, 190–1
Saragossi, Rabbi Joseph, 14:178
Sarah, 12:146–7, 163; 26: 75
Sarcophagi (*See* TOMBS)
Sardinians, 25: 69
Sargon, 18:181; 25: 20; 42: 9; 59: 66, 97
—— on Arabs, 46: 84
—— and Dagon, 27: 219
—— and Hittites, 16: 203
Sassanian motifs, 11:155, 46:100
Sati-Ess, 15: 79
Satraps, 19:138–9
Saturnalia, 55:180–1
Saul, 18:168; 27: 77; 54: 84; 55:170–1
—— and David, 55:166, 172
—— at En-Dor, 33: 206
—— genealogy, 29: 235
—— Gibeah, 11: 98; 25: 46
—— and Kenites, 33:139
Savignac, Fr., 52:1–2
Sawaika, tribe, 38:122–3
Sayce, Dr. A. H., 30: 51, 135; 33: 59, 118–19
Scarabs, Amman, 58:12
—— Amenhotep III, 35: 65
—— ankh, 35:197
—— anra, 18:175–9; 19: 46
—— Babylonian, 28: 54, 84
—— Beth-Shan, 27: 84, 176; 32:17, 141, 150, 152, 173, 208, 227; 33: 50
—— Canaanite, 49: 92–7
—— dates, 24:183
—— dromedary, 27:135; 28: 209
—— Egyptian, 27: 77, 135, 139; 29: 82, 87
—— Enkomi, 56: 23
—— Etruscan, 18:179; 20: 42
—— Hyksos, 18:175; 27: 57; 28:180, 223
,, Canaanite work, 43: 32, 33; 49:92
—— Jericho, 32: 150, 227
—— motifs, 49: 93–4
—— Megiddo, 30:100
—— neb sign. 29: 90
—— Nesebekra, 18:177
—— non-royal, 18:178
—— Palestine-made, 18:178
—— Sesostris, 49:154
—— steatite, Beth-Shemesh, 29: 207
—— Tell ed-Duweir, 33:195–8; 34:168; 35:195; 38: 246–7
—— Tell en-Nasbeh, 30:13
Schapira (Shapira) MSS, 16:190; 17: 47; 23:138; 57: 4, 96
Schliemann on Troy, 12:141; 13:119
Science, Sumerian, 21: 59
Scrolls, wrapping, 49:113–14; 51: 31
Sculpture, Arslan-Tash, 51:168
—— basalt, Hazor, 59: 70
—— Byzantine, 46:100
—— Hittite, 39:180
—— Jabbul plain, 42: 22
—— Jewish, Assyrian types in, 38: 242–3
—— Petra, 57: 5–6, 15, 16; 58:14
—— styles compared, 28: 213
Scythians, 32: 214, 216; 56:103
—— Palestine, 21: 79; 22:110; 23:159; 17: 79; 28: 209; 59:101
Sea peoples, 32:154; 36:194–5; 39: 10–11; 43: 37–8; 53: 46, 58, 98; 56 : 26
Seals, 22: 84; 23: 94; 29:123; 32: 75, 112–13; 34: 97–8, 161; 48:119; 55:89
—— Assyrian cone, 25:152
—— Baal Nathan, 61: 41
—— button, 32:173, 208
—— Canaanite language, 24:148
—— cylinder, 24: 50, 59; 26: 30, 211; 27: 71, 74, 79; 28: 223; 29: 91, 119; 34: 90
,, Amman, 58:12
,, Babylonian, 17:180
,, Ugarit, 49:151
—— Egyptian, 31: 233–4
—— griffin, 54: 87–90
—— Hebrew, 28: 211; 52:123–4; 61 : 38–42
—— Hittite, 32:147
—— impression, Jericho, 57 : 68–9
—— Jewish dates, 22:154–5; 23:97, 154
—— Moabite inscribed, 15: 42
—— neo-Babylonian, 33: 7
—— Phoenician, 61 : 38–9
—— signs on, 32 : 76
—— Sumerian, 34: 90
—— Syro-Hittite, 29: 82, 90; 30:101 : 31 : 16
—— Syro-Phoenician, 30:101
—— Yahu, 26: 219–20
—— Yhw-Hn, 61 : 42
Seleucids, 46 : 45 ; 55 : 34 ; 56:102–4; 59 : 24

Seleucids, coins, 25:27; 29:157–9; 32:66; 39:153, 46:43–8; 48:59–63; 55:142
—— influence, Palestine, 13:205–6; 26:35; 27:80; 59:24
—— and kittim, 56:109; 57:147
—— lamps, 23:172–3; 24:171
—— pottery, 25:20, 22, 136, 190; 36:33–4, 40, 85–6
Selim I, 15:140
Semiramis, 21:80
Semites, Africa, 41:2
—— 'Ain Shems, 11:133–4, 141–2; 12:107, 125
—— alphabets, 11:82; 17:190–1; 25:119
—— Amorites as, 30:54
—— Beth-Shan, 23:149, 158
—— Cappadocia, 30:54
—— civilization, 39:189; 49:80
—— and divine name, 34:194
—— Hyksos as, 41:21
—— ideas, 17:137
—— inscriptions, 61:151
—— invasions of Palestine, 16:28; 18:186–7; 27:73; 56:130
—— Israelites as, 24:199
—— language, 17:191, 192; 34:96; 41:2; 44:190
—— masseboth, 13:187–8
—— names, 12:203; 17:137–40; 21:58
—— origin, 25:156; 28:203
—— physical characteristics, 25:39–40
—— religion, 13:187–8; 19:123–4; 44:196; 47:69, 82
—— Sinai cult, 34:69
—— Ugarit, 39:94, 116
—— writing, 14:180; 24:205; 25:207–9, 215; 27:103–4; 34:94
Sennacherib, 13:15; 21:79; 36:2
—— and Egypt, 58:29
—— invasions of Judah, 22:18; 31:133–4; 35:18; 59:149
—— records, 15:204; 18:88–90, 135, 165, 182
Septimius Severus, 18:31; 20:16–17; 33:82; 34:115; 57:15; 58:25
Septuagint, editing, 57:56; 58:33–4
—— Greek words in, 18:133
Serapis, 14:194
Serbian monasteries, 18:147
Serfs, 53:117
Serpent, with Astarte, 30:102
—— Cretan god, 16:207
—— cult, 26:30, 211; 27:54, 75–6, 82, 85, 89, 110, 180; 29:112, 208; 30:174; 31:20 and n; 43:13, 39; 49:94, 95
,, and Beth-Shan, 31:20
,, Egypt, 37:84
,, Petra, 44:216; 57:9
Serpent deity, Eve as, 15:97; 16:202
—— motifs, 30:173; 37:177
Serpents, Sinai Peninsula, 29:58
Set, 28:81, 203, 214
Seti I, 38:42; 41:117; 42:50; 44:152
—— Beth-Shan, 23:148; 24:199; 26:73, 92, 211; 28:73, 86; 31:16; 32:127, 141–2; 44:142
—— and Canaanite cities, 31:130
—— and Hittites, 23:130
—— inscription, 42:50
—— Palestine campaigns, 23:132; 38:42; 41:117
—— Tell el-Ful, 22:159
Shahan, 28:54, 75–6
Shahid, martyr, 15:197
Shallaliyin, tribe, 38:58–9
Shallem, 45:26, 29; 48:126–7
Shalmaneser, 17:180–1; 46:84
Shammai, 14:84–5; 17:180
Shebna, 34:97; 35:195; 39:42; 44:168–9
—— tomb inscription, 54:3
Sheep, 39:65, 68; 53:131
Shiekh 'Abd, 17:72
Sheikh Abdallah es-Saliq, 38:46
Sheikhs, 13:12, 13; 16:127–30; 17:72; 18:117; 23:179
—— burials, 34:80
—— role of, 22:168–9
Shekels, 14:91; 16:149–50, 192; 55:142
—— Babylonian gold, 12:179, 184
—— bar Kokhba, 14:198
—— Canaanite, 15:195
—— dating, 14:97; 27:48
—— Israelite, 12:143–4, 192; 14:97; 15:181; 15:189; 43:100
—— Maccabaean, 14:197; 15:51–2; 27:47–8
—— modern Hebrew, 20:59
—— Old Testament, 12:136–7, 143, 192; 15:188
—— Phoenician, 12:143–4; 15:197
—— Procurators', 14:197–8

—— sanctuary, 15:186–95; 59: 36
—— Talmud on, 27: 48
Shem, 14:177; 45: 27
Shems, sun god, 49: 95
Sheol, 14:143–6; 16:143
Shillem, 41: 43; 42:109
Shishak/Sheshenk, 15:137; 16: 211; 27: 38, 224
—— Beth-Shan, 27: 79; 31:116
—— conquests, 28: 211–2; 29:112; 33: 23, 54
—— hieroglyph, Megiddo, 26:127, 210; 29:119; 30:101
—— and Solomon, 31: 232; 63:113
—— and Tanis mummy, 39:178
Ships, 46: 95–6; 53: 97–110; 55:157
Shofar, 39:194; 55:159
Shrines, 15:172; 27:15; 28: 57; 35: 200; 43: 33
—— models, 13:12
—— Muslim, 12:146–50; 13:12; 15:175–6
—— and temples, 27: 70
Shubad, Queen, 28:130
Shubbiluliuma, 33:147; 36:194; 42:13
Sibylline Books, 15:151
Sickle blades, iron, 27:136; 39:120
—— Neolithic, 12: 83; 13:188
—— stone, 27:104, 139–40; 53:127
Signets, Egyptian, 13:145; 29: 207
—— glass, 23: 50
—— Hebrew, 12:101; 13:143–6; 18: 93; 23: 94–7
—— neo-Babylonian, 21:16–19
Siloam inscription, 12: 46–7; 22:154; 29:146; 32:156; 36: 213–14; 39: 41–3; 43:42; 44: 216; 47: 67; 49: 8–9; 54: 3
—— monumental writing, 40:17
Silver, coins, 12:18, 136, 139–40, 183, 185–6, 189
—— hoards, 55: 143
—— jewellery, 31:157
—— refining metaphor, O.T., 62:130, 131
—— shekels, 27: 50
—— standards, 15:187; 16: 84
—— treasure, Beth-Shan, 27: 73; 31:117
—— unminted, 55:141–2
Simeon bar Yechai (Yochai), 32: 79–80; 50:114
Simeon, tribe, 35: 73; 42: 45; 45: 53, 55
Simon bar Giora, 58:110–11
Simon Eleazar, 35: 83
Simon Maccabeus, 23:119–20; 24:129, 171; 25: 55; 27: 47, 50
Sin, god, 16:197–8; 58: 2; 63:135–6
Sisera, 14: 202
Sistrum, 28:130
Skeletons, Athlit, 32: 42, 50–1; 34: 86; 38: 76–7; 43:15–16
—— Gezer, 12: 34
—— Jericho, 56:114, 120; 60:109–10
Skulls, portrait, Jericho, 53: 86; 56:110, 114, 117, 124
—— Shukbah, 28:183–4
—— trephined, 37: 62–6
Slaves, 40:108–9, 163; 41:160–1, 163–4; 54: 6, 7
Smith, Very Rev. Sir George Adam, 42: 4; 43: 68–70
Smiths, 40: 24; 43: 38
Soil analysis, Jericho, 54: 64–6
Solomon, 22: 64; 38: 268; 55:174
—— and Arabah, 33:137–9
—— Beth-Shan, 32:141; 37: 79
—— burial place, 47:103
—— cavalry, 31: 234
—— cedar imports, 26:140
—— chariots, 63:122
—— and Edom, 33:186
—— and Egypt, 62: 3
—— fleet, 43: 42
—— fortified cities, 58: 85; 59: 91, 93; 61:154; 63:113–26
—— and *gerim*, 53:116
—— and Hittites, 37:100
—— Jericho, 36:170
—— Jerusalem, 22: 9; 24:117; 27: 65, 107; 31:174
—— land transactions, 12: 211; 54:11
—— masonry, style, 24:169; 25:135; 27:107
—— Megiddo, 40:142–3, 145–6
—— mines, 44:191; 46: 94; 63: 68–70
—— Mizpah, 27:160
—— name, 41: 43; 45: 28–30
—— Odes, 19:135
—— palaces, 48: 35
—— Phoenician relations, 18:187
—— police posts, 55:105
—— policy, 17: 87
—— pools of, 13:188; 19:16; 23: 94; 24:85; 26: 75–6; 28: 47
—— provincial capitals, 63:124
—— quarry, 15: 50–1

Solomon, and Sheba, 39:199–202
—— and Shishak, 31: 232; 63:113
—— Song of Songs, 58: 59–60
—— stables, 12: 37; 29: 60, 101, 126, 184; 31: 231–2; 36: 77
—— Temple, 14:199; 15:180; 16: 31–2; 18:181; 30: 96; 33: 23; 55:105
,, pillars, 59: 6–22
,, timber courses, 60: 57–63
,, reconstruction, 48:14–41; 56:145–8
—— trade, 39:199
Sphinx, 12: 35; 19:182–3; 33:13, 21, 98; 39:16, 170, 172; 62:140
Spice trade, 27: 214
Spindles, 29: 82; 30:173; 43: 26
Spinning, 45: 38
Springs, 29:140; 39: 204; 44:185; 52:116
Stade, 22:121
Standards, cult, 55:156; 56: 77–8, 99, 102–4
—— Ur, 28:132
Stanhope, Lady Hester, 21: 74
Stanley, Arthur P., 15:113, 124; 30: 68
Starkey, J. L., 38: 75, 80–3, 148, 240–1; 39:133–4
Stater, 12:141–2, 186, 192–4
Steatite ware, 24: 202; 29: 207
Stelae, 17:101; 29:120–1; 31:15, 16, 19
—— Beth-Shan, 23:130–1, 148–9, 158; 24:199; 28: 59, 78, 112
Stephen Sabaite, 32:189
Steps to God/King, 29: 84–5; 43: 36
Stone Age, 13:120, 202; 15:129; 27:105; 30: 85–90; 38:18; 48: 82
Stone, arches, 49: 50
—— bowls, 25: 23; 43:19
—— buildings, 13:16; 39: 32
—— carving, 31:102; 33: 94; 59:137
—— circles, 12:175–7; 19:126–30; 44:183; 47: 8, 10, 15; 48: 85
—— objects, 30:173
—— robbing, 39: 34, 35
—— vessels, Beth-Shan valley, 58: 15
—— walls, stratification, 39: 33
—— weights, 12:136, 181, 188; 24: 48; 25: 23
Stones, sacred, 26: 53
—— standing, 27: 69; 43: 39; 44:185, 186
Storrs, Sir Ronald, 19: 79–81; 55:107
Strabo, 16:101; 60: 42, 43
Subareans, 40:160; 49:117–19, 121–2, 124–5
Sukenik, Prof. E. L., 53: 79–80, 151
Sukiim, tribe, 20: 42
Suleiman II, 17:175
Sultan Badr, 16:11, 17–19, 126–7
Sultanieh Geographical Society, 19: 45–6
Sumerians, 34: 90; 36:174; 42:17
—— Flood story, 44:117, 176; 48:11
—— influence, 42: 9
—— kings list, 56:17
—— law, 21:147–8; 48:13
—— measurement, 22:120
—— names, 16: 91; 21: 58
—— New Year, 55:181
—— origin, 26:100
—— and origin of Genesis stories, 56:14, 15, 20–1
—— religion, 21: 57–8
—— texts, 19:141; 21: 56–7; 25:106; 34: 2; 36: 3; 50: xi
Sun, and calendar, 59: 27, 44
—— child, 61:138–40
—— cult, 12:125; 19:123, 160; 26:126, 176; 49: 95
,, Abraham and, 48:127
,, Beth-Shan, 25:116
,, Egypt, 23:129; 33: 215
,, Lachish, 37:171–2
,, and On, 62:135
,, and sphinx, 19:172–3
,, and Temple architecture, 34:147–8, 155
—— disk, 48:149–50
—— god, 14: 206; 15:180; 16: 204; 25: 39; 27: 217; 44:196
—— mosaic, Jerash, 31: 63
—— symbols, 12:100
Sundials, 23: 85–9
Suph, meaning, 20:179–80
Surgery, prehistoric, 37: 62–3
Swamps, Palestine, 49: 58; 61: 44, 45, 58, 60
Sycomore, 61: 93
Symbols, animal, 13:101
—— fly, 16:142
—— Jewish, classical period, 55:151
,, coins, 55:159–60, 164; 59:109
,, Messianic and redemption, 55:151–64
—— wheel, 12:100
Synagogues, and churches compared, 30: 33; 33: 36; 37: 201; 53: 66

—— Beth-Shearim, 63: 66
—— Jerash, 30: 40, 48–9, 211
—— Kerazeh, 26: 128; 27: 51–2, 101–2
—— of the Libertines, 47: 66
—— menorah in, 22: 95; 29: 216; 30: 210–11; 37:138, 197–8
—— mediaeval Europe, 37: 200
—— modern, 37: 202
—— mosaics, 29:127, 215–16; 30: 40, 51, 153–4; 31: 23; 36: 45; 52: 46
—— naves and niches, 49:105–6, 108–9
—— orientation, 25:160; 52: 46
—— Pekiin, 30: 210–13
—— prayers in, 37:198
—— representation of God, 37:199
—— Rome, 14:139
—— Safed, 14: 83
—— Samaritan, 11: 28
—— Sardis, 63: 76
—— Scroll of the Law, 49:103–4
—— sites, 44:139
—— Tell Humm, 23:150–1; 35: 98
—— Temple representation, 36:162
—— Theodotus, 21: 22–3, 179, 188–9; 56: 47
—— third century architecture, 11:154
—— Tiberias, 22: 48–9, 95; 44:141
—— Torah shrine, 29: 217; 30: 212; 31: 22, 24; 37:138–9; 49:106, 109
—— Yafa, 21:182–3
—— zodiac stone, 29: 115
Syriac writing, 12:102
Syrian architecture, 11:144–5, 148; 13:14; 49: 50; 52:11, 13
—— building, timber in, 60: 60
—— churches, 24:197; 32: 31; 61: 30, 31
—— cults, 32: 213
—— garrison Jerusalem, 26: 89
—— gods, 44:196
—— influence, 22:159; 34:114
—— ivories, 33: 31; 39: 8–19
—— krater, Bamboula, 60: 64–9
—— monetary system, 55:143
—— rock drawings, 55: 54
—— shrines, 61: 36
—— temples, 61: 30, 35
Syro-Hittite art, 39: 7; 49: 21
—— writing, 35:138
Syro-Palestinian fortification, 26: 207
—— pottery, 39:167; 60: 64–5, 68
—— religion, 34:141
Ta'amireh (Ta'amry), tribe, 22: 65–6; 43: 77–8; 44:123; 58:17; 62:160
Tabernacles, 19: 43; 56: 90
—— Feast of, 55:151; 59: 25
Tagtug, 16: 202
Tahpanhes, 15: 75, 77
Tahunian, 55:176; 56: 75; 57:17, 47; 60:101, 117–18
Talents, 12:105, 141; 20:147; 22:125
Talmud, 13:199
—— on Aegean civilization, 13: 202
—— ceramics in (review), 55: 97–9
Tamerlane, 17:173–4
Tancred, 14:187; 22:173
Tanith, 20: 78; 38:190
Tanning, 60: 34; 61:114–23
Tarabin, tribe, 37: 243–5; 39: 62, 63, 67
Tardenoisian, 28:182; 30: 88–9, 146–8
Tarku, 31: 206; 32:105
Tarquin, 17:101; 20: 41–2; 32:105
Tarshish, 31: 216
Tayacian, 34: 89; 38:18; 57: 27–34
Tayaha, tribe, 38: 55, 226; 39: 62, 63, 66–7
Teacher of the Community, 59:132–3
Teacher of Righteousness, 56: 92–3, 109; 57: 87, 95; 58: 77, 104, 111; 59: 45, 81, 133, 147; 62:154–6
Tells, first excavations, 44:136, 137
—— government preservation, 56: 49
Templars, 22: 35; 36: 232; 60:13
Temple, Wm., Archbishop of Canterbury, 45:1–2
Temples, 'Ain Shems, 11: 77
—— architecture, 31:16–18; 48:19; 61: 28–35; 62:139–40
—— authorized worship, 19: 86–7
—— Beth-Shan, 31:18
—— classical adaptations, 61:130
—— fertility gods, 61: 33
—— Greek, 43: 46–7
—— Herod's, 52: 7
—— and high places, 61: 37n.
—— Jerusalem, treasure, 12: 35–9
,, restoration, 55:151
—— Jewish, beginning, 16: 31–2; 19: 43; 59: 91
,, representation, 36:107, 157, 159, 160; 55:162, 164
—— monoliths in, 15:129; 55:105
—— Nabataean, 61: 33
—— Persian type, 61: 35–6

Temples, and presence of Yahweh, 19: 43; 59: 20
—— Roman, 43: 48
—— and sacred rock, 34:154
—— Samaria, 43: 48
—— sanctuaries, 34:143; 48:16
—— Solomon's, 55:105
,, axis, 34:155
,, cedar in, 61: 90–2
,, columns, 48: 22–9; 59: 6–22
,, comparisons, 48:14–41
,, mercy seat, 36:158–9
,, Phoenician craftsmen, 43: 41; 59: 91; 61: 91
,, picture, 36:160
,, rebuilding, 43: 45; 51:152; 63:15
,, roof, 36:158
,, and threshing floor, 63:16
,, timber in, 41: 18; 48:19, 36; 60: 57, 62–3
,, traditions, 63:16
,, upkeep and sanctuary shekel, 59: 36
—— staff, Ras Shamra, 34:142–3
—— Syrian, 61: 30, 35
—— Tell Atchana, 61: 29
Terach, 37: 203–4
Terebinth, 12: 77; 26: 24; 31: 87; 55: 87; 59: 60; 63:1
Testamentum nostri Dei Jesu Christi, 29: 24–30
Tetragrammaton, 28: 48; 50: 2, 4; 51: 33, 44–7
Teutonic knights, 19: 71–5; 25: 89–90, 92–3
Textiles, 34:165; 48:109; 51: 5–31
Thamudic inscriptions, 47: 8–12; 55: 50–1, 35
Theocracy, 53:15
Theoctistus, St., cave of, 28:139–46
Theodore, St., 29: 22–3
Theodosius II, coins, 31: 83
Thompson, Dr. William, Archbishop of York, 30: 68
Thothmes I, 31:129
Thothmes III, 15:100–1; 18: 176; 27: 68
—— Beth-Shan, 28: 73–6; 29: 78–91; 43: 34
—— Beth-Shemesh, 31:129
—— conquests, Palestine, 15:135; 23:129; 43: 34
—— obelisks, On, 62:137
—— and Oppression, 41:113
—— Palestine cities list, 34:136
—— scarabs, 27:135, 140; 35: 63
—— Tell ed-Duweir, 41: 75
Thrakidan, 59: 47
Threshing floor, 46: 5–14; 49:137; 53: 41–2, 118–21; 55:174
Thunderbolts, 48: 61
Tiglath-Pileser, 26:123; 28: 52; 39: 5, 15; 61:156
Timber in building, 41: 5–17; 60: 57–63
—— Solomon's Temple, 41: 7, 15; 48:19; 60: 57, 62–3
Titus, coins, 28:160
—— in Egypt, 28:156–7
—— siege of Jerusalem, 11: 56, 91–2; 27: 55; 28:16–17; 29:12–14; 38: 86–104; 40: 52; 46: 32; 53:150; 56: 42
Tiyrsha, tribe, 23:131
Tomb of Absalom, 47:115
—— of Pharaoh's daughter, 47:112
—— of St. James, 61:101
—— of Zechariah, 47:114; 61:101
Tombs, amphoræ, 63: 34
—— arcosolia, 31: 61; 43: 47–8; 61:104
—— Bedouin, 56: 55
—— beehive, 32:154
—— Beth-Shan. 32:145
—— Biblical characters, 14:177
—— brick-built, 56: 81
—— bronze couch, 29:114, 118
—— Bronze Age, 54: 62
—— Byzantine, 27: 81
—— carving, 55:119–20
—— cave, 11:134, 142, 165–6; 31: 87
—— Chalcolithic, 53: 91–2; 54: 67
—— chamber, 61:104
,, with benches, 53: 95
,, large, 54: 62
,, oval, 34:165, 168
,, Roman, 63: 28, 44, 57, 62, 63
,, with vestibule, 61:108
—— circular, 52:147
—— cisterns, 54:16, 17
—— common graves, 32:152; 55:113; 56:148
—— courtiers', Abydos, 54: 93
—— cremations, 62:115
—— cyst, 63: 23, 28, 44, 48, 50, 56, 62
—— distyle in antis, 47:116, 119; 61:101, 110
—— divan, 12:126
—— dolmen, 11: 9; 31: 156–66
—— Egyptian royal, 54: 91, 93–4

—— entablatures, 47:116
—— family, 63: 62–3
—— Gezer, 62:102, 104–17
—— Greek, 63: 62
—— grotto, 32:152
—— groups, dating, 32: 225–6
—— Hellenistic style, 61:103, 107
—— hermits' use of, 54:18
—— Iron Age, 53: 95
—— Jericho, 55:119–20
—— Jewish, Christian occupation of, 54:19–20
„ Kidron valley, 37:126; 61:101–13
„ masonry, 47:118
„ rock-cut, 56: 48
„ Sanhedria, 54:16–22
—— Kokim, 34: 22; 43: 47; 61:110
—— loculi, 27: 80; 53: 95; 63: 46
—— niches, 63: 32, 48
—— ossuaries, 63: 34, 37
—— painted, 15: 94, 199; 26:130, 178–9
—— portals, 54:16
—— pottery coffins, 48:119
—— quarry, Tocra, 63: 54
—— rock-cut, 26:193; 28: 28; 29:114, 118; 43: 47; 48: 88; 49:156; 54:16–22; 56: 48: 61:102–3; 63: 32
—— Roman, 53: 91; 95; 63: 28, 44, 57, 62, 63
—— royal, Egypt, 54: 91, 93–4
„ Jerusalem, 23: 44
„ Ur, 28:128
—— sarcophagi, 26:124; 27: 80–1; 28: 59; 34: 23, 25–6; 43: 48; 44:134; 52: 33; 63: 48
„ carved face, 31: 60
„ slipper, 31: 60; 38: 246
„ stone, 26:126, 194
„ terracotta, 23:148
—— shaft, 53: 92; 55:117
—— under stones, 31: 61
—— urn, 48: 85
—— vaulted, 27: 80–1; 28:132; 30:100
—— wooden coffins, 31: 61; 56: 81
Topheth, 45: 31
Torah, 21: 25; 30: 212; 31: 22–5; 53:1–2; 55:155
Torrance, David Watt, 23:158
Tortoise weights, 12:182–3; 15: 195
Trachoma, 22:15
Trade, pre-currency, 49:83
—— routes, W. Asia, 42:11
Trajan 31:157; 41:18; 44:184, 197; 58: 23
—— Arabia, 48:105; 61: 33
——and Nabataeans, 27: 58
Tree of life, 44: 227; 59:12
—— motif, 24:119; 32:132
—— sacred, 27:15–17, 71–2
Trees, loss of, 55: 88
Trephining, 36:182; 37: 62–6
Tribal boundaries, Bedouin, 16: 28
„ Joshua, 57: 55
—— names, 23:149
—— raids, 34: 201
Trident, 23:199
Trinity, Babylonian, 16:144
Triskelia, 12:100
Troglodytes, 11:134; 13:186; 43: 20
—— Byblos, 24:150
—— Gezer, 34:138; 37: 67–8
Trotter, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry, 20:1–2
Troy weight, 22:120, 123–4
Tubal-Cain, 31: 212
Tuir, 23:149
Turks, administration Jerusalem, 18:172; 19:108–10; 30: 98; 45: 68, 83–5, 104
—— forts, 16:107; 60: 75
—— gold coins, 39:152
—— in Negev, 41: 69
—— rule, Palestine, 18: 48, 188; 22: 25, 63; 23:136; 25: 25–6, 31, 144; 26: 204; 41: 69–80
„ and excavation, 12:124; 15:120; 20:131; 22: 85; 26:179; 28: 71–2; 44:137
—— and Sharon forests, 61: 47
—— Young, 19:109
Turquoise mines, 17:192; 34:184
Tyche, 44:196
Typhus, 22:149
Tyrants, 53:13
Tyrian weights, 27: 48

Umayyads, 15: 71–2; 18: 3, 34; 29: 19; 40: 20; 56: 82
—— architectural style, 59:136
—— coins, 39:157; 45: 77
—— and Damascus, 12: 209; 58:13
—— Jerusalem, 53:152

Umayyads, palaces, 59:135; 60: 75
Unicorn, 40: 33–4
Urartu, 25:157
Urfa, goddess, 29:118
Uriah, Hittite, 37:100
—— prophet, 39: 26–7, 97; 46: 40, 87
Usamah ibn Munqudh, 30:158–61
Uzziah, 23:121–2; 47: 63; 55:105
—— burial place, 11:188; 31: 219; 47:103, 111
—— inscription, 31: 219

Varuna, 28: 201–2, 204
Venus, 12: 212; 15: 206; 16:148, 188; 24:144, 154; 26:124
Vespasian, 11: 91; 16: 38; 26:161, 181; 28:159–60; 38: 48
—— Jewish war, 28:156–9, 162–3; 58:115; 59:123–8
Vineyards, 32:102; 61: 93
Virama, 21: 35
Virgin Anat, 32:162–3
—— Artemis, 62:122
Volcanoes, 30:137–41, 147, 192, 196, 208; 32:128
Vulgate, 12:189
Vulture stele, 14:145; 16:143

Wadis, 41: 59; 58: 40
Walnuts, 61: 94–5
War of the Sons of Light and the Sons of Darkness, 58: 86; 62:150
Warren, Gen. Sir Charles, 27: 53, 64–6; 42: 59–62
—— on Jerusalem, 12: 46, 134–5; 14: 89, 123; 15:126; 25: 217; 39: 30, 36
—— pottery terminology, 25:190
—— on tells, 39: 30
—— tunnel, 23: 39, 43; 30: 69
Washasha tribes, 25: 72
Watchtowers, 26:146
(*See also* MIGDOLS)
Water, bottles, pottery and skin, 54: 99
—— conservation, 37:123–4; 44:185, 194, 197
—— Damascus, 20:181–7
—— deity, en-Mishpat, 39: 204
—— Jerusalem supply, 15:124; 18:172–3; 19: 3, 15, 109; 23: 50, 106; 24: 85, 109
—— Negev, 19: 59; 41: 57–9
—— Palestine, 14: 58, 65; 15:138; 16: 33; 18: 56–9, 63; 19:187; 20: 34; 22:153; 35: 38; 36: 38
—— Safed, 14:171
—— shafts/tunnels, 14:112; 40:133; 43: 24; 44:184
Watson, Col. Sir Charles, 16: 51, 60–3, 119; 30: 69
—— on Jerusalem, 13:119; 19: 5–6
—— surveys, 11:143–4; 13:119; 14:114, 123; 15:122–3
Watson, Lady, 30:121; 37: 97, 164–5
Weapons, copper, 43: 27; 49:156
—— iron, 16: 82
Weaving, 43: 75–88; 44:121–30
—— colours, 45: 35
—— corded borders, 51:16–17, 19–20
—— loom types, 51:15–17, 19–21, 22, 28–9
—— patterns, 44:129–30; 45: 34, 41–2
—— plaiting, 43: 78, 80, 82–6
—— scroll wrappers, 51: 8–13, 24
—— tents, 45: 34–46
—— words used, 45: 45–6
Wehedat, tribe, 22: 67
Weights, 12:136–44, 178–95; 14: 90–2; 15:191–2; 22:119–31
—— Aeginetan, 14: 91; 15:192–4
—— Attic, 12: 98, 138; 15:193–4
—— avoirdupois, 22:126, 130
—— Babylonian, 12:178–9
—— for buying and selling, 12:138
—— conical, 25: 23, 107
—— cowrie shell, 42: 94
—— domed stone, 12:136, 182; 14:99
—— Egyptian, 12:142
—— fractional, 42: 96–7
—— grain, 22:123–5
—— Hebrew, 12:186–7; 14: 90–1, 157; 15: 40–1; 25:107; 42: 83
—— Heliopolis, 22:130–1
—— importance of, 42: 82n.
—— Lachish, 42: 82–103
—— Maccabaean, 25: 23
—— metal, 12:105, 136, 138, 185; 16: 62; 25: 23

—— Nineveh, 12:179
—— Old Testament, 16: 77; 26: 55; 42: 82
—— Persic, 12:184
—— Petra, 22: 71–3
—— Phoenician, 12:143–4
—— Pois de marc, 22:126
—— Saracen, 22:124
—— shapes, 42: 98–102
—— standards, 12:183–4, 186–7, 190; 14: 90–1; 15:193–4; 42: 85
—— Thebes, 22:130
—— tortoise, 12:182–3; 15:195
—— troy, 22:120
—— Tyrian, 27: 48
—— unmarked, 42: 83, 97–8
—— value, 12:137–8
—— Warren on, 27: 66; 42: 59
Wellcome, Sir Henry, 36: 171–2
Wells, Arabs and, 12: 58; 13: 8–9
Welsh Travels in Jerusalem, 18:142–4
Welys, 13:16; 15:170–2; 22: 26; 26:193–4; 27:15, 192
—— baals, 15:157
—— and dervishes, 16:11–19, 64–71, 126–31, 173–8
—— female, 15:175
—— healing, 18:117
—— high places, 15:197
—— Sheikh Hasan, 18: 75
—— Shiloh, 31: 78–80
Wenamon, 16:192; 17: 93; 25: 70; 30: 80; 31: 206
Wheat, 22:124; 26:159; 40:19
Wheel, 12:100
Wheeler, Dr Percy d'Erf, 45: 54–5
Wicked Priest, 56: 93–4, 106; 58: 77; 59: 80, 81, 147; 62:154
Wiener, Harold, 29:191–2; 30:1; 32: 236
Wiheydat, tribe, 37: 247–8; 38:121
Wilayida, tribe, 38:121
William of Tyre, 14:188
Wilson, Gen, Sir Charles, 11: 4; 15:124; 16: 62; 30: 69
—— and desert, 14:114, 123; 15:116, 125–6
—— Jerusalem, 11: 21, 24, 29, 197–8; 25: 64
—— map, 11:124; 25: 217
Wine Jars, 61:147, 149; 63: 45
Woolley, Sir Leonard, 15: 61–2; 60:163–6
—— excavations, 15:130; 24: 201; 25:152; 28: 37–8
Wright, Gaskoin, 23:158
Wright, William Aldis, 14:101–2, 110
Writing, 37: 43–58
—— acrophonic principle, 48:140
—— Aegean, 37: 43
—— Ahiram inscription, 37: 57–8; 48: 79
—— Aramaic, 50: 22
—— archaistic, Qumran, 51: 41, 54
—— Assyrian syllabary, 33: 45
—— bar Kokhba letters, 54: 25
—— Beth-Mashku document, 55: 21
—— Beth-Shemesh ostraca, 33: 43; 37: 57
—— book-hand, 50:16, 19, 21
—— chronology, 35:139
—— consonants, 21:144
—— covered letters, 37: 45, 52
—— cuneiform, 21: 40; 43: 44; 48:142; 63:140
,, alphabet, 33:135; 37: 44–6
,, early, Mari, 35:107
,, Ras Shamra, 34: 29–33, 46
,, and S. Semitic, 35:136
—— cursive, 24:183; 29: 55; 33: 43; 44:217; 53: 23–41; 54: 69
,, early Hebrew, 50:16
,, Samaria, 50:19
—— demotic, 28: 202; 48:140
—— direction, 35:136; 37:143, 181
—— Egyptian, 33: 43, 45; 48:142
—— evolution of books, 54: 34–5
—— Ezra, 26: 220
—— Greek alphabet, 48:141–2
—— Hebrew, 43: 44, 51–2
,, Aramaic elements, 54: 31
,, development, 23: 97; 42:127; 50:16, 23–4
,, in Egypt, 15: 72–3
,, final letters, 51: 34–5
,, Maccabaean, 48:143
,, monumental, 36:156; 50:16–17
,, official, 54: 31
,, square, 11: 33; 23: 97; 26: 55; 27: 48; 42:127; 51: 32, 34–5; 54: 23, 33, 47
—— hieroglyphic official, 43: 44
—— ideographic origin, 21: 43
—— ink on leather, 50: 21
—— Jewish coins, 50: 22
—— Lachish, 35:128; 39: 20–4, 126; 40: 88; 50: 4
,, bowl/ewer, 37: 46, 54–6, 180–1; 56: 97–8

Writing, lapidary and cursive, 36: 213
—— letter names, 39:111
—— Leviticus scroll, 50: 20
—— linear, 27: 54; 28: 54; 35:132; 37: 43–4, 50
„ A, 58: 3; 62:100
„ B, 54: 35; 58: 2–3
—— materials, 39:116
—— Mesopotamia, development, 36:174
—— Minoan, 24: 205
—— movable types, 21:144
—— non-pictorial origin, 39:111
—— N. Semitic, 44: 213–17
—— Old Testament, 11: 82
—— in Palestine, origins, 43: 43
—— pen and engraving, 43: 52–3; 53: 23n.
—— Phoenician, 35:130, 137–9; 37: 43–5
„ archaic, 49: 52
„ crossings, 37: 46, 49, 52
„ influence, 37: 48–9
—— Proto-Israelite, 37:184
—— proto-linear, 35:131–2
—— proto-Phoenician, 37: 240
—— proto-Sinaitic, 39:111
—— purposes, 50:16
—— Qunran scrolls, 49:140–6; 52: 94–103; 54: 69
—— Ras Shamra, 35: 35, 132–4; 39:116; 48:139
—— rolls and books, 50:18–19
—— Samaritan, 11: 33; 35:129, 138; 36: 35–6; 50:19; 54: 89
—— seals / stelae / scarabs / ostraca, 43: 43; 54: 89
—— secondary signs, 37: 45
—— Semitic, 33: 45; 34: 94, 176; 37: 52
—— signs, 32: 97; 37: 50; 38: 238
„ Greek/Minoan/Semitic compared, 24: 205
„ modification, 51: 51
„ Phaestos disk, 21: 29, 33–4
—— Siloam inscription, 29:146; 35:138; 47: 67
—— Sinaitic, 17: 192; 25:160, 210; 29: 48–55; 34:169; 35:128, 133; 37: 43–5, 52, 180–93, 97, 240; 39:113; 48: 75–6; 139
„ and alphabet, 29: 48–55; 32: 97–8; 34: 69
„ origin, 29: 55; 30: 55
—— Sinaitic and Lachish script, 34:105, 120, 173, 176
—— study material, 44: 214
—— styles and provenance, 35:131, 137–8
—— syllabary, 35:132; 33: 45; 48:138
—— syllabo-alphabetic, 33: 45
—— Syriac, 12:102
—— tags, 37: 50–1
—— tools and style, 44: 216
—— Ur graffito, 35: 53
—— Uzziah inscription, 32:106
—— vowel indication, 37: 50–1
—— Wadi Jaraba, 38: 239
—— word dividers, 50: 4
Writing on the Wall, the, 16:196–201
Wussum, 55: 56

Xenophon on Phoenician ships, 38:107
Xerxes, 17:182

Yah, 30:14; 34:144
Yahu coins, 14:196; 42:125; 43:103
—— names, 50: 2
Yahweh, Elijah and, 60:149
—— enthronement of, 46: 54–5
—— facets of, 56: 89
—— hegemony of, 53: 54
—— and mother goddess, 43: 44
—— names, 38:179, 261
—— oath of, 41:165–6
—— original meaning, 44:177
—— presence of, 56: 90, 91
—— as rain-maker, 60:149
—— son of El, 40: 4
Yahwist and Elohist, Genesis, 46: 53
Yaz, god, 32:102–3
Yeb, 15: 74, 145, 148–50; 17: 97, 126
Yhw-Hn seal, 61: 42
Yiddish language, 21: 7
Yin inscriptions, 41: 4
Yoqtan and Arabs, 46: 64

Zacharias, pyramid of, 44:141; 47:113
Zadokites, 54:101–6; 55: 34, 36; 56: 94; 57: 87; 59: 23–4, 30, 32, 45, 132, 147

Zakar-Baal, 16:192; 26:123
Zaker, king, 17:180
Zakkala, 25: 70, 72, 74; 31: 205–6
Zara, name, 32: 84
Zealots, 56: 45; 58:119, 120; 58:104, 116, 117; 62:151–2
Zebu motif, 11: 211
Zebulon, 37: 203; 52: 46
Zechariah Book, 15:149–50; 25: 77
—— and cornerstone, 46:103–15; 50:102–22; 51:139–55
Zedekiah, 32: 21; 47:106
—— and Lachish, 37:177; 38:173, 177, 182, 184; 43: 96; 50: 6; 51: 86
Zeker compounds, names, 16:192
Zeno, 23:16
Zenobia, Queen, 15: 98, 139; 28: 52
Zephaniah, 14: 77
Zer, 11:187
Zerah, 15:137
Zeus, 16:142; 31: 205
—— gold diadem, 62:121
—— and Hadad, 34: 39, 70; 44:196
—— monuments, 15: 202; 57:14
—— temples, 25: 73; 56: 45; 61: 33, 146
Ziggurats, 28:126; 39: 56–7; 52: 59–60; 61: 85
Zimmuths, 59: 24, 30–1, 35–6
Zimri-Lin, 42:10; 49:125
Zionists, 16:109; 18: 45; 19: 89–91, 192; 20: 98; 34:12; 36: 49; 39: 208; 41: 32; 50: 56
Zodiac, 44:196
—— mosaics, 21:186; 33: 207–9; 34:153
—— stone, 29: 115
—— and 12 stones/tribes, 19:127; 52: 47
Zoroaster, 12: 49; 16: 200; 28: 201, 204
'Ztwd, king, 49: 22
Zuallard, Giovanni, 45: 84

SAMARIA-SEBASTE

VOLUME II. (Published 1938.)

EARLY IVORIES AT SAMARIA

By J. W. Crowfoot and Grace M. Crowfoot, with a Note by E. L. Sukenik. Illustrated by 25 collotype plates and 16 figures in the text, £1.11.6. Price to annual subscribers as above, £1.6.0. (*Postage extra.*)

VOLUME III. (Published 1957.)

THE OBJECTS FROM SAMARIA

By J. W. Crowfoot, G. M. Crowfoot and Kathleen M. Kenyon, with contributions by S. A. Birnbaum, J. H. Iliffe, J. S. Kirkman, Silva Lake and E. L. Sukenik. Illustrated by 28 plates including two in colour and 123 figures in the text. Price £8.8.0. (*Postage extra.*)

Published by

THE

PALESTINE EXPLORATION FUND

2, Hinde Mews, Marylebone Lane, London, W.1

HARRISON AND SONS LIMITED,
BY APPOINTMENT TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN
PRINTERS, LONDON, WEST NORWOOD, HAYES (MX.)
& HIGH WYCOMBE

BRITISH SCHOOL OF ARCHAEOLOGY IN JERUSALEM

These reductions are for the benefit of subscribers.
No reduction can be made for booksellers.

BULLETIN 1.—Contents. Director's Foreword. Hittite and Trojan Allies, by W. J. Phythian-Adams. Notes and News. Excavation and Discovery: Beisan, Beit Jibrin, Tell el Ful, &c. [1922]

BULLETIN 2.—Contents. Field Work of the School, 1922. Geography of the Plain of Acre. Reports on Tell el Harbaj, Tell Amr, and Tell el Kussis. Notes and News. [1922]

BULLETIN 3.—Contents. Introduction, being General Remarks on the Work of the School. Philistine Origins in the Light of Palestinian Archaeology. Prehistoric Remains near Tabgah. Notes and News. [1923]

BULLETIN 4.—Contents. Introduction. Tanturah (Dora): Historical Notes, Archaeological Results. El Harbaj: Notes on Pottery. Notes and News. [1924]

BULLETIN 5.—Contents. Introduction. An Early Iron Age Cemetery near Haifa. A Sculptured Marble Sarcophagus of Roman Age from Cæsarea. A Tomb in the Kedron Valley containing Ossuaries. Notes and News. [1924]

BULLETIN 6.—Contents. Tanturah (Dora): The Site, Excavations. Huleh Basin: Preliminary Survey, Prehistoric and other Remains. Notes and News. Taba Bur, near Amman: Note on a Roman Tomb. [1924]

BULLETIN 7.—Contents. Introduction. Tanturah (Dora): The Pottery. Jerash (Geraza): Note on the Southern Theatre. Wady el Amud (Galilee): Excavation of two Palaeolithic Caves near Tabgah, Preliminary Report. Note on the Galilee Skull (Sir Arthur Keith). Notes and News. [1925] Complete Set £1 15 0.

SUPPLEMENTARY PAPERS 3. Churches at Jerash.
By J. W. Crowfoot. 1931. 7s. 6d. Offered at 5s. 0d.

SUPPLEMENTARY PAPERS 4. Churches at Bosra and Samaria-Sebaste. By J. W. Crowfoot. 1937. 5s. 0d. Offered at 4s. 6d.

THE ANCIENT AGRICULTURAL REGIME OF NESSANA AND CENTRAL NEGEB. By Philip Mayerson. Published jointly by The Colt Archaeological Institute and The British School of Archaeology in Jerusalem. Price 12s. 6d.

NOW PUBLISHED

JERICHO VOLUME TWO

By KATHLEEN M. KENYON

Director, British School of Archaeology in Jerusalem,

with contributions by

Crystal Bennett, D. R. Brothwell, I. W. Cornwall, Elizabeth Crowfoot, Sheila Dorrell, Madeleine Glemser, Ann Grosvenor-Ellis, D. R. Hughes, Diana Kirkbride, Edith Porada, Joyce Reynolds, A. D. Tushingham, Betty Westley

Volume II completes the report on the tombs excavated at Jericho, with reports on tombs excavated in 1955–8 ranging from the late fourth millennium B.C. to the end of the Middle Bronze and all the tombs of the Iron Age and Roman periods. The appendices include reports on all the scarabs, on human bones, the preservation of organic matter, and other subjects.

Text 731 pages, 42 plates, 305 text figures. Cloth bound.

Price £9. 9.0

To subscribers to the British School of Archaeology in Jerusalem and the Palestine Exploration Fund £7. 7.0

To members of the Jericho Expedition £6.15.0

Postage and packing 7s. 6d.

Published by

THE BRITISH SCHOOL OF ARCHAEOLOGY IN JERUSALEM

2, Hinde Mews, Marylebone Lane, London, W.1.

JERICHO VOLUME ONE

By KATHLEEN M. KENYON

Director, British School of Archaeology in Jerusalem

Volume I describes the tombs ranging in date from the late fourth millennium to the middle of the second millennium. Text 542 pages. 43 plates. 230 text figures. Cloth bound.

Price £6. 0.0

To subscribers to the British School of Archaeology in Jerusalem or the Palestine Exploration Fund £4.10.0

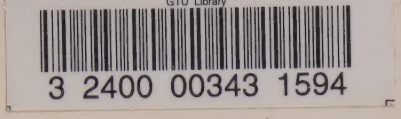
To members of the Jericho Expedition £4. 5.0

All prices plus 4/3 postage.

Published by

THE BRITISH SCHOOL OF ARCHAEOLOGY IN JERUSALEM

2, Hinde Mews, Marylebone Lane, London, W.1



THREE DAY
CIRCULATION

GTU Library
2400 Ridge Road
Berkeley, CA 94709
For renewals call (510) 649-2500

All items are subject to recall.